

The #1 Computer Game Magazine

Computer Gaming

World

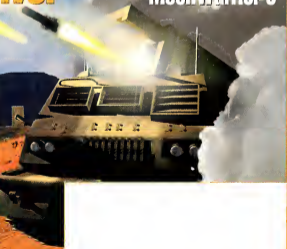
FEBRUARY 1997
NO. 151
\$3.99 USA, \$4.99 CanadaScoop!
Zork Returns
To Its Roots**Exclusive!**

C&C: Sole Survivor

- *Insane Combat*
- *Hi-Res Graphics*
- *Up To 50 Players*

**Build A P200
Powerhouse
Under \$2500****Special Report!****The Making of
MechWarrior 3****PLUS**

1001 CHEATS & TIPS

FOR DOZENS OF GAMES

Meditation is the way to the heart...



It's a head... it's a weapon... It's Shadow Warrior. The creators of **DUKE NUKEM** are back. Bigger. Better. Berserker. Shadow Warrior is coming to the belly of the East spreading ninja charisma like napalm. Undead sumos must be uzied. Satanic samurai must be shurikenned. Bulldozers must be boarded. Freaks must be flattened. Geishas must be goosed. Enemies must be disemboweled and gore weapons must be gotten. Enter the world's most advanced 3-D environment...and make yourself some sushi. Shadow Warrior. **Take the gore into your own hands!**



This one's a no-brainer.



% barrel rampage in rooms-over-rooms.



Tanks. Jugrude 'em or trash 'em!

FRESH FROM THE CREATORS OF **DUKE NUKEM 3D™** COMES A BLOODY BARREL OF FUN
VISIT US ONLINE www.shadowwarrior.com FOR MORE GAMING INFO
PC CD-ROM

Shadow Warrior
says go straight through
the rib cage.



Go out on kamikaze hell-fire.



Sticky situations call for sticky bombs.



Shadow Warrior™ © 1997 3D Realms Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.
Published and distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. TDY™ and the TDY™
Logo are trademarks of the U.S. Network, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of
their respective companies.

SHADOW



WARRIOR™

Hot Soundtrack
Featuring TVT Recording Artist
Gravity Kills



Hummer

Jeep Wrangler



This rugged and mighty off-road behemoth can conquer any terrain.

**Land Rover™
Defender 90**



Well balanced off-road ability and on-road handling keep the Jeep in every race.

**Chevrolet
K1500 Z71™**



Quick and agile, this V8-powered import can negotiate the tightest spots due to its compact stature.



Extraordinarily powerful and surprisingly controllable—a true off-road monster!

Conquer The World's
Most Wicked Terrain!



Tracks test your off-road skills,
navigate treacherous terrain as you
till for the checkered flag!



Four ways to race: SINGLE RACE,
FULL-SEASON, CLASS LEAGUES,
and MIXED LEAGUES.



Three unique environments:
Desert, Snow, and Forest affect
the way your car handles and
maximize gameplay.



View the action from
any of 9 camera views
selectable on the fly!



Engage in wild MULTI-PLAYER
ACTION via network, modem, or
split-screen racing.

"...like *Need For Speed™* in an off-road environment"
-Computer Gaming World

TEST DRIVE OFF-ROAD

To order direct call: 1-800-245-7744



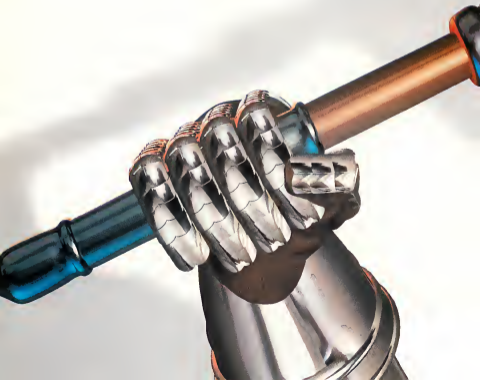
ACCOLADE

www.accolade.com

Test Drive is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. © 1995 Accolade, Inc. All rights reserved. Developed by Elite Systems. The Land Rover name and logo are trademarks of Rover Group Limited used under license. Hammer and Harvise are the registered trademarks of A.M. General Corporation. JEEP and Jeep grille design are registered trademarks of Chrysler Corporation, U.S.A. and are used under license. © CHRYSLER CORPORATION 1996. Chevrolet K-1500 Z71 and Body Design are trademarks of Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Corporation, used under license by Accolade, Inc. The Need For Speed is a trademark of Electronic Arts.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #360

**FOR A FREE DEMONSTRATION OF OUR 3-D GAMING EXPERIENCE,
SLAM THIS MAGAZINE INTO YOUR FACE.**





INTRODUCING THE ULTIMATE, NO-COMPROMISE, GAMER PC.

At NEC, our gaming PCs have just taken on a whole new dimension. The third, to be exact. With two dedicated 3-D graphic accelerators, the NEC PowerPlayer™ sucks you right into the action.

And don't worry, you'll be armed with everything a serious gamer could ask for. A 200 MHz Pentium® processor, 6 MB of video memory, and a 50-watt Advent surround sound system with subwoofer. We've also thrown in a Gravis gamepad, Thrustmaster joystick, and Logitech 3-button Mousemen® mouse. As well as a bunch of today's hottest games, all reconfigured to take advantage of our unique 3-D technology. You can even head out

200 MHz Pentium Processor
Dissolved Resistor 3-D and ATX 2-D Ripe graphic accelerators
22 MB SDRAM/2.2 GigaByte HD
NEC MultiZip® def CD-ROM storage

into cyberspace and play in real time against anyone else on the net.

For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. Or,

for a slightly more conventional demonstration, visit your local retailer. Available at Circuit City, Comp USA, Future Shop and Fry's.



POWERPLAYER

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Visit our web site at <http://www.nec.com>

©1996 Packard Bell NEC, Inc. PowerPlayer is a trademark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. See, Hear and Feel the Difference is a trademark and PowerPlayer is a registered trademark of NEC Technology, Inc. The other trade tags and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. May 2, 1996

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #260



Computer Gaming World

COVER STORY

C&C: Sole Survivor

52 Maybe you're already feasting on the gourmet gameplay in Red Alert, but if you like multiplayer gaming and you're not on a LAN, check out Westwood's new C&C battlefest on the 'Net. It lets you play **COMMAND & CONQUER** with up to 50 other maniacs, and it should be live now.



COVER ILLUSTRATION: CHRIS DEMERS

FEATURE

61 Win at any cost with this 16-page guide to "special features" in computer games. Games of almost every category are included, and there are plenty of non-cheats, too, for those who disdain dirty tricks.

1,001 CHEATS & TIPS



Detective Derby



White Fighter FC



Space

And
Dozens
More!

HARDWARE

100 The Ultimate Gaming Machine Part 4

Thinking about buying a computer? How about a screaming Pentium 200 with 32MB of RAM, a 12x CD-ROM drive, and a 15-inch monitor for under \$2500? And that price even includes speakers and a joystick. We show you how.

**Pentium
200
Under
\$2500**



SNEAK PREVIEWS

126 Callahan's Crosstime Saloon



STRATEGY & TIPS

148 Toonstruck
188 Hind ▶
228 Close
Combat
230 Wooden
Ships



COLUMNS

67 Hardware
113 Game Design

Favorite things: Loyd Case does Julie Andrews
The Making of MechWarrior 3

113 **The Making
Of MechWarrior 3**



128 Adventure/RPG *Scorpio reviews Wizardry Nemesis*
157 Action *Peter Watson reviews Syndicate Wars*
171 Classics/Puzzles *Charles Arndt knows Jack—two of them, in fact*
176 Sports *Dennis McCauley reviews NCAA Championship Basketball*
185 Simulations *US Navy Fighters '07 includes Vietnam missions*
213 Strategy/War *Red Alert: Terry Coleman does John Overak*
250 Martin Cirulis *What's The Deal With... Getting Excited?*

DEPARTMENTS

12 **Just the FAQs** Answers to frequently asked questions
20 **Editorial** You won't find DVD hype here
26 **Letters** Our readers speak out
36 **READ ME** News, views and the latest releases
48 **Game Track** Cool games in the pipeline
246 **Hall of Fame** Great games of all time
247 **Patches** Game files to kill bugs dead
248 **Top 100** Subscribers rate the top games

REVIEWS

ADVENTURE/ROLE-PLAYING

123 Wizardry Nemesis
130 Rama
154 Circle of Blood ▶
140 Azrael's Tear
144 Spider-Man



ACTION

167 Syndicate Wars
162 Eradicator ▶
168 Hunter Hunted



CLASSICS/PUZZLES

171 You Don't Know Jack
171 You Don't Know
Jack Sports ▶
174 Smart Games:
Word Puzzles



SPORTS

178 NCAA Championship
Basketball
182 Trophy Bass II ▶



SIMULATION

185 USNF '97
188 Flashpoint Korea
182 Flight Sim Win 95 ▶
208 Battlecruiser 3000



STRATEGY/WARGAMES

216 Heroes of Might and Magic II
218 Steel Panthers II ▶
220 Destiny



Scoop! Zork Returns To Its Roots see page 36

RUN LIKE HELL



COMPETE **FREE**[™]
OVER THE
INTERNET

DIABLO™

IS LOOSE



Run to your local
retailer or call
800-953-SNOW



WWW.BLIZZARD.COM



* Free access to battle and explore areas on the Internet. Plays to responsibility for all applicable Internet fees. Diablo and Blizzard Entertainment are trademarks of Vivendi & Electronic Arts, Inc. All rights reserved. ©1998 Blizzard Entertainment

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #266

WAS AT WORK.



© 2004 Pioneer Electronics

In all the places great sound is essential, you'll find the world's finest audio equipment.

Computer Living room Home theater Car Studio Studio

harman/kardon

JBL

Infinity

H E A R U S E V E R Y W H E R E .

He listens for a living.
Mr. Don Was. Winner, 1995 Grammy
for Producer of the Year. Here, he
listens to his new favorite band
Orquestra Was on JBL Pro Premium
speakers and subwoofer, part of his
Compaq Presario 8712 personal
computer (which he also uses
to fine-tune his liner notes).



Harman International

Brought to you by JBL, Harman Kardon and Infinity—the brands of Harman International.

Concert hall Arena Stage Movie theater Nightclub

www.harman.com

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #382

What's on the demo disc and how do I use it? What can I do if I have a CD sub and I didn't

receive a disc? Where's the justice in this world? Is anybody listening? What's coming next month?

What's Up Online?

You don't have to undergo years of boring programming classes to edit your own **QUAKE** levels. Check out our Web site for a detailed guide to using the Worldcraft editor covered in this month's **QUAKE** column.



<http://www.zdnet.com/gaming>

Plus: sneak previews, reviews, strategies and more

What's On The CD?

If you've ever wondered what it would be like to be a game designer, this month's **CG-RDM** gives you the tools to build your own games. You can create your own playing



WORLDRAFT

person shooters, irreverent adventures, mech wars, and much, much more. And, as usual, we'll be back next month with a completely new line-up, all on the original **CG-RDM**.

How Do I Use It?

If you have Windows 95, installation is simple. The CD is autoplay enabled—just load it. Otherwise, from Windows 3.x, select Run from the Program Manager menu, and type D:\RUN-ME (where D is the letter of your CD-RDM drive) to run it straight from the CD. Then type D:\INSTALL to create a **CGW** program group on your Windows desktop. If you have installed previous versions of the **CG-RDM**, this disc will use the program group already on your desktop.

Where Are The CDs I Paid For?

If you subscribe to the CD version but you have not received a disc with your magazine, you can now e-mail the company responsible for fulfilling your order. Send your complaint along with your name, address, phone number and subscriber number to cgw@medadata.com. Neodata is a magazine fulfillment house that is not owned or operated by Ziff Davis.

If you have repeatedly contacted Neodata either by telephone or e-mail and have not



fields with Accolade's **Jack Nicklaus 4: Golf Course Designer** or design your own tables with 21st Century's **Pinball Builder**. Who knows, maybe you'll be discovered as the next premier game designer. Imagine your name splashed everywhere in big, red neon bitmaps. In fact, this month **CGW** and **New World Computing** pay homage to aspiring designers across the country and present the winners and runners-up of the **Honors of Might and Magic World Builder** contest.

As for the rest of the disc, Crypt-keeper **Sra Johnny** slips into the darkness of the medieval era to bring you our regular demo line-up. Look out for sports games, action games, fighting games, mind teasers, first-

PUBLISHER

Ed: Strang

EDITORIAL

Editor-In-Chief: Johnny Wilson
 Managing Editor: Ken Brown
 Features Editor: Larry Cohen (Simulations)
 Reviews Editor: Larry Cohen (Simulations), Charles Powell (Games), Dave Salvatore (Hardware)
 Technical Editor: Jill M. Anderson
 CD-RDM Editor: Jeff Gross (Adventure, Sports)
 Associate Editors: Eliot Csis (Action, Strategy)
 On-Line Editor/ADC: Kate Hootstork
 Assistant Editor: Allen Gassberg
 Editorial Assistant: Charlotte Pechter
 Contributing Editors: Scopia (Adventure Games), Charles Adair (Interactive Fiction), Lloyd Case (Technology), Merlin Grays (Science Fiction), Peter Otelson (Action Games), Paul Schyrtava (Game Design), Russel DeViana (Online Editor at Large), Russell Sipe (Founder)

DESIGN

Graphic Artist: Glen Popovick
 Graphic Artist: Jack Romagosa

PRODUCTION

Production Director: Carlos Lopez
 Assistant Production Mgr.: Maria Wachel
 Electronic Progress: Madeline Hollings, Terri Gargas

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

Address questions and feedback to **CG Editorial**, 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105. Or you may contact us via
 Phone: (415) 357-4560
 Editors Fax: (415) 357-4577
 Computer: (767)3-6272
 America On-Line: CGW
 Internet: 7673-6272@earthlink.net
 Web site: <http://www.zdnet.com/gaming>

ADVERTISING SALES

Associate Publisher: Lee Ullrich (415) 357-4715
 East Coast District Sales Manager: Laura Salerno (212) 503-4350
 East Coast Sales Assistant: Audrey O'Sullivan (212) 503-3906
 NorthWest Territory Sales Manager: Cathy Carney (415) 357-4925
 SouthWest Territory Sales Manager: Pat Walsh (714) 681-2556
 Senior Account Executive: Mara Yonaguchi (415) 357-4920
 Advertising Coordinator: Lorea Pilgraj (415) 257-4230
 Sales Assistant: Linda Fan (415) 357-5425

HOW TO CONTACT ADVERTISING SALES

Address inquiries to **CGM Advertising**, 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105, or call (415) 357-5425, fax (415) 357-4599

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES/ADDRESS CHANGES

For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information, call (800) 665-8833 or fax (800) 604-7455 (while in the U.S. and Canada). All other countries call (415) 357-7455 or fax (415) 357-4599, or write to Computer Gaming, P.O. Box 51747, Redwood City, CA 94062-3174. The subscription rate is \$17.99 for one year (12 issues). Additional postage for orders outside the U.S. will be \$16.00 per year for surface mail. Payment must be in U.S. dollars made by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

BACK ISSUES

For back issues email BT per issue \$9 (outside the United States) check or money order to Back Issues Dept., 387 Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 48291, Irvine, CA 92622-8291

If you play only one real RPG this year, it will have to be...



Fallout

A GURPS Postnuclear Adventure

"Fallout has everything necessary to be the best roleplaying game of all time"

— *Next Generation*



MAC PLAY



Interplay

BY GAMERS FOR GAMERS.™

www.interplay.com

Coming Soon for
Win 95/DOS, and Mac

© 1996 Interplay Productions. Fallout: A GURPS Postnuclear Adventure and Interplay are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved.
GURPS is a registered trademark of Steve Jackson Games Incorporated. Used under license by Interplay. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #384



Then click on the title of interest. Each demo has its own instructions for installation.

How Do I Get The Patch Files?

received missing CDs, or you wish to register a complaint concerning Neodata, please e-mail Charles Mast at cmast@zd.com. Include your name, address, telephone number and subscriber number. Mr. Mast is the subscription director for Ziff-Davis Publications.

How Do I Play The Demos?

To view the demos, first click on Editors' Hot Picks or Product Demos. Next click on your favorite genre: Action, Adventure, Simulations, Sports or Strategy.

Click on Patches under the CGW Features, and then read the text window that has instructions on copying the files to your hard drive. You can also access the patches from a DOS prompt by typing D:\PATCHES (where D: is the letter of your CD-ROM drive) and copying them directly from there to your hard drive. We strongly recommend that you back up any previously saved games before installing a patch, as this may overwrite your existing program.

How Do I Get The CG-ROM?

Newsstand issues come in two flavors: with and without the CD. Each type is clearly marked. If you can't find the version you want in the store you frequent, encourage your retailer to carry it (or subscribe to ensure that you get a CD every month). To subscribe, simply call (303) 665-8930, and specify that you want the CD-ROM version.



Disclosure

As a matter of record, CGW voluntarily maintains a list of companies in which SoftBank, the parent company of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., has an interest. It is available online at <http://www.zdnet.com/gaming/disclosure.html> and is updated when we become aware of such investments.

GAMES AND GOODIES ON THE CG-ROM

DEMOS AND STUFF	PLATFORM	DIRECTORY	EXECUTABLE
Alien Trilogy	DDS/Win 95	demos/alien	install.exe
BattleTech: Solaris	Win 95	demos/mpbt	btech.exe
Birthing	Win 95	demo/birth	setup.exe
Callahan's Crosstime Saloon	DDS	demos/ccs_demo	install.exe
Fork in the Tale	Win 95	demos/fork	setup.exe
Heroes: World Builder Contest	via CD Interface	demos/maps	none
Jack Nicklaus 4	Win 95	demos/jack	setup.exe
MDK	Win/95	demos/mdk	mdk.mov
MechWarrior 2: Mercenaries	DDS/Win 95	demos/mech2	setup.exe
Mind Grind	Win 95	demos/minddemo	setup.exe
Mplayer	Win 95	demos/mplayer	setup.exe
NCAA Championship Basketball	DDS	ncaa	install.bat
Patches (for various games)	n/a	patches	none
Pinball Builder	Win/95	builder	setup.exe
Power F1	Win/DDS	demos/f1demo	install.bat
Sacred Mirror of Kofun	Win 95	demos/kofun	setup.exe
Soccer	95	demo/soccer	socdemo.exe
SoulTrap	Win 95	demo/stdemo	stsetup.exe
Tomb Raider	DDS/Win 95	demos/tombraid	setup.exe
Virtua Squad	Win 95	vsquad	setup.exe

You've been waiting for this sequel.
He's been waiting for you.

MASTER OF ORION II

BATTLE AT ANTARES



In your strategic quest for galactic supremacy, the Antarians eagerly await to exact their vengeance.

Play it solitaire. Play it with friends over LAN.
Play a hot seat game or via modem. Just play it.

Visit your local retailer or call 24 hours: 1-800-695-GAME (U.S. and Canada).

MICROPROSE

www.microprose.com

Available on PC CD-ROM



© 1998 MicroProse Software, Inc. MASTER OF ORION and BATTLE AT ANTARES are trademarks and MICROPROSE is a registered trademark of MicroProse Software, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Call 1-800-771-3172 for information on Game Reserve.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #492

COMING NEXT MONTH

Gamer's Edge
Is Back!

You asked for it, you got it. We're bringing back our Gamer's Edge section and making it better than ever. You'll find game-beating strategies, tips, and cheats in *CGW's* Gamer's Edge every month starting in March. Don't miss it!

In-Depth Strategy
Articles Next Month

- ▶ Diablo
- ▶ SkyNet
- ▶ Red Alert
- ▶ War Wind
- ▶ Syndicate Wars

**GAMER'S
EDGE**
**THE
ULTIMATE
GAME
MACHINE
PART
IV**

Techno-wizard Loyd Case concludes our Ultimate Gaming Machine series with five pages of advice and information about upgrading your PC. Whether you want to gut your machine and replace everything or just swap out your CD-ROM with a faster drive, you'll learn the issues behind replacing components.

HOW DO WE RATE?

**Outstanding:**

The rare game that gets it all right. The graphics, sound, and gameplay come together to form a Transcendent Gaming Experience. Our strongest buying recommendation.

**Very Good:**

A high-quality game that succeeds in many areas. May have minor problems, but is still worth your money, especially if you're interested in the subject matter or genre.

**Average:**

A crixed bag. Can be a game that reaches for the stars, but falls short in several ways. Can also be a game that does what it does well, but lacks flair or originality.

**Weak:**

A game with serious problems. Usually buggy seriously lacking in play value, or just a poorly conceived game design—you should think long and hard before buying it.

**Abysmal:**

The rare game that gets it all wrong. This is reserved for those products so buggy, ill-conceived or valueless that you wonder why they were ever released in the first place.

**March Review
Madness**

Diablo
Red Alert
Tomb Raider
FPS Football '97
Phantasmagoria 2
Lords of the Realm II
Master of Orion II
Jet Fighter III
HyperBlade
SSM
Risk
Battleship
NASCAR 2
Age of Sail
Daytona USA
Virtua Squad
A-10 Cube
SkyNet
Nehl

Subject to change if somebody dies or gets a PhD.

**BEEN SEARCHING FOR A
GREAT ACTION GAME WITH
A REAL STORY?**



BUNGIE

WWW.BUNGIE.COM

For a limited time, get the award-winning Marathon 2 for just \$29 through our secure web store, plus have a chance to win free t-shirts, just for paying a visit!

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #75

TIME TO BURN!



POWER

THE FORMULA ONE RACING GAME!

POWER F1 is the latest **heart-thumping, record-breaking, speed demon** Formula One game to hit the circuit. Based on 1995 season data, Power F1 features the official cars, drivers and tracks to strap you into a visually entertaining and exciting racing game with an arcade feel that puts the **emphasis on fun!**

FEATURING:

- Multi-player and 2 Player split screen mode.
- Statistics based on 1995 season data.
- All 17 of the 1995 Formula One tracks modelled to great detail.
- Single race, championship or shoot out game modes.
- Workshop facility to allow total control on car set up and build.
- Realistic pitstops, fuel consumption and car damage.
- Tactical options for car set up, to counter all weather conditions.



F1

**MULTI-PLAYER
AND SPLIT SCREEN
OPTIONS**

EIDOS
INTERACTIVE

Eidos Interactive, 351 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, California 94111

Check out POWER F1 at: www.eidosinteractive.com

An official product of the Fédération Internationale des Automobiles Sportives, licensed by the FIA. Eidos Interactive, copyright © published 1995 Eidos Interactive Ltd. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #274

What To Expect From DVD

DVD's Huge Storage Capacity Is No Panacea For Gamers

DVD is neither a savior nor a curse. It's an advancement that will both benefit and beleague computer gamers. Over the next six months or so, you'll read lots of cheerleading about this most recent storage technology. You won't read it here. Why? Let's just say we've learned from our earlier impetuosity:

THE ADVENT OF CD-ROM

In the mid-to-late '80s, *Computer Gaming World* looked forward to a new era of possibility in gaming with the advent of CD-ROM. At that time, the ability to produce compact discs with more than 600 MB of data seemed phenomenal. After all, many computers were then being sold with 40 MB hard drives. The idea of each new game having more than 15 times the amount of data as you could store (without compression) on your hard drive was, as the *Kidnapper* suggested in *The Princess Bride*, "inconceivable!" With the advent of CD-ROM, such pundits as yours truly reasoned, computer games would undergo revolutionary changes. Publishers would be able to upgrade their graphics, use digitized film technology, and/or

add CD-quality audio. The use of these technologies alone would expand the scope of computer games. All publishers had to worry about was lifting up the discs. Some pundits even suggested that it would be too expensive to lift up the discs.

Although the changes we envisioned didn't really occur until the '90s, almost everything happened except for the expansion of the scope of computer games and the publishers having trouble lifting up the discs. Computer games are still based on the same subjects on which they've always been based. They are still primarily games where the plot or score advances more by mechanical applications of artificial puzzle solutions, bullets and bleeps, or resource management than by human applications in conversation, diplomacy and empathy. The anticipated revolution didn't occur. Beyond that, digitized video didn't win over the masses and, contrary to the pundits, publishers not only managed to fill the discs but fill up three, five, six or seven of the little silver monsters.

Game art and audio improved because of CD-ROM storage. The need for copy protection was significantly reduced (at least temporarily) and the cost of goods for a game title was reduced (one CD was cheaper than 6-10 floppies or

“ You'll read lots of cheerleading about DVD. You won't read it here. ”

compressed data). Prices didn't really go down as a result, but they didn't go up substantially, either. CD-ROM technology was, in general, good for gaming, but it took considerably longer to take hold than expected and didn't offer all of the promised benefits.

THE NEW DVD DRIVES

The new computer-based DVD-ROM drives will allow you to view movies on your PC, listen to audio CD recordings, play your current CD-ROM games with a 6x to 8x backward compatibility, use huge data-intensive reference works, and play DVD specific games. Panasonic plans to have their first DVD-ROM drive on sale by the time this editorial reaches the newsstands. It will handle single layer discs with 4.7 GB of data and 8.5 GB with a double layer. Reading a DVD disc, data flows at about 1.4 MB per second. Games like

GABRIEL KNIGHT II: THE BEAST WITHIN and WHO COMMANDER IV could now be contained on one CD.

Further, most DVD-ROM equipped computers will ship with MPEG-2 compatibility. This is vital to the DVD manufacturers because one of the uses to which computer owners will want to place the DVD drives will be in playing back movies on DVD. The units will need MPEG-2 capability or the digitized film footage won't look good enough to watch.

WHAT YOU CAN EXPECT

But don't hold your breath waiting for games that take advantage of the technology. PCs will start shipping with DVD-ROM drives in mid-to-late '97, but there won't be enough of an established base of DVD-capable PCs for game publishers to serve until at least one year later. Even then, we expect a few deluxe DVD editions of popular games to lead the way rather than a wholesale adoption of DVD as the anticipated storage medium.

So, what's the advantage of DVD adoption for gamers? First, the greatly increased storage capacity will, once again, reduce the cost of goods for the average game and, in the short run, reduce piracy. As with CD-ROM, it is unlikely that the technology will reduce prices, but it may keep them stable through the end of the millennium.



Coming Soon!

For
Windows® 95

Bradshaw Football™ '97 puts YOU in the Game

Get ready for hard-hitting
football at its best!

Bradshaw Football™ '97 is a riveting gridiron experience with play-by-play commentary from legendary quarterback and two-time Super Bowl MVP Terry Bradshaw. With advanced photo-realism and high-definition 3D graphics, it may be the closest you'll come to true NFL action. Bradshaw Football '97—a new dimension in virtual game play.

Features:

- "Helmet-Cam" and 3D camera perspectives
- Official Bradshaw Football '97 playbook
- Great action football based on player statistics
- Terry's comments about teams and players
- Play for and against Bradshaw's super team
- Terry Bradshaw's play-by-play commentary
- Play section is superimposed over the field
- Great VCR playback for instant replays
- Create the ultimate team and/or trade players
- Complete up-to-date player statistics
- Injury history is reflected in player statistics
- Play against the computer or another player

Stay on top of
the action with
"Helmet Cam" and unique
wide-angle 3D perspectives!
Check out your favorite
pro football players!

BRADSHAW FOOTBALL™ '97

©1997 is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation. Super Bowl, Super Bowl MVP, and Super Bowl MVP are registered trademarks of Turner Sports, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation under the US Patent and Trademark Office. All other product and company names are trademarks of their respective companies.



Official licensed
product of Playtek Inc.

SEARCH DATA



TigerDirect

\$39.99*

PLA000145

1-888-222-9700

Please mention source code CMJ

CIRCLE K/NOVUS SERVICE #44

*MSRP plus applicable taxes and shipping.



<http://www.corel.com>
Call now for fixed financing!
1-813-728-0826 ext. 3080
Docum. # 10 10

Second, many companies already build their products with higher resolution (16-bit) art than they can afford to store on current CD-ROMs. DVD will allow for prettier games, the main reason we expect deluxe DVD editions to sell and encourage gamers to upgrade to DVD-RDM drives. Processor intensity may impede full 16-bit implementation on fast-paced real-time games, but 3D graphics cards should assist in that area.

Third, the extra storage will allow for CD quality soundtracks, another reason deluxe DVD editions will sell. Fourth, DVD-RDM should allow for bigger game databases. Imagine a role-playing game with a conversational database of several GB. Non-player characters can have more detailed conversations with your characters and character knowledge can be cross-referenced more effectively. The games could conceivably become richer, but they may raise development budgets yet again.

Finally DVD will allow for bargain-priced shovelware collections on one DVD-RDM. This may keep some worthy games available in the channel because several games will be available in the shelf space that normally would be taken by a single title.

FILM AT 12X

Will DVD and its accompanying MPEG-2 capacity create a new demand for digitized video in games? We hope not. Publishers should have learned their lessons with CD-RDM. The inception of CD-RDM games caused publishers to engage in a star chase where everyone tried to hire as many out-of-work and retired actors with name recognition as possible. Then, we ended up with tired performances which added a great deal to game budgets and very little to game value.

MPEG-2's higher resolution may encourage studios to believe that

the picture is good enough that they can finally leverage their film assets into interactive products.

The problem is that CD-ROM games with digitized video didn't fail as much because of image quality but because of bad game design. Gamers want to feel like they are really changing the face of game events, that the nuances of their decisions ripple through a game and change the game world. Whether these decisions are real-time or turn-based, digitized video offers a feeling of closed-endedness. Publishers cannot afford to film all possible ramifications of an action, so they tend to create minimalist branches for the storyline, out-scenes and victory/defeat sequences. This, in turn, creates a feeling of redundancy that reduces the satisfaction level and makes the game world less credible. That's why we think most games which used digitized video failed and why we don't think DVD will cause history to repeat itself. DVD is a storage solution.

We'll see some digitized video in introductory sequences, cut-scenes and victory/defeat sequences, but it really won't change the face of gaming. The bottom line for us is still, "It's the game, stupid!", and the success or failure of DVD-RDM adoption by computer gamers will depend on its effect on the quality of the gaming experience.

Although some gaming companies already have DVD titles in development, most of them are deluxe editions of previously released games. The earliest impact we can perceive DVD having on the gaming world will be for Christmas '97, and the most likely impact is for Christmas '98. Most gamers will take a "wait and see" attitude toward DVD-equipped computers, and I believe that's just what they should do.

You may read DVD hype elsewhere, but you won't see it here. **S**

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Ferguson

Consumer Media Group

President J. Scott Briggs
Vice President J. Thom J. Darity, III
Director of Business Publishing Beth Chisler
Executive Director, Research Emily Cohen
Business Manager Cynthia Mason
Creative Services Manager Tom Roscoe
Assistant to the President Francisco Roe

Ziff-Davis Publishing

President, U.S. Publications Robert Stronberg
President, Interactive Media And Development Group Jeffrey Billone
President, International Media Group J.B. Nollan III
President, Computer Intelligence Reference Publishing Group Bob Brown
President, Training & Support Publishing Group William Rosenthal
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Kimberly Daniels
Senior Vice President, Marketing Kirk Halverson
Vice President, General Counsel, And Secretary J. Michael Moore
Vice President, Human Resources Regis Brown
Vice President, Planning Daryl R. Orr
Vice President, Production Roger Hermann
Vice President, Controller Aron Meyer
Vice President, Information Systems Steve Gledysowski
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

U.S. Publications Group

President, U.S. Publications Steve Sorenberg
President, Business Media Group Claude Scott
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
Senior Vice President, Circulation David Davis
Executive Vice President, Business Media Group Don Lyman
Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade
Vice President, Marketing Services Jim Moriarty
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Sider
Vice President, Product Testing Mark Van Nune
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Donnelly
Vice President Al DiGirola
Vice President Smiel Finber
Vice President Michael Siders
Vice President Paul Satterton
Executive Director, Licensing Geddes Buchwald
Director of 2D Labs Bob Kane
Director, Benchmark Operations Bill Chisley
Ziff-Davis Magazine Network
Senior Vice President Joe Gullucci
Executive Director Jill Innes
Executive Director, Marketing Mike Prochowski
Managing Director Rita Davis
Directors Ken Beach, Michael Bell, S.C. Phillips, Blakeley Blayden, Scott Masby
Associate Network Directors Orville Moss, Julie Tuttle
Director of Public Relations Gregory J. Joubert

PROFESSIONALS AND REPRINTS

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD (ISSN 0894-6897) is published monthly by Ziff Davis Publishing Division. Copyright © 1997 Ziff Davis Publishing Division. All Rights Reserved. Nothing in this publication may be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article, write to: Content Editor, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10015-2002, or fax (212) 512-3470. For price quotes on reprints, please contact: Bill Davis, reprints at (202) 635-4237. Computer Gaming World is not affiliated with CIG. We periodically make lists of our contents available to carefully screened markets of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, let us know by writing us at: Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167.

SOFTWARE
ZIFF-DAVIS

ABC
Audited



CAVEWARS™

EAT THIS ROCK BOY!

It'll Rock Your World!

Ibido, the world of CAVEWARS, is a rockin' place to dwell. In a vast, maze of caverns, eight species wage an incredibly brutal war for survival. Your job, Commander: take control of these subterranean lifeforms and roll over the civilizations of your enemies.

It's Not All Blood 'n Guts!

CAVEWARS is also a game of exploration and empire building. Play vs. as many as four computer or human opponents. Fight in "Ibido" or have the computer create a new underground world.

Dig It or Get Buried!

In the beginning, you have primitive weapons and magic and your empire is small. Manage your population and your troops, mine rich mineral deposits to forge new weapons, effectively research new technologies, and rediscover the lost spells of Gmlor. Now kick some serious butt and the vast levels of caverns will be yours!



DAVARI

BERGBUI

DWARF

GANKAR

HUMAN

YEMARIE

TARCHON

TROLL

CAVEWARS for IBM CD-ROM is available wherever great games are sold, or contact:

The Avalon Hill Game Company

DIVISION OF MONARCH/AVALON, INC.

4517 Harford Road, Baltimore, MD 21224 • Toll Free: 800-999-5222 • Fax: 410-254-0991

<http://users.aol.com/ahgames/avalon.html>

© 1995 AVALON HILL. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



LETTER OF THE MONTH

BILL TROTTER SPEAKS

When Trotter sent the following letter to Contributing Editor Martin Chuah after the latter's critical aside in his November column, *Originally a private message, we thought Bill's perspective was so interesting that his story needed to be told. We asked and received his permission to print the letter in its entirety.*

In the two or so years since the incident happened, I've taken an incredible amount of flak for my review/strategy guide mistake with *ASCENDANCY*, but until now I have not replied, either in public or in private, to any of the denunciation or accusations—during my 13-year career as a started music critic, I developed a pretty thick skin with regard to such matters and generally followed a policy of dignified silence. In this case, however, "dignity" doesn't cut it, and so I feel compelled to break that silence in response to the honor of being singled out in the recent 15th anniversary issue of *CCW*.

Perhaps it's because I have such a biting respect for your magazine (I've bought, and kept, every issue since I got into this field in late 1967)—it is the only worthy competition *PC Gamer* has, and the continuing rivalry between the two titles helps, I suspect, to keep all of us honest. Or perhaps it's because I've always enjoyed your columns and reviews so much, or perhaps it's because of my personal and professional admiration for Johnny [Wilson] and Russell [Sipe], both of whom I've met at various CES functions, and with whom I always enjoyed "talking shop."

In any case, I would like to at least get my side of the story on the record, once and for all. The whole wretched experience has confirmed the old proverb about reputations being hard things to build and easy things to damage. For almost a decade, now, I've labored in the software vineyards, trying to bring a historian's and novelist's insights into a field where the average standard of journalism is abysmal, and mostly, I think, I've made a positive contribu-

tion. But the one time I seriously screwed up, I managed to wipe out all the accumulated good will and respect I may have acquired up to that time. At least I learned my lesson: when the editors asked me to do a review of *CLOSE COMBAT*, one that would appear more or less contemporaneous with the strategy guide I had written for Microsoft, I flatly refused. I suppose if I were 20 years younger, I could just shrug it all off, but at age 53, it's not so easy to do that any more. Ironically, some of my nine published books have gotten terrible reviews, too, but they've always been balanced out by the good notices; in our game, nobody "reviews the reviewers" except one's colleagues, and it is as one colleague to another that I write you this letter.

When I was approached, by a third party, about writing the major part of the *ASCENDANCY* book, I took the job without much hesitation; I hadn't had a raise from

PCC since 1989, the city

Housing Authority had condemned part of our house (built in 1907), and I desperately needed to raise a few thousand dollars to make the repairs, or it was conceivable that me and my family would find ourselves out on the streets. If I had known what I was getting into, I would have robbed a bank instead.

Only after I had signed the contract, did I learn that the game's developers, for reasons never made explicitly clear, had no intention of providing me with the customary raw material necessary to write a valid strategy guide: no strategies, no easter eggs, no data tables. Hell, they wouldn't even give me the technology tree that's so important to the game! Never before or since have I encountered such an obtuse, paranoid attitude on the part of any game company. There was no alternative, with the deadline now only a month away, but to take a deep breath and bite the frigg'n' game. So for two solid weeks, 12 or more hours a day,

3D PROTEST

Your recent article entitled "The 3D Wave Hits The Shores," published in the November issue, attempted to rate the new crop of 3D graphics accelerators. Unfortunately, the testing methodology used to measure 3D performance was faulty and did not adequately represent the benefits of 3D hardware acceleration, nor did it accurately reflect the performance differences between each of the products reviewed.

There are a number of reasons why the testing methodology used is inaccurate. First, the results published in your article cannot be reproduced by Matrox when following the same methodology on a comparable system. Our testing shows Matrox Mystique consistently achieves higher scores than Diamond's Stealth 3D 2000. Second, HELLBENDER was the only Direct3D (D3D) title used to test the products in "real-world" conditions (admittedly the only one available at the time). Because of this limitation, and testing methodology, the results simply indicate how each product would behave in one particular instance of that specific game, and therefore, does not appropriately rank how each 3D board could perform in any D3D game.

In fact, the most disappointing aspect of the review is the fact that your testing methodology actually did not push the 3D hardware to its limits, and therefore did not test the boards' true capabilities. Although you set out to benchmark the new wave of 3D boards, your testing simply measured the CPU's performance (see www.matrox.com/imgs/3D_benchmarking for further details). Therefore, the results you printed do not accurately represent the differences in 3D performance between software 3D rendering (i.e. the STB Lightspeed 128) and a true mainstream 3D hardware accelerator (i.e. the Matrox Mystique). Your methodology also introduced the ele-



Low on gas and ammo and the
Germans are on your tail...

Over the Reich



**Plan your strategy,
then be prepared for
air-to-air combat.**



**You're on a strategic
bombing run — can
you elude the
anti-aircraft fire?**

**Command one of
55 missions and pilot
19 different types of aircraft
included in Over the Reich.
Or, serve a complete
tour of duty.**

**Play solo,
2-player hotseat,
true internet play.
Windows®
Power Mac® compatible**

*Over the Reich is one of the best
W.W.II games we've seen, period..."*
Computer Gaming World



The Avalon Hill Game Company

DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC.
4517 Harford Road, Baltimore, MD 21214
410-254-9200 • Fax: 410-254-0991
<http://www.avalonhill.com>

Available at your favorite game retailer or call us Toll Free: 800-999-3222



ment of human error in the testing, resulting in data that cannot be accurately reproduced. And by only publishing a minimum and maximum range, and not an average score, your chart does not accurately represent the overall performance of the boards during extended game play.

Although you do acknowledge, in the sidebar, that using HLLBENDER as the sole application tested could only give "an indication of 3D performance, not the final word," (p. 155) you use these benchmark numbers to draw some very definite conclusions. In fact, the reviewer claims that "the 3D performance of some of these cards isn't all it's cracked up to be," which is a strong and invalid statement considering the lack of comprehensive tests used to draw such a conclusion.

In the end, this 3D accelerator feature fails to correctly depict the benefits of using a mainstream 3D hardware accelerator such as the Matrix Mystique in a real world application. The test measurements, and therefore the ranking given for each product, are both inconclusive and erroneous. Had you used a methodology which effectively stressed hardware acceleration, your results could have been more representative even though you had only one Direct3D game available at the time.

As a manufacturer of 3D hardware, Matrix relies on industry influencers such as Computer

Gaming World to educate readers, and accurately measure, the impact of new technologies. Instead, we are very disappointed to see

CGW developing such an ill-conceived 3D hardware test. It contributes to readers' confusion and

HW *Continued from pg. 26*

I did nothing but play *ASCENDANCE*, setting up every possible game variant I could think of and trying to mine nuggets of useful information by dint of sheer exposure.

The curious thing is that I became totally obsessed with the game. The more I played, the more I wanted to play. Looking back, I can see now that it was simple obsession, rather than the quality of the product that was driving me, but at the time, I really and truly did think *ASCENDANCE* was a great game. Therefore, when I was asked to do the review, I had no hesitation about saying yes. Given my mindset at the time, I would have given the game a grotesquely high rating anyway, regardless of my involvement with the strategy guide. Call me naive, call me stupid, call me temporarily insane—I'll cop to all those charges. But I was NOT—not consciously, at any rate—being versal, cynical, or manipulative with an eye toward bigger royalties.

Of course, the strategy guide, when we finally finished cobbling it together, was pathetic. Given the total lack of cooperation from the game's designers, we did the best we could—a lame excuse, I know, but the truth, it really did not occur to

me, until after I started getting a mindless on-line flouting about the matter, that I might be perceived to have a conflict of interest. And not until the other reviews came out, especially the scathing one in *CGW*, did my hindes come off with regard to the game itself. Once

“ I have paid a very high price indeed for letting my guard down. ”

those reviews did come out, I went back and replayed the game, and discovered, to my chagrin, that my colleagues were absolutely right: it was a half-baked and essentially hollow game, all surface flash and precious little substance. I had simply been in the grip of an almost pathological case of game-lock, and, in order to sustain any enthusiasm whatever for the project, I managed to shut down my better critical faculties for the duration of the project.

Since that day, I've never been

able to play the damned game again, and have paid a very high price indeed for letting my guard down. The final irony in this whole sorry business is that, to date, I have not received a single penny of royalties from the book. I got a crumbly advance of three grand, all of which went immediately into house repairs, and that was it. I got out my calculator, after the manuscript has been sent off to the black hole that is *Prima*, and figured out that, on the basis of the hours I'd put in trying to explore the guts of the game, I ended up making about \$4.25/hour.

Well, that's my tale of woe, and I thank you for taking the time to hear me out. I don't expect this confession to change your opinion of me or of my work, but I hope it may give you reason to feel a bit more sympathy and a bit less contempt. I walked into the situation with my eyes wide open and I got cold-cooked. I don't suppose I'll ever live it down, but I certainly won't ever allow myself to get backed into such a corner again.

I look forward to reading your informed and refreshingly witty column for many years to come, and I hope some day to have the pleasure of meeting you.

William Trotter
Greensboro, NC

the misrepresentation of the true capabilities of the technology. As the leading publication in the gaming industry, and as a *Ziff Davis* magazine, you are responsible for ensuring that your tests are reproducible and fair, and

therefore, accurately measure true performance. At least, since you do acknowledge that these tests were only the beginning of a series of

evaluations, you should have made a conscious effort not to draw the conclusions you did.

In order to effectively reflect the hardware's capabilities in "real-world" situations, a 3D test or benchmark should not be limited to the measurement of a very specific situation, which was what the *CGW* tests did. We invite all *CGW* readers to visit Matrix's Web site and read the in-depth explanation of how the 3D graphics accelerators should have been tested, using *HLLBENDER*, in order to more

accurately reflect the boards' hardware 3D performance (www.matrix.com/mnga).

Nathalie Beroff
North American Marketing/
Communications Manager
Matrix Graphics, Inc.

We believe our tests were conducted on a level playing field. We measured GPU utilization because we believe that high-quality 3D cards should offload some of the CPU calculations to their chipset. This improves game speed and benefits gamers in the long run.



DON'T GO SCHIZO.



GO

beZerkSM

THE PREMIER ONLINE ENTERTAINMENT NETWORK

www.bezerk.com

INTRODUCING beZerk, the premier online entertainment network. It's the most interactive, in-your-face entertainment on the Net by far—and it's totally **FREE**. So, go beZerk and play **YOU DON'T KNOW JACK** the netshow, the irreverent quiz show party game online. It promises wild, irreverent fun, regardless of your personalities.



You must have Windows® 95 to play **YOU DON'T KNOW JACK** the netshow.

YOU DON'T KNOW JACK is a trademark of American Idol. © 1998 Berkeley Systems, Inc.
The J!mp.com logo is a registered trademark of J!mp.com, Inc. Software, system graphics, and packaging
© 1998 Berkeley Systems, Inc. The Berkeley Systems logo is a registered trademark and used herein by permission of Berkeley Systems, Inc.
Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft, Inc.





“Heroes of Might and Magic™ II is games of this year—or any other

HEROES II

of Might and Magic

THE SUCCESSION WARS



Build an empire, overrun a continent, crush your opponents, and take the throne. *Heroes of Might and Magic II: The Succession Wars* picks up where the popular original *Heroes of Might and Magic* left off. Except now you have all new and enhanced tools to assist you in your quest to expand your empire and assert dominion over the land. *Heroes of Might and Magic II: It's time to learn how to be a hero...all over again.*



Two new Hero types, Necromancer (shown) and Wizard

Monsters are now upgradeable—make your Vampire into a Vampire Lord, etc.

Strategic combat is enhanced by dozens of new spell types—*Hypnotize, Berserk, Holy Shout, Mass Curse*, and tons more

Innovative combat options include dynamic info bar for comparing troop stats on the fly and view grid function enabling pinpoint unit movement



Expanded “interactive” battlefields with enlarged combat maps

All new and improved artwork for creatures, terrain, backgrounds—everything!

Strengthen castle defense by erecting turrets and building moats



NEW WORLD COMPUTING™



clearly one of the best strategy
year, for that matter.” — PC Gamer



Computer Player

Wizard's monsters include Boars,
Steel Golems, Rocs, Archmages,
Titans, and more



New character component, Secondary
Skills, includes *Wisdom, Ballistics,
Diplomacy, Archery*, and more



Dwellings, such as Cathedrals,
Armories, Mage Guilds etc. are
now upgradeable and produce
better troops

Increased options for
fortification building and
troop recruitment

Improved Interface Provides Stunning Visuals and Enhanced Navigation

- "World Builder" utility allows you to create your own lands
- Split campaigns let you choose whether to play on the side of good or evil
- Multiplayer action—up to six players via internet, modem, or network
- 65 heroes and 66 monster types to choose from



For more information call:

1-800-251-9563

(outside the U.S. call: (415) 251-3227)

<http://www.nwcomputing.com>

New World Computing, Wizard 300, The New World Computing and 300 logos, and Heroes of Might and Magic are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of the 300 Company. ©1995 The 300 Company. All rights reserved. All other trademarks belong to their respective holders. New World Computing is a division of The 300 Company.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #142

Coming Soon! Heroes of Might And Magic™ II, The Expansion Pack

- 4 New Campaigns
Containing
24 Scenarios
- Over 20 Stand-
Alone Scenarios
- New Map Items
And Artifacts



What Metro calls "injury error" and "data that cannot be accurately reproduced" is the result of flying through *BATTLECRUISER* with a joystick and the 2D cockpit overlay on. That's why we showed a range for frame rate instead of an average. We believe gamers want to be in the driver's seat. The frame rate goes up if you're not firing the guns, but who cares?

It was important for us to test real-world performance, and we believe our results reflect that approach. We urge our readers to check out Metro's Web site and then see the Computer Gaming World online edition on ZDNet (<http://www.zdnet.com/gaming>) and join the discussion on "3D Testing."

NOT-SO SMART GAMES

I wish I had found your review of *BATTLECRUISER 3000 AD* before I bought the game! Your comments were right on the money: crashes, bugs and a lousy manual make the game virtually unplayable. To make matters worse, significant features of the game (communication between ships, piloting



BATTLECRUISER 3000 This just is: Generalsissimo Francisco Smark's *Battlecruiser 3000* is still not finished.

individual names, etc.) have not been implemented, but are "promised" in future patches which will (hopefully) be available online from Take 2.

Take 2, to its limited credit, is issuing patches as fast as Derek Saxon can crank them out. Unfortunately, some of these patches are proving as buggy as the original game. I have deleted *BC3000AD* from my hard drive until I receive a proper manual and a definitive patch.

Jeff Powell
via the Internet

Your letter is representative of lots of letters on this subject. We wish the product had been playable, too. We'll let you know if we ever discover that it is.

NAPOLION SOLO

Reading your December issue's "Letter of the Month" got me boiling. I for one am sick and tired of people in your magazine—and in various newsgroups—gripping and moaning about the lack of adequacy of multiplayer gaming. I could care less about multiplayer gaming as I rarely have time for it. Until fairly recently it wasn't even an option in most games—now people act like it's an essential element. But! As far as I can see we're in danger of multiplayer being used as an excuse for poor AI. Come on game companies! Forget multiplayer! Give me well-designed and balanced games—give me games I can load, play for a while and then quit for more productive things. I don't want to have to log on, find an opponent and log off just to try my hand at a good game! I've been playing computer games for years, and

I've had a lot of fun with them, too. (But) I'm afraid all these resources put into multiplayer this and that is going to detract from what we really need—smarter computers!

David V Wain
via the Internet

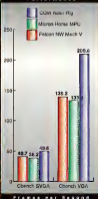
For a counter-example to your downcast scenario, you might check out *COMBAT* © *CONQUEST* © *RED ALERT* © *and FRODO* © *MIRACLES* © *MUSIC* ©. Both games have solid multiplayer capacity, but both have artificial opponents that offer plenty of challenge.

Firing Line

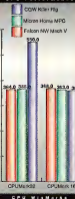
We prefer you e-mail us at one of these addresses:
 Compuserve: 76703,622
 Internet: 76703.622@compuserve.com
 or write to:
 CGW, Letter to The Editor
 135 Main Street, 14th Floor
 San Francisco, CA 94105
 We reserve the right to edit all letters for space or clarity.

UPDATE: ULTIMATE GAME MACHINE SCORES

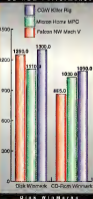
GRAPHICS: D3D Graphics Performance



WINCHAMP: CPU Performance



WINCHAMP: Disk and CD-ROM Performance



In our January coverage of the Ultimate Game Machine, we managed to switch the performance graphs for our system with those of the Falcon North-west. If you were wondering how a \$9,000 custom system could be beaten by a machine that costs half as much, it wasn't. These corrected graphs show how our Ultimate Game Machine out-performed the Maxon Home MPC and Falcon Northwest Mach V, in some cases considerably. In the interest of preventing such mistakes in the future, the parties responsible, and their villages, have been sacked.



Journey through five 3GI-rendered, faithfully recreated 3D environments* and unravel the secrets of Easter Island, Egypt, Atlantis and the Mayan and Anasazi worlds.



Embark on a compelling, puzzle-solving adventure with stunning full-screen, photo-realistic ray traced graphics as you travel through time and space.



Enjoy over 40 hours of challenging gameplay with multiple endings as you attempt to reach your ultimate destination...Atlantis.

JOURNEY TO ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS,
DISCOVER AN ALIEN RACE AND SHATTER
THE THEORIES OF MODERN SCIENCE.

© 1998 GTE Entertainment. All rights reserved. The GTE logo is a trademark of GTE Corporation. TimeLapse and GTE are trademarks of GTE Entertainment. All other trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners. For more information call 1-800-GTE-TODAY.



"What we saw stunned even us jaded editors of types."

- PC Games

"There are a lot of gorgeous MYST-style adventures, but this is the best of them all."

- Computer Games Strategy Plus

"...TimeLapse's carefully crafted story-line makes it a game worth completing."

- Newsweek

Visit our web site for game info, forums, hints, contests and downloadable demos, artwork and screen shots

www.im.gte.com



A Graphics Adventure

CIRCLE READ 1100 4138



The Adventure game that challenges your moral fibre

- 48 fully animated characters
- 60 stunning, high resolution locations
- 4 massive, non linear, inter-linked worlds
- Animated by an ex-Disney artist

"A journey of a lifetime awaits you in this marvelous adventure. The world of Fable combines stunning animations with progressive puzzles, curious characters and outlandish events, all topped off with a twisted sense of humor."

"A game to rival the Lucas Art's Adventures."
LEE BROWN, CD-ROM MAGAZINE

"Reminiscent of the King's Quest series."
MARK ULYATT, PC POWER PLAY

For Windows 95 and DOS

To order, visit your retailer,
or call: (800) 447-1230.

Developed by
FELSTAR
Electronic Studios
©Copyright 1999 Electronic Studios Ltd.

COMING
SOON



FABLE

SIRST REVIEWS
PC POWER 94%
CD-ROM Games 90%
CD-ROM Magazine
★★★★★



OFFICIAL
USA
BOBSLED

SIRTECH

Tel: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393-1525

E-mail: webmaster@sir-tech.com

www.sir-tech.com

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #328

Letting Zork Be Zorky

Next ZORK To Return To The Game's Roots In Humor

Following quickly on the heels of Zork: Nemesis is Activision's interesting plan for a new chap

ter in the saga of Zork, the granddaddy of all adventure games. We visited Activision's office in Los Angeles for an exclusive interview with the team, who talked about the new game for the first time.

Tentatively titled *Zork: The Great Inquisitor*, and scheduled for a September 1997 release, the new game represents

"We're (trying to make) the interaction more refined, so you can do things like put steak sauce in a toaster oven, and get a reaction."

—Michael Douglas, Lead Programmer

Activision's revitalized effort to "let Zork be Zorky," according to designer and writer Margie Stahl. While *Nemesis* was quite successful in its own right, many longtime fans considered it rather dark for the spirit of the series. This time, says director Laird Malamed, the design team will attempt "to embrace what was wonderful about the old text adventures—a fantasy world with an undercurrent of humor."

Set 150 years after *Nemesis* in the year 1090, *The Great Inquisitor* opens with trouble brewing in the Land of Frobozz. An evil character named Mr. Yannick has just seized complete power over the Land through his mastery of technology Magic, which disappeared in the year 966, has



WEST OF HOUSE The new Zork will incorporate familiar sites, including the famous white house of Zork 1. This mock-up is not representative of actual gameplay.

slowly been creeping back, and threatens to undermine Yannick's authority, so he uses his might to begin a Magic Inquisition—imposing a curfew on the land, making daily roundups of citizens and severely punishing anyone caught practicing magic.

You play (of course) a hapless adventurer who, upon arrival in

Port Fozzle, learns of the Inquisition and sets about to stop it and take down Yannick. Along the way, you'll encounter the third *Dungeon Master*, a former classmate of the Inquisitor, who has been imprisoned in a lamp. The *Dungeon Master* becomes your guide throughout the early part of the game, until he embarks on his own story arc.

ON THE SHELF

Here are some of the hottest products on the market, as well as

TOMB RAIDER

In a world of *Doom* clones, it's always refreshing to see a different kind of game. What is most unusual, though, is when that game exceeds expectations and amazes gamers with its very different style of gameplay.



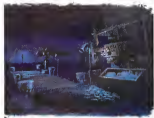
the ones that frankly ain't so hot. Reviews for most are coming soon.

TOMB RAIDER isn't really anything new. After all, it's a platform game with a mixture of *Doom*-style shooting, a little bit of puzzle solving and a great deal of exploration. What is new though, is the excellent execution and the sheer beauty of the game. The environment is true 3D, and in Hi-res mode, this game shines with incredible beauty. The gameplay is also very nice and reminds me of *Mario 64* on the graphically brilliant Nintendo 64. In fact, these two games play similarly, and while *Tomb Raider* fails to capture the true 3D movement and gameplay of *Mario 64*, it comes very close.

For those who've been living in a cave, or those rebelling against the hype, *Tomb*

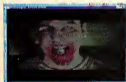
about the old text adventures was that you could try anything, no matter how outrageous, and you'd always get some kind

of response (usually humorous). "We're rethinking the scripting system," Douglas said, "so that the interaction is more refined, as in the old games, so that you can do things like, say, put steak sauce in a toaster oven, and get a reaction." The team is actually prototyping and playing the game as a text adventure as they work on it, which, said Douglas, gives them "a design feedback loop that lets us see the structure of the game a lot better."



Director Malamed, a longtime fan of the series before joining Activision, feels the pressure to be true to the Zork universe. "Managing a franchise is the best thing and the worst thing in the world," he commented. "I have a lot of fond memories of the Zork games and really believe in the Zork universe. We feel a big responsibility to show people their Zork." To prepare for the project, Malamed's team has built a linear history of the universe based on

all previous games, similar to the Star Trek and Star Wars bibles, so that no anomalies are created in the new one. "It even one person notices a mistake in the new game," he said, "that's one too many for me." —Jeff Green



RAVEN is a 3D, third-person platform shooter, where you play a female adventurer, Lara Croft, attempting to find the missing pieces of an artifact called the Scion. Along the way, you'll have to navigate the treacherous terrain of tombs and ruins and fight deadly beasts and stranger opponents. The graphics, which are in breath-taking 3D, are spectacular when accelerated on 3D boards such as the 3Dfx or Rendition parts. Next month, we'll bring you an in-depth

review. If we can tear ourselves away from the game long enough to write it.—E. Chow

Efros, (415) 513-8929

PC CD-ROM

Reader Service # 301

PHANTASMAGORIA 2: A PUZZLE OF FLESH

The file pretty well sums it up. Flesh abounds in this game, and not all of it's soaked in blood. The creators of this non-sequel to last year's **PHANTASMAGORIA** put a lot of effort into dishing up scenes to shock and titillate even the most jaded sex 'n' gore film buffs. Too bad they didn't give as much thought to the story or gameplay.

Curtis is a young technical writer at a sinister pharmaceutical company who's afraid he's

losing his mind. He's bothered by horrifying visions and receives e-mail from Hell—literally. Before long, P2 degenerates into a muddled conspiracy yarn that makes *The X-Files* look like *C-SPAN* by comparison.

While the puzzles aren't difficult, they often don't make any sense, either. You're frequently required to perform tasks far more insane than going down into the basement. It's a shame, too, because under the bloody mess of a plot, the pacing and gradually deepening creepiness are the stuff great horror is made of. The end result, however, is neither fun nor entertaining. At least the sex in this **PHANTASMAGORIA** is consensual.—K. Hedstrom

Serra On-Linn, (800) 757-7707

WIN95 CD-ROM

Reader Service # 302

Blizzard Frees Diablo Online 4 Gaming Editors Instantly Hooked On Battlenet

When four early versions of Blizzard's battle.net software arrived with a stripped version of **DIABLO**, the staff clamored to get their hands on them. Those lucky enough to play the beta were impressed, not only with **DIABLO**'s excellent gameplay and dark atmosphere, but with the incredibly streamlined battle.net interface.

Installation was easy, and we were never asked about our modem or internet configuration; the program was "smart" enough to figure this out on its own. After the **DIABLO** introduction you'll see a class selection display and then the battle.net connection screen. With one simple click, and a short wait for a connection, we were in. It was that easy.

Anyone who fears any sort of hacking or headaches in connecting to **Blizzard's** online service can rest easy: The process is amazingly simple. And once you're in, the interface is well set up. You can choose to enter chat rooms, create an adventuring group, or join a group already in progress.

Blizzard is offering the battle.net service for free, although you'll still have to pay charges to your ISP for use of your Internet connection. **DIABLO** is the first battle.net game to go live, and **StarCraft** is expected to follow in June. **Blizzard** plans to put more of its games on the service as they become available.—E. Chow

Red Alert On Mplayer

Mplayer recently announced that **COMMAND & CONQUER: RED ALERT** would be playable over its online gaming service. **Red Alert** will join **COMMAND & CONQUER**, which is already one of the most played games on Mplayer. For more information on the **Red Alert** announcement, turn to our website at www.zdnet.com/gaming. —E. Chow

The Buzz From Comdex

3D Chips, 3D Audio, Faster Modems & DSVD Are On The Way

The biggest computer convention in North America lived up to its health reputation, but once again it paraded new hardware technology of interest to gamers. This year's highlights include new graphics chip-sets, 3D audio that actually works, faster modems, and new storage devices, among others.

Both Tseng Labs and 3Dx were showing off new 2D/3D chip sets. Tseng's ET6300 chip-set takes their successful ET6000 2D core, and adds 3D functionality. It features a well rounded complement of 3D features, including: bilinear/trilinear filtering, MIP mapping, subpixel accuracy, fog, z-buffering, Gouraud shading, and alpha blending. Most notably, it moves up one step in the 3D pipeline to handle rasterization setup. Hercules has already announced a board based on ET6300, due to ship this spring.

3Dx introduced a new version of their Voodoo chip-set called Voodoo



OOOO IDEA Monitors like this one from Eizo will make connecting your peripherals easier—a Universal Serial Bus port is built right in to the base.

Rush, which will integrate with Alliance's ProMotion aT3D chip, a 2D accelerator. Both will be able to share the board's frame buffer, which will help keep the cost down.

There was a fair amount of buzz about new modems boasting a peak downstream data rate of 56 Kbps, nearly twice the throughput of current V34 modems. There may, however, be a small nicker brewing since different chip sets introduced by two major modem players are currently incompatible (see related story later in this section).

Eizo (the monitor maker formerly known as Nanso) displayed a 17-inch monitor that was remarkable not so much for its image quality, which is sharp, but for the Universal Serial Bus port found on its side. Imagine being able to daisy-chain your keyboard, mouse, joystick and gamepad from your monitor, and eliminate all that clutter going to your CPU. Eizo expects to ship its i-Station monitors this spring.

Another buzzing technology at the show this year was DVD, with Pioneer, Panasonic, Mitsubishi, Toshiba and Yamaha all showing their wares in progress. DVD drives will support MPEG-2 and Dolby's AC-3 positional audio. For gamers,

what they'll bring to the party is gobs and gobs of storage, with first generation units offering up to 8.5 GB (see this month's Editorial).

Diamond Multimedia was previewing its upcoming PCI-based Freedom 5600 DirectSound 3D accelerator, which incorporates binocular rendering technology from Aureal Semiconductor (formerly Crystal River Engineering). Binocular rendering is a real-time 3D audio technology that models how humans determine the position of sound and applies algorithms to simulate various sound "sources." Unlike earlier attempts at so-called 3D audio, this technology is remarkably realistic. In headphones, the experience is startling as sounds are rendered in full 720 degrees (360° horizontal, 360° vertical). In speakers, the vertical cues aren't quite as discernible, but the horizontal cues are still pretty stunning.

As all of these up-and-comers make their way to shrink-wrap, we'll test them and give you the low-down.—Dave Salvatore

ON THE SHELF



CIVILIZATION II SCENARIOS

The stand-alone scenarios that came with *Cv II* weren't particularly memorable, a situation corrected in a big way with this excellent add-on pack. The ancient campaigns are a wonderful change of pace, forcing you to conquer the known world as Alexander and Genghis Khan did, without the benefit of tanks and stealth bombers. There are several



rice touches throughout: Spikes are enhanced for the *Age of Discovery*; the Great Wall is obsolete in *The Mongol Horde*; you can't change government types in *Albat*. It's a shame that multiplayer options haven't yet been implemented, but even so, this should keep Sid Meier busy sleepless until the seemingly inevitable *Cv III*.—T. Coleman

MicroProse, (510) 522-7164,
PC CD-ROM
Reader Service # 303

JETFIGHTER III

In my recent preview of this game, I expressed concern that the delay in shipping *JetFighter III* might result in a product with an outdated feel. However, it seems that Mission Studios saved



the best for last, and with the last-minute additions to the terrain engine, the game has actually leaped to the front of the technical pack.

The accurate Chilean landscape over which most of the combat occurs is breathtaking, with huge mountains, deep valleys to buzz through, and wispy clouds. The textures flow



Give your Eyes something to **Scream** about.

Absolute 3D graphics. You want them to scream.
You want them to be real. You want them to be S3d.

The What: The S3d acceleration chip makes your games, Internet 3D, and all Windows applications dance. When you match S3d logo hardware with S3d logo software, you get the best 2D graphics, the most realistic 3D, and an affordable price.

The Where: Seek S3d on computer systems like Compaq, Dell, Hewlett-Packard, and Packard Bell. Find S3d on accelerator boards from Diamond Multimedia, Number Nine, and STB. Demand S3d on games from Interplay, Activision, Eidos, and Mindscape.

The Why: You want 3D so real it screams.



Designed for



Windows 95

hit our web site for the
real stuff: seek.s3d.com

S3d is compatible with Windows 95,
Windows 3.1, Windows NT, and OS/2.

Microsoft, Windows, and Internet are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. S3d is a registered trademark of S3d Incorporated. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Total 3D: Fashionably Late

New Canopus 3D Card Is Fast And Packed With Features

The Canopus Total 3D, based on the Rendition Verité accelerator chip, hit the scene just a little behind the first Verité cards, but in this case, later is better. Canopus has added features and tweaked performance, making the Total 3D a solid, well-rounded, single-slot solution for 2D and 3D acceleration.

In addition to the standard 2D and 3D graphics features, the Total 3D is the first Rendition-based card to offer support for stereoscopic VR glasses. The card even comes with a pair of NuVision 3D Specs and a couple of games—Descent 2 and Whipash—that have support for VR glasses. In addition, there's support for Spatializer 3D audio.

Performance is probably the best of the Verité set. On a P166, it cranks out 30.1 Graphic WinMarks on WinBench 96 at 1024x768x8, and 28.1 WinMarks at 800x600x16.



In addition, Total 3D supports true color (32 bit) at 1024x768, the only Verité card to date that can do this—and does it at a brisk 85 Hz refresh rate.

The 3D performance isn't shabby, either. Like all Verité cards, the Canopus card will improve Quake frame rates, and adds bilinear filtering and anti-aliasing. At 640x400, we saw frame rates at the starting level of 26.1 frames per second (compared to 25.1 fps for the

Intergraph Reactor—both running VQuake 1.06 beta 9). InVCar 2 is also slumming, especially on the new enhanced tracks. The Total 3D will ship with shareware Quake, Descent 2, Whipash and InVCar 2.

SVGA performance was also good, although we did run into a problem with F22 Lightning II. This will be fixed in the next F22 release, but a terminate and stay resident file downloadable from CompuServe's Flight Simulator

forum enables the current version to run. Like all Rendition cards, the Total 3D runs best in a system with fully functional, PCI bus-mastering DMA. VGA is slow, but there's now a utility available from Rendition's ftp site ([ftp.rendition.com](http://rendition.com)) called *renuV* that will speed up most standard VGA games—but it won't work with games such as

Doom and Heretic that have a resolution of 320x240.

Canopus, a new player in the US market, is the biggest graphics card manufacturer in Japan. They also manufacture the Sierra Screamer 3D, which was one of the leading performers in our December graphics card roundup. The Total 3D will be offered at a list price of \$279 with 4 MB of EDO DRAM. —Lloyd Case
Canopus (408) 467-4000
www.canopuscorp.com

ON THE SHELF

smoothly between areas, with no "patchwork" feel, and the variety of objects strewn over the landscape is astounding.

Unfortunately, this delight comes at a price, and unless you have a 166-MHz or faster Pentium, you'll need to turn down the detail a bit. The game includes a plethora of adjustable detail parameters so you can adjust the frame rate to suit your desires.

The flight model here is very light, and the game is far more about air-to-air action than realism. Still, no sim has captured the feel of speed as well as JF II, and all but hard-core sticklers should give it a look. —D. Allen
Mission Studios, (847) 202-3857

PC CD-ROM

Reader Service # 304



RISK

If this old favorite merely received the same class treatment as Monopoly CD-ROM, fans would be content. Classic Risk is still here, but it's to Hasbro's credit that the package is much more than the old Risk board game. *UNIVERSAL Risk* brings gor-

geous new maps of Europe, Asia, and North America, along with (jasp) terrain effects. The fun chrome covers random events such as storms in the North Sea and plagues, while the alliance rule keeps diplomacy—always a cornerstone of Risk play—to the forefront. And while the AI is actually OK, it's the multiplayer options (including internet) that will keep this light, very enjoyable game on hand drives for many campaigns to come. —T. Coleman
Hasbro Interactive, (508) 921-3700

PC CD-ROM

Reader Service # 306

FPS FOOTBALL PRO 97

With the disappointments of the computer pigskin season almost too numerous to mention, it's about time we had something to

Die. Die. Die.



FREE
Ultra rare DRAGON MASTER
Die in Every Dragon
Dice CD-ROM

Survival comes down to two things, the role of strategy.
And the roll of the die.



INTRODUCING DRAGON DICE ON CD-ROM. Not since the invention of the broadsword has there been a more realistic way to experience the pace of battle. The new CD-ROM version of TSR's blockbuster hit, DRAGON DICE, takes you on a dangerously realistic journey into one of the most challenging and popular fantasy dice games ever.

This animated DRAGON DICE adventure, begins in cons past, when the strength of the sword or the spell power of a sorcerer was the only difference between a glorious life, and a vicious, terrible death.

You'll have to use all 128 of the games built-in computer dice to build your own dice armies, to scout enemies, and to avoid traps. Plus, each DRAGON DICE CD-ROM comes with a limited and collectible, TSR

sanctioned DRAGON MASTER die.

It's the most true-to-life dice battle of strategy you've ever encountered. But beware, because only the extremely talented, or the unbelievably lucky will survive.

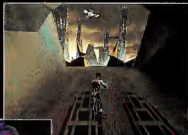
- BASED ON TSR'S BLOCKBUSTER STRATEGY HIT, DRAGON DICE.
- CUSTOMIZE ENDLESS ARMIES FROM EVERY DIE AVAILABLE FOR TSR'S ORIGINAL DRAGON DICE (ALL 128)
- SINGLE PLAYER OR A 4 PLAYER NETWORK MODE DRAWS YOU INTO THE RICH HISTORY AND STORYLINE OF AN ANCIENT AD&D™ UNIVERSE
- BEAUTIFUL ARTWORK AND DICE-TO-CHARACTER ANIMATION BRING THE POPULAR DICE GAME TO LIFE, CREATING A RICH GAME PLAYING EXPERIENCE.



Coming soon for Windows 95® Download the interactive preview at www.interplay.dragonplay.com
Check out TSR's DRAGON DICE game available now.

DRAGON DICE™ and DRAGON DICE, the Deadly Fantasy Strategy game from TSR, Inc. ©1997 TSR, Inc. Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. AD&D™ and the TSR logo are trademarks of TSR, Inc. Windows 95® is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

Interplay™
BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™



"MDK promises 3-D technology so cool and action so...realistic that it will send everything else running for cover."

— PC GAMER



"...futuristic 3-D action/adventure that could set a new standard for PC Gaming."

— PC GAMES

ON A GOOD DAY, ONLY 2.5

"There are too many innovations...to list here."

— COMPUTER PLAYER



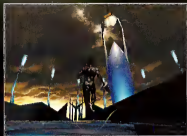
"This highly anticipated title is certainly one of the slickest games we've seen...could be the action fest to rival Quake."

— BOOT



PC CD-ROM

Created by Shiny Entertainment, Inc. © 1996 Shiny Entertainment, Inc. MDK is a trademark of Shiny Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Artwork and design © 1996 Playmates Interactive Entertainment Inc. PIE™ is a registered trademark of Playmates Interactive Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved.



Your planet is being bulldozed by the ton. Six massive mobile mining cities, controlled by a force that nobody can stop, are strip mining the Earth's surface, overrunning and crushing anything in its path. Unless you can stop them.

BILLION PEOPLE WILL DIE.

- Unbelievable 3-D graphics, adrenaline-pumping gameplay and extremely fluid movement through a massive and wide open playing environment.
- Over 60 arenas of play spread out over 6 mobile cities.
- Over 60 hours of gameplay.
- A fully reactive program intelligence where enemies think, listen and communicate in a calculated assault on your life.
- An arsenal of innovative

weapons and equipment including:

- A helmet-mounted sniper rifle with vision goggles - target enemies from over two miles away.
- A living polymer suit that protects from piercing projectiles.
- A high-tech reusable parachute.
- Bombs...decoys... homing sniper grenades... and many more.



IT THINKS. THEREFORE IT KILLS.

COMING MARCH 1997

CIRCLE REORDER SERVICE #134

Windows '95 and DOS on one CD.

<http://www.playmatestoy.com>

ShinV
THE ORIGINAL
GAMES



611 Anton Blvd., Suite 500

Costa Mesa, CA 92626

(714) 428-2100

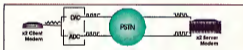
56K Modems

2 Chip-Sets Vie For Dominance

The bane of all Netizens' existence is invariably their painfully slow connection to the Internet. Newer V.34 modems, with their 33.6 Kbit/sec data rates and various compression schemes, have improved connection speeds, but these modems often achieve higher data rates by using larger memory buffers. These buffers, like another train stop along the way, tend to increase latency, which slows down gameplay. Additionally, V.34 modems often fail to achieve their 28.8 or 33.6 Kbps connection speed, since the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) usually can't sustain the faster speeds, because of varying line conditions.



WIDENING THE PIPE Conventional modems require two conversions from analog to digital and back (above). New 56K modems (below) nearly double their speed by leaving the downstream data in the digital domain, eliminating the line noise that reduces bandwidth.



While cable modems and Asynchronous Digital Subscriber Line modems offer better pipes and lower latency, they require additional equipment that cable and phone companies will need to deploy. In the meantime, enter two new modem chip-sets—Rockwell's KS6 Plus and U.S. Robotics' X2—both of which claim a transmission rate to your computer of 56 Kbps, nearly twice that of 28.8 modems.

The new 56K modems achieve higher bandwidth by using only digital signaling on the server modem side, thereby eliminating certain kinds of line noise that can limit connection speed. The new 56K modems will be asymmetric, however, since their data rate from your PC will only be 33.6 Kbps.

The two 56K chip-sets, despite being compatible with V.34, are not compatible with each other. USR has submitted their X2 to the International Telecommunications Union (ITU) for approval, and Rockwell is following suit. Rockwell has also lined up several large OEMs, while USR is offering free flash-ROM upgrades on some of their V.34 modems. Hopefully, the ITU will help the two companies find some middle ground.—Dave Salvo

PLAYING LATELY?

Here are the games readers are actually blowing the most time with, as opposed to the reader's overall "quality ranking" in the Top 100.

The top five retained their lock on gamer's hard drives, with *Call II*, *Duke Nukem 3D* and *WarCraft II* maintaining Top 3 positions for the seventh consecutive month. *Quake* and *Heroes of Might and Magic* creep steadily up the chart, *Doom II* slips into eighth place, and *DukeNukem* makes its grand debut at number ten.

You'll no longer find the CGW Poll Card bound into the magazine, but check your mailbox: We mail a survey to 2,000 randomly chosen subscribers each month, and we use the results to calculate the Top 100 and Playing Lately each month.

READERS'
TOP 10

	Last Month	Months On Chart
1. Civilization II (MicroPro)	1	9
2. Duke Nukem 3D (3D Realms)	2	10
3. WarCraft II (Blizzard)	3	12
4. Command and Conquer (Virgin/Westwood)	4	15
5. MechWarrior 2 (Acclaim)	5	14
6. Quake (id Software)	7	2
7. Heroes of Might and Magic (New World Computing)	8	14
8. Doom II (id Software)	6	11
9. Steel Panthers (SSI)	9	14
10. Daggerfall (Bethesda)	-	1

ON THE SHELF



cher: *Football Pro 97* is far beyond the mere graphic upgrade of last year's version. Yes, the graphics are excellent, but the interface is also more navigable and the play editor more

robust. The AI—especially for player trades—has been upgraded, and the new playbooks include the trendiest zone blitzes and reverses. Simulating a season still takes a while, but the Win 95 interface lets you minimize the application (so that CGW editors can meet their deadlines). Best of all, earlier oddities in the programming, such as wide receivers turning around to catch most passes, have been corrected. What else

can we say? It's a winner—T. Coleman
Sierra On-Line, (800) 757-7707

PC CD-ROM
Reader Service # 307



You're outnumbered.
Your troops are exhausted.
You face an intensely fierce Persian army.
Yet you have one strength that overcomes all weakness.

You are Alexander the Great.



COMING SOON

—+— The Great —+—
BATTLES
of ALEXANDER

Windows® 95 CD-ROM Game



CIRCLE FINDER SERVICE #376

P.O. Box 13491 • Research Triangle Park • NC 27709 • www.imagicgames.com

For more information call 1-800-348-5061

The Great Battles of Alexander is a trademark of Interactive Magic, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



GO WHERE NO MAN
HAS EVER COME
OUT ALIVE. NOTICE
WE SAID "MAN"



IF THE GAME GRAPHICS
DON'T SLOW YOU AWAY,
ONE OF THESE WILL.



TREASURE SEEKING,
PUZZLE SOLVING, ALLIGATOR
WRESTLING, AND STILL TIME
FOR A FIGHT.



SOMETIMES, HAVING A



Sometimes, you also need guts. Or a brain. Or quick
feel. Other times, you need all of the above plus
grenades, a shotgun and a matching pair
of nine millimeters. Such is your fate
when you control Lara Croft, heroine
heartthrob of Tomb Raider



EIDOS INTERACTIVE CORE TOMBS RAIDER, LARA CROFT AND HER LIKENESS ARE TRADEMARKS OF
EIDOS. PLS. ©1998 EIDOS
EIDOS HINT LINE 1-800-288-4263. COST OF CALL \$0.95/MINUTE. MUST BE 18 YEARS OR
HAVE PARENT'S PERMISSION/TOUCH-TONE PHONE REQUIRED



... NOTHING LIKE A
LITTLE SWIM BEFORE
TAKING OFF A PACK
OF WOLVES. ...



KILLER BODY JUST ISN'T ENOUGH.

... NOT EVERYONE DEES
A BRIGHT LIGHT
JUST BEFORE DYING
(LUCKY STUFF.) ...

Lara has her sights on a few ancient artifacts, and she's not going to let anything or anybody get in her way. Alligators. Wolves. Thugs. They're all tempting fate once in Lara's path. But hey, what's a little temptation? Especially when everything looks this good. In the game, we mean. Check out Tomb Raider at www.tombraider.com.



EIDOS
INTERACTIVE



TOMB RAIDER

FIRST LOOK

Here's your first look at games in development. These games aren't even playable yet, but we thought you'd want to see how they're coming along.

Flying Nightmares 2

Eidos Interactive's *Flying Nightmares 2*

is on the leading edge when you consider just the simulation portion of the game. You fly both the AV-8B Harrier II and AH-1W SuperCobra over Cuba, supporting an evacuation of Guantanamo Bay and battling Russians over Havana. The Win 95 simulation engine promises realistic flight modeling, 65,000-color graphics, and support for 3D graphics cards and MMX processors. Producer Bryan Walker flew Apaches during the Gulf War, and that experience will pay off with factors such as "time on target" and rules of engagement playing a big part of successful missions.

But what makes FN2 unique is the Commandant multiplayer module. Up to 16 players can participate in an air/ground battle. One player takes the role of team commandant, handing out assignments to both humans flying



Harriers and SuperCobras, and AI-controlled M1A1 tanks, LAV-25 Personnel Carriers, combat engineers,



infantry companies, and more. As the game progresses, the Commandant can issue updated orders and new objectives to individual players. In addition to LAN play, the game should be playable over the Internet and via an online gaming service, so you should never have trouble finding an opponent. FN2 is currently slated for a March ship date—*Deany Allen*

Jack Nicklaus Golf: Golden Bear Edition

While some might argue that Chi Chi Rodriguez is more quotable or Arnold Palmer more charismatic, few could disagree that Jack Nicklaus deserves the title "Golfer of the Century." Accolades for the software that bears his name have been somewhat less forthcoming, mostly because of Lixis. What makes this attempt different is the attention to detail. If the look is not quite so photo-realistic as that of its storied competitor, it's still more than adequate, right down to reflections in the lakes. And you can erect those finely sculpted trees—and dig those insidious sand traps—with the easy-to-use, revamped course editor, a wonderful tool that

both PGA Tour 96 and Lixis LS lack.

The competitive level of the computer players for now lies somewhere between the Palmer opponent in Lixis LS and the multiple pros you face in PGA Tour 96. Still, with the ability to create your own golfer and tee up with friends over the Internet in match play, tournament, or skins format, NICKLAUS is one driver that won't collect dust for a long time.—*Terry Coleman*



PIPELINE

Action: <i>Spitfire</i>	Aerotech	1997
Agents of Justice	MicroProse	Spring 97
Aide De Camp 2	WPS Simulations	Spring 97
Armored Flat 2	Novologic	4/97
Athletic Edge		3/96
Battleground: Middle East	Telesoft	2/97
Battles of Alamo	Interactive Magic	Spring 96
Battle Sport	Accolade	2/97
Betrayal at Antina	Sierra	2/96
Blade Runner	Virgin/Westwood	Fall 97
Blood Angel		Spring 97
Blue Road	Cyberdreams	3/97
Boogie Hoops	Interactive	6/97
Colleen's Crossings	Sierra	1/197
City of Lost Children	Psygnosis	2/97
Comanche 3	Novologic	3/97
Dark Earth	MicroProse	Spring 96
Dungeon Keeper	Bufflog	2/97
Estelle II	Psygnosis	3/96
Entrepreneur	Stardeck	1/197
European Air War	MicroProse	Summer 96
Fallen Haven	Interactive Magic	Spring 97
Flying Nightmares 2	Sierra	3/96
Front Page Sports	Goal Sierra	1/197
Grand Slam '97	Virgin	Spring 96
Hardball 6	Accolade	7/97
History of the World	Acorn/Eik	2/96
I22	Interactive Magic	Spring 97
Imperialism	SSI	Spring 96
Interstate 76	Advision	1/197
Jack Nicklaus Golf '97	Accolade	3/96
Jack Knight: Dark Forces II	LucasArts	3/97
Lords of Lore: Guardians	Westwood/Virgin	3/96
Lords of Lore	Novologic	Spring 97
MicroLeague Baseball 6	Novologic	Spring 96
Mid Alloy	Empire	Summer 97
Myst 2: Riven	Brudersine	Summer 96
NBA Live '97	EA Sports	1/197
NFL Legends	Accolade	5/96
Pacific General	SSI	Summer 97
Penck for the Stars II	SSI/MicroProse	Spring 96
Rebellion	LucasArts	3/97
Robot Mean Fistic	Ferris Wheel	7/96
Rock Band	Sierra	4/97
Return to Kromart	7th Level	Spring 96
Saber Ace	Virgin	Spring 97
Shadows of the Sun	Sierra	Spring 96
Shivers 2	Sierra	4/97
Ship at the Line	ESI	Fall 96
Solo Survivor	Westwood/Virgin	3/97
Splinter Man	Byron Palmer	Spring 96
Star Craft	Bizzard	6/97
Star Fleet Academy	Interplay	2/97
Test Drive III-Road	Accolade	2/97
TFA: X-22	Ocean	1/97
Theme Hospital	Bufflog/EA	2/97
Ultima On-Line Origin		Spring 96
Unreal	Epic	5/97
VR Baseball	VR Sports	Spring 97
VR Golf	VR Sports	1/97
X-COM: The Apocalypse	MicroProse	Spring 96
3300 20/30 Chip Set	Brain Labs	3/97
Sonic Visions Audio Chip Set S3		1/97
Verdun Rush 3D Chip Set 3000/3000		1/97
Whereof XI	Psygnosis	3/96
Zork: Grand Inquisitor	Activision	Fall 97

HANDS ON

These are the products in development we've actually spent some time with. They represent some of the most interesting

titles in the Pipeline, and they are complete enough to actually tell how they're going to play. Most should be released soon.

▶MDK

Anyone who saw the Stallone flick *Demolition Man* will know that MDK stands for Murder, Death, Kill. That, in a nutshell, is this game. But before anyone starts ranting on about the evils of violence in computer games, it's worth pointing out

that nothing you kill in the game bears any resemblance to the creatures that inhabit our wonderful world. They're aliens, they deserve to die!

Essentially a shoot 'em up, MDK is a remarkably sophisticated game with beautifully drawn futuristic cityscapes. Since nothing you meet will be trendy, the idea is to shoot first and ask questions later. But there's more to MDK than hammering at the fire button. Switch to sniper view and you'll be able to zoom in on any part of your foe's anatomy (without a hint of pixelation), enabling you to select where you hit a target. Not even the mighty Quake lets you do that. And if it seems

sadistic, there's a valid reason for it: when aliens spot a wounded comrade, they'll rush to his aid, allowing you to pick them off at leisure. Snooky, huh?

In addition to his sniping helmet, our hero Kurt is equipped with a parachute that you can open or close to control the speed of descent while firing at nearby targets.

The attention to detail is what makes MDK shine. The graphics are clear, crisp and bright—not a dull dungeon wall to be seen anywhere. Aliens range from big and maniac to spindly and comical. Platforms, airborne surfboards for you to ride, glass floors to smash through, lordzelds and Hunter-



Killer style spaceships pep up gameplay. Surprisingly, MDK is the first PC title from EARTHWORK JAW developer Shiny Entertainment, and perhaps that's why it seems so fresh. You get the feeling that Shiny looked at the PC and said "Great—different technology! What can we do with that?" rather than "How can we improve on QUAKE or COMMAND AND CONQUER?" MDK should be a winner.

▶The City Of Lost Children

THE CITY OF LOST CHILDREN is an upcoming adventure game from Paygnosis loosely based on the movie of the same

name by French filmmakers Marc Caro and Jean-Pierre Junet. The movie is an amazing, surreal experience—a self-contained fantasy world made up of equal parts Terry Gilliam, Jean Cocteau and Fritz Lang—and is well worth renting for any fantasy or science-fiction fan (if you can deal with subtitles). So far, the beta

version of the computer game shows a lot of promise in its own right.

When the story opens (in both the film and the game), the little brother of a circus strongman named One is kid-

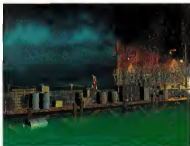
napped by a mysterious group of men and carted away in a van. One hooks up with a young orphan girl named Miete (French for "trumb"), who is being forced to work for the evil

Siamese twins who run the orphanage, and the two set off to uncover the mystery of the disappearance of this and other children in the city.

In the game, you play the part of Miete, and your search for the children takes you through a pretty standard set of

adventure game challenges—finding objects, solving logic problems, getting past barriers and so on. What helps set the game apart is its beautiful, bizarre look, which is quite faithful to that of the film. The game's motion-captured 3D characters are most reminiscent of Frederick Raynal's *ALONE IN THE DARK* and *LITTLE BIG ADVENTURE*.

Gameplay was a bit frustrating in this beta—it was often hard to find the objects and hotspots you're meant to interact with, and there just didn't seem to be enough to interact with. Hopefully, Paygnosis will tune gameplay enough before its final release so that it matches the game's truly stunning graphic look. —Jeff Green



3 OUT OF 4 GAME CHARACTERS SURVEYED

would rather crush and destroy you while playing on a PC with

ATI 3D XPRESSION+ PC2TV.

And that's just because that one last game goon hasn't seen what this sucker can do. How the ATI 3D XPRESSION+ PC2TV™ lets you **plug your PC into your TV**

(in addition to your monitor) for the ultimate big-screen spine-chiller that blows away those game consoles once and for all. Or how **ATI's new 3D**

accelerator technology breathes life into everything on your screen. With face-blasting speed, butter-smooth detail and 65,000 crazy colors,

All because we build more features right onto the board than Matrox, Diamond or anyone else.

Really cool stuff like Gouraud shading, bi-linear filtering, perspective-correct

texture mapping and fog effects. Which, as we all know, means scarier realism and faster response than dad's Porsche flat out on the freeway. You also get total game acceleration in 3D and 2D with

Direct3D and DirectDraw support for Windows 95, fast DOS performance and jaggy-free, full-screen, full-motion TV-quality MPEG video playback. Plus you get the **ATI Software Superpak** with the hottest 3D games and 3D Web Browser software absolutely free. So why die an ordinary death when it's so much more fun getting dusted with

the new ATI 3D XPRESSION+ PC2TV graphics accelerator upgrade. Available in 2MB or 4MB versions. See it now at your dealer.

Call us at 905 882-2600 (press 2 for faxback).

Or check out all the details at www.atitech.ca.

	ATI 3D XPRESSION+ PC2TV	MAATX M7000	DIAMOND V5500
Output to TV	•		
115M x 600 (M)	•		
2D Texturing (115 Colors)	•		•
Direct3D Video Shader	•	•	•
Price	\$119 (2MB)	\$209	\$139





Also in systems from IBM,
NEC, Sony, and Acer



NOW YOU SEE IT.™



© ATI Technologies Inc. 1996. 3D, 3D IMPRESSION+ PC2TV and NOW YOU SEE IT are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. 1. This card does not support Microsoft DirectX 3D Full Rate mode in Windows 2. Master Mystique does not support hi-linear filtering in hardware.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #166

World Wide War



BY ELLIOTT CHIN

*SOLE SURVIVOR Prepares
To Conquer The Internet*

Westwood has certainly earned its star on the Computer Gaming Walk of Fame. After creating *Duke II*, which could be considered the grandfather of real-time strategy games, Westwood went on to create the

"sequel," *COMMAND & CONQUER*, a classic battle between good and evil set on a near-future Earth.

With C&C eclipsing the million-unit sales mark half a year ago, Westwood is now ready to mine the franchise for all the gold it will produce. While

CG SNEAK PREVIEW

GAME STILL IN DEVELOPMENT

the first sequel, *RED ALERT*, is very similar to its predecessor, the company isn't just planning to mindlessly stamp out cookie-cutter sequels in the C&C universe. Take, for example, *COMMAND & CONQUER: SOLE SURVIVOR*. This upcoming Internet game will bring all the frenzy and real-time excitement of the original C&C online, but it's a new gameplay experience.

CONQUERING THE INTERNET

SOLE SURVIVOR is designed to be played exclusively on the Internet, and it won't have any single-player campaigns or scenarios. After playing a few games of *SOLE SURVIVOR* at Westwood's offices, we were hooked. *SOLE SURVIVOR* isn't as much a strategy game as *COMMAND & CONQUER*. There are still obviously strategy elements, and the look is still that of C&C, but the gameplay is more action-oriented. Here you don't command an army, nor can you build one. You don't even harvest Tiberium. Instead, you only command a single unit, and your only mission is to eventually kill everyone else.

The game doesn't fit into the *COMMAND & CONQUER* story line. Actually, at this writing, there are no plans for a story to tie this product into the C&C line, and there will be no campaign play. Instead, the guys at Westwood like to describe *SOLE SURVIVOR* as "total anarchy," a multiplayer game with a top-down *COMMAND & CONQUER* view, with C&C units, encompassing dozens of players in a battle to find out who will be the last unit standing. You can play *SOLE SURVIVOR* in simple deathmatch mode (like a strategic version of *Duke Deathmatch*), or you can play the game by allying with others and battling it out with other grouped players. The choice is yours, and ultimately, the goal of each game is to use whatever violent or treacherous means necessary to ensure that you are the sole survivor of the fray.



GO! SANDWICH Westwood's Internet-only multiplayer game, *Sole Survivor*, pits you against up to 50 other players. You can kill everyone yourself or form alliances, as Killer and Leach have done to crush Demator in a heavy metal sandwich.



CGW played an early version of *COMMAND & CONQUER: SOLE SURVIVOR*, but since it's not live on the Internet yet, we needed to dig a little deeper to get the full scoop on the game. So we asked the folks behind *SOLE SURVIVOR* a few questions, to give us the full picture of their Internet-only game.

Q. What is *Sole Survivor*?

A. *COMMAND & CONQUER: SOLE SURVIVOR* is Westwood Studios' new game being developed for exclusive Internet hyperplay. We call it hyperplay because our multiplayer technology allows up to 50 people to play together at once. What's unique and cool about this game is that you get to play in the familiar universe of *COMMAND & CONQUER*, but the roles are totally different. It's fast-paced and vicious. You command a single unit and focus on survival and acquisition instead of production. The challenge is to collect power-ups that make you the deadliest unit in the game.

Q. How is the game being developed?

A. Bill Randolph is heading up the development effort for us. He is one of the lead programmers from the original *COMMAND & CONQUER*, as well as *COMMAND & CONQUER: RED ALERT*. Bill is one of our most savvy Internet communication engineers. He's developed a server-based technology that enables us to continually enhance the quality of the game for our players through auto-updates.

Q. Has *COMMAND & CONQUER: SOLE SURVIVOR* been beta tested yet?

A. We've been beta testing for almost six months. We expect to begin an open beta as early as February and, hopefully, it will be available to all our fans by late March.

Q. How and where can people sign up for beta testing?

A. Interested beta testers will be able to register by early '97. As a lot of our fans know, Westwood already has a comprehensive online presence includ-

Q&A ALERT

ing a Web site, tip site, online chat and game matchmaking services. Keep checking our Web site at <http://www.westwood.com> for information about these and exciting new services we are evolving.

Q. Where can you play it?

A. **COMMAND & CONQUER: SOLE SURVIVOR** is a unique product that can be played only on the Internet. Anyone with direct Internet access can log on to the Westwood game server to play.

Q. How will **SOLE SURVIVOR** be priced?

A. We're not sure right now. We want the game to be accessible to all our friends and fans around the world. We're considering letting people with existing Internet access play free by downloading the front end. We do plan on having a version available at retail that will provide instant Internet access for those gamers not already connected.

Q. What kind of system do you need to play?

A. You'll need to be running a Pentium system with Windows 95, 16MB of RAM, and at least a 28.8 modem with direct Internet access. We're not sure if you'll need to own the original **COMMAND & CONQUER**—that's an issue we're still working on. **SOLE SURVIVOR** is also Hi-res only.

Q. How big are the **SOLE SURVIVOR** battlefields?

A. They are up to four times the size of the battlefields in **COMMAND & CONQUER**.

Q. What variety is there to the battlefields, and will you be able to select the ones you play on?

A. We're planning to include many of the best battlefields from the original **COMMAND & CONQUER** as well as some unique ones never before seen. The server will randomly select the battlefields.

Q. Will there be any units from **Red Alert** included?

A. **COMMAND & CONQUER: SOLE SURVIVOR** will feature units found only in the original **COMMAND & CONQUER**. We're considering a **Red Alert** variation of **SOLE**

COVER STORY: SOLE SURVIVOR SNEAK PREVIEW



DONUT HOLE Some C&C features, like the shroud, are there in **SOLE SURVIVOR**. This GDI Hurricane will now explore the shroud, looking for targets and power-ups.

HOPPING INTO BATTLE

My first few games of **SOLE SURVIVOR** were amazingly simple to grasp. As soon as I started the game, I was greeted with a screen showing all the available GDI units, such as mammoth tanks and engineers, from **COMMAND & CONQUER**. A click of a button changed the screen to the NOD selection screen, with NOD buggies, recon bikes and stealth tanks. You can choose only one unit, though you aren't necessarily stuck with the unit you choose. As soon as I jumped into the game, I knew I had been here before. The look is right out of **COMMAND & CONQUER**, except that the graphics are in beautiful SVGA. The playable play area is thus larger, just as in **Red Alert** or **C&C for Windows 95**. The map terrain was mostly desert and hills, reminiscent of the levels in **COMMAND & CONQUER**. The games that I played did boil down to kill-or-be-killed deathmatches, and the point was to rack up as many kills as possible. Obviously, the game hasn't been play balanced yet, but for the task of dealing death, I always gravitated to either the striking speed of the recon bike or the sheer power of the mammoth tank. You will die a lot, unless you have an insanely powerful unit or you're a very skilled player, but if you do die, you can simply respawn with the touch of a space bar.

You can choose to change vehicles, but when you do, the game will deduct from your overall kill list. Thus, you can't just keep switching vehicles at will.

Although there is theoretically no limit to the number of players in a single game besides the server capacity, **SOLE SURVIVOR** will likely allow a maximum of 50 players to duke it out on the battlefield. That's still plenty, and with dozens of players on the battlefield, that means you'll have plenty of targets and plenty of people to run from. The more the merrier in **SOLE**

SURVIVOR, but if you don't have many human players to play against, the game can spawn its own AI-controlled units. At this early stage, though, I wasn't able to play against these units and analyze the sophistication of the AI.

THE NOD SQUAD


The first form of strategy you'll have to mull over is which vehicle to choose. All the C&C vehicles and units, both GDI and NOD, are available in **SOLE SURVIVOR**. Each unit is rated in three different characteristics:

armor, weapons, and speed. Each vehicle's rating is true to what you encountered in **COMMAND & CONQUER**. Mammoth tanks have the best armor and weapon power but the lowest speed. Recon bikes have the highest speed but significantly lower weapon and armor ratings. Each unit also has a health bar, with the heavier units obviously having more health points than the weaker units.

Of course, if all you had to do was hop into a unit and shoot people, **SOLE SURVIVOR** would get boring and frustrating. Units like the mammoth tank would crush the lesser units, like pure little riflemen. Thankfully, Westwood is spicing up play by adding power-ups to the battlefield. Every map is peppered with crates. Within each crate lie power-ups and special items. There are power-ups that increase your three primary stats—armor, weapons, and speed—as well as health crates that heal your unit if it is damaged.

There are also special crates that will cloak you,





This space
available
for immediate
occupancy.

The darkness of ancient Egypt and evil alien forces, possessing horrifying powers, have taken possession of the ancient city of Karnak. And these landlords are exacting extremely high rents. Like an arm and a leg... or worse.

Airdropped into first person and third person landscapes, you must swim, crawl and otherwise run like hell through 30+ plus levels of gameplay. Unique Stacked Sector Technology™ allows you complete 360° freedom of gameplay. With just a machete to begin with, search for 6 other

weapons like hand grenades, a flame thrower, an M60 machine gun and a magical cobra staff. **Dynamic lighting** allows for stunning visual effects. Cross bridges, crawl through tunnels and swim through underwater grottos. Your only salvation is the guiding Spirit of the Great Pharaoh Ramses. He's the only one in this god-forsaken neighborhood who wants to help you get a forwarding address.

So welcome to the nightmare of Ramses' tomb. And enjoy your stay. It may last forever.



POWER SLAVE

PC CD-ROM

Fully networkable up to 4 players.

<http://www.playmatestoys.com>

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #252



411 Arroyo Blvd.
Suite 500
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 438-2100



Survivor, as well as a variation that combines units from both. Don't forget, our server-based technology will allow us to regularly auto-update *SOLE SURVIVOR*. This means we will have the opportunity to add power-ups and other game enhancements and variations.

Q. What is Westwood doing to better balance the game?

A. What we've done is create a game where, with a little luck and skill, players can design their own unit. You could start out with the Artillery Unit, get the speed of a Recon Bike, the armor strength of a Mammoth Tank and the shot power of a Rocket Launcher. The fun is a combination of hide-n-seek, direct confrontation and how you choose to pick your fights. All of this depends on how wise and lucky you are in collecting your power-up crates.

Q. What other types of gameplay will there be besides death match?

A. We don't refer to *COMMAND & CONQUER: SOLE SURVIVOR* gameplay as death match—it's more like anarchy, because you have so many people playing simultaneously with no set structure. We're also working on making it possible for players to form alliances with other players, which will change gameplay continually. *SOLE SURVIVOR* will take on an entirely new dynamic when you must decide what other types of units/players make the most deadly teammates. Since the combinations are endless, you can not predict what any match might be like—they'll all be different.

Q. Will you be releasing new units or battlefields for download after people have purchased the game? What can people look forward to in future upgrades, if you upgrade the game at all?

A. There will be downloads and auto updates that add battlefields, power-ups and other features to the game periodically. In addition to this—though we haven't figured out how yet—we are planning to have tournaments and contests that will make it really cool as well as mean something to our fans to be the *SOLE SURVIVOR* champion.



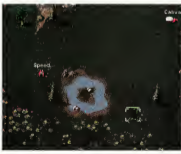
►POWER TRIP Half the battle in *Sole Survivor* is finding power-ups to increase speed, power and armor. With these upgrades, even light tanks can dwarf mammoth tanks.

teleport you or reshroud the map. Then there are other, less beneficial crates that will destroy you with an ion blast, rip up the surrounding terrain with a nuclear detonation, or decoak your invisible unit. Even a tiny unit like the Recon Bike can become a formidable opponent if it has five weapon, armor and speed power-ups each. A mammoth tank is especially deadly with a surplus of speed power-ups. However, to better balance the game, as you pick up more and more beneficial power-ups, the likelihood of picking up a bad crate will increase so that the really powerful players are more likely to get zapped, while the less powerful are more likely to pick up helpful items.

WHAT'S FAMILIAR?

There will be features in the game that will be familiar to the *COMMAND & CONQUER* general. For one, the shroud is still in effect and operates just as in *COMMAND & CONQUER*. The map starts out black, and as you move, the areas around you become visible. However, certain crates will reshroud the map. Also being kept are some C&C commands. Very useful is the "next unit" command, which in C&C moves you to your next unit, but which in *SOLE SURVIVOR* highlights your only unit. Westwood is thinking about putting in an auto-target key, so you can press a key to click the closest target. Otherwise, it's a bit difficult to draw a bead on moving units with your mouse, especially when they're souped up with speed power-ups.

There are other aspects of the game that are still being determined and questions that were left unanswered even after I played the game. However, *SOLE SURVIVOR*, with its simple and addictive gameplay, looks very promising. With support for up to 50 players at once, it could attract a huge following over the Internet. Westwood sure hopes so, and the company won't be disappointed at all if gamers from all over the globe clog up their phone lines and fill the Westwood Chat servers to maximum capacity. In fact, they're counting on it. ☺



►CLOAK AND CONQUER With the aid of cloaking power-ups, any unit can possess the Stealth tank's invisibility. This cloaked unit will get the jump on Speed and Cativa.



A-10 COBRA!

CREATED BY
ERIC "HELLCATS" PARKER

Available now for
Windows® 95

ACTIVISION.

www.activision.com

**PSI PARSOFT
INTERACTIVE**

Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. A-10 Cobra is a trademark of Parsoft Interactive. © 1995 Parsoft Interactive. All rights reserved. Published and distributed by Activision, Inc. All other trademarks and their owners are the property of their respective owners.

THE MOST REALISTIC FLIGHT SIMULATOR. EVER.

The most advanced
physics model
of any flight sim

8-player over a LAN
and modem-to-modem
air combat

One of the fastest
flight sim frame rates

State-of-the-art AI
guarantees high
replayability



S&M, TORTURE, FLATULENCE.

SMALL WONDER THE CRITICS WENT NUTS.

“★★★★★... OUTSTANDING.
... AN EDGY COMIC ADVENTURE IN
THE GRANDEST TRADITION.”

—COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

“... A GREAT GAME: BEAUTIFUL GRAPHICS,
CHALLENGING PUZZLES, OUTRAGEOUS HUMOR
AND GOOD OL' STAR POWER.” —PC GAMES

“GREAT... THE FIRST TIME I'VE LAUGHED
OUT LOUD WHILE PLAYING A COMPUTER GAME
IN A LONG TIME. TOONSTRUCK IS SUCH A
WELL-CRAFTED GAME.” —GAME SPOT



TOONSTRUCK

PC CD-ROM



www.toonstruck.com

Circle Reader Service #399

© 2001 Virgin Interactive Entertainment. All rights reserved. Virgin Interactive Entertainment is a trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment. ToonStruck is a trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment. Teen TV is a trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment.

Cheater's

Edge

Compiled by Thierry Nguyen

1,001 Underhanded, Sneaky Ways To Win

Sometimes, you could just care less about honor. You're tired of having your tail waxed by those mangy Kitrañi.

You're tired of being the only "Mortal" one in *Mortal Kombat*. Or you're kicking yourself for investing so much time in *Doan Klok* #942, but you want to see the fireworks at the end.

The solution? Type the magic word, invoke the powers of the developers, and cheat. Wreak unimpeded havoc on enemy ships after a tough day at work. Get to the end of that lame \$45 game you bought so you can move onto something better. Or breeze past that seemingly impossible end-of-level challenge that's kept an otherwise intriguing game on the shelf for so long.

Because sometimes honor has to be put aside in the name of fun.

Simulations/ Space Simulations

MechWarrior 2

To enable the cheats, hold down the **Ctrl**, **Alt**, and **Shift** keys and type the appropriate code.

1. **BLORB** Enables complete Invulnerability
2. **CIA** Unlimited ammo for weapons
3. **MIGHTYMOUSE** Unlimited jump jet fuel
4. **DORCS** Allows you to meet the makers of Mechwarrior 2
5. **ENOLA GAY** Destroys all targets in the mission (type quickly)
6. **FLYGIRL** Adds jump jet capability to any mech
7. **ICANTHACKIT** Ends the mission successfully
8. **TINKERBELL** Unlocks camera from your mech
9. **XRAY** Gives image enhancement plus the ability to see through objects
10. **HANGAROUND** Allows you to continue exploring a mission after time runs out
11. **GANKEM** Destroys targeted Mech

MechWarrior 2: Ghost Bear's Legacy

Hold down **Ctrl**, **Alt**, and **Shift** and type the appropriate code.

12. **KENT** Invulnerability
13. **CLARK** X-ray Vision
14. **PUTZ** mission over
15. **GORCS** shows the guys



BUBBLEBOY With the Spheres cheat, you can see the hit spheres for each of an enemy Mech's parts.

16. **PALEX** kill targeted mech
17. **BURR** heat tracking off
18. **THUNDROCS** unlimited ammo
19. **KABOOM** kills all mechs
20. **DRONE** free eye mode
21. **JUMBO** jets on any mech
22. **CRILLION** unlimited jet juice
23. **MERLOCK** time expansion toggle
24. **SPEEDYGONZALE** time compression
25. **VOYEUR** main camera
26. **TIK** collision spheres

Shattered Steel

Press **Enter** and type any of these codes at the prompt to activate.

27. **GONZALES** Makes bot best
28. **RAGNAROK** blows player bot's head off
29. **SMITE** destroys your target
30. **CAPONE** spawns five grats to help you
31. **HENCHMAN** spawns a shiva to help you
32. **PNORO** 120 howitzer
33. **BUPPLEBLOODS** rapid laser
34. **RATSNEST** med laser
35. **NUMBERCHANGER** rolling mine
36. **CGD** large rocket 8 pack
37. **GFY** small rocket 18 pack
38. **BCLA** large rocket 18 pack
39. **QINGLEBERRY** heavy laser
40. **KWAHAMOT** radar missile
41. **FISHHEADS** IR missile
42. **BUMSAUCE** heavy rapid laser
43. **NAPALMINTHEMORNING** toe mortar
44. **EATMYSHORTS** mortar
45. **KICKSOMEBUTT** heavy plasma, small rocket 84
46. **TINKERBELL** nova
47. **DOGAN** 120 howitzer
48. **CURVEDLIVES** 50mm gat
49. **HAROCODE** 30mm gat
50. **BIGONES** 70mm gat
51. **STOOL** mine launcher
52. **PYROTEK** big boom
53. **LOCKANOLDAO** gives all weapons
max ammo

MechWarrior 2: Mercenaries

54. **SUPERFUNKALFRAGSIXXY** Invulnerability
55. **ISEEFPREANDISEERAIN** Ammo
56. **ODDORHILLLAAMALLLAAA** Heat
57. **WEDDINGAIN** Dorcs
58. **ITSDOBACOOOMB** Bomb
59. **INMYBEAUTIFULBALLOON** Jumpjets
60. **REDJACKRULES** Auto Kill
61. **LIKETHECOMSTARBABY** Auto win
62. **ONTIMEEVERYTIME** Fast Mode
63. **BUBBLEBOY** Spheres
64. **CRAZYSEXKCOOL** Inhibits jumpjets
65. **BEHOLDMYGLORY** Free eye
66. **ANTJDLT** Slow Mode

67. **INOUTHERE** wins mission
68. **RDRIGD** spawns two light choppers to help
69. **CHEMOSYL** nuke
70. **Teleport <1-512> <1-512>** teleports player to any position on map

Wing Commander Series

71. When you type the startup command for either WC or WC2, add a space then type "Origin -k". Make sure you use a capital O or the cheat won't work. You'll be able to fly against wave after wave of Kithari without taking damage and destroy any targeted ship (including the big capital ships) at will by pressing **Ctrl** and **Del** simultaneously.
72. Wing Commander III is similar. Use the command line **wc3-mitchell** and while in combat **Ctrl-W** will kill a locked-on enemy, and **Ctrl-Alt-W** will destroy all enemies in the radar map.
73. For Wing Commander IV, use the command line **wc4-chicken**. These controls should work: **Ctrl-W** to destroy targeted enemy, **Ctrl-Alt-W** to destroy all enemies on radar, and **Alt-O** to become invulnerable.

X-Wing

74. Type **WIN** for infinite weapons

Aces over Europe

75. **BAIAT** full life
76. **Dads** full armament
77. **QUARTS** invisibility

Win 95 is cool, but sucks with DOS games!

STONEKEEP

QUAKE

WING COMMANDER

MECH WARRIOR 2

Games run best on the OS they were designed for!

You've got great DOS games, but you really want to try that new Win 95 game. You want it all. But, if you upgrade to Win 95, it will really hose your DOS games. With System Commander you can play each game the way it was meant to be played on the OS it was designed for.

System Commander allows you to boot both older DOSes and Win 95 on the same PC. When you turn on your machine, System Commander gives you a menu. Pick the operating system you want and with the touch of a button System Commander does the rest.

Even your parents can do it.

System Commander's automatic installation will have your PC ready to add OSes in less than 5 minutes. And unlike some utilities, it uses less than 1 MB of hard disk space and no RAM!

Get it and play it.

As you install new OSes, System Commander copies key files and adds the new OS automatically to its menu. It manages unique copies of configuration files for each installation of DOS, Windows 95 or any other operating system. Install your games into the OS for which they were designed and play them immediately!



Save a bundle!

Call our 800# by February 28, 1997. Give us less than two minutes of your time to answer our Gamer's Survey, and we'll give you System Commander for only \$69.95.

That's **\$30.00 off the regular price and FREE overnight shipping***. And it still comes with an **unconditional 60-day money back guarantee**.

Call today and play your brains out tomorrow!

Available in the utilities section of most major software stores, including:

COMPUTER CITY

COMPUUSA
EGGHEAD SP FRY'S



V Communications, Inc.

4320 Stevens Creek Blvd, #120-CGW5
San Jose, CA 95129

(800) 648-8266

www.v-com.com

*Orders received after 12:00 p.m. PST will be shipped the next business day. No Sunday delivery. Standard shipping outside US, CA, res. add \$7.25 extra tax. Offer subject to change without notice. All logos and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. VISA/MC/Amex ©1997

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #384

Comanche: Maximum Overkill

78. From the options menu (press Esc from anywhere and you'll be there) hold down back-space and type KYLE. A new pull-down menu will appear called "Cheats." Go there during a mission and you can repair your helicopter and rearm all the weapons.

Falcon 3.0

- 79.** Shift-T time of day
80. Shift-U look down
81. Ctrl-Alt-S auto level
82. P-TAB recon camera (Wait for pause before hitting TAB)
83. P-TAB-D debug mode
 1st line: (unknown programming gibberish)
 2nd line: NIS & EW Coordinates, Alt. (divide by 2); Speed
 3rd line: Frame Rate
84. P-TAB-T transporter, type location code & hit enter.

While in Camera mode use the following:

- 85.** + / - increase / decrease speed
86. PgUp / PgDn increase / decrease altitude
87. F3 / F4 rotate right / left
88. Hold Shift for up & down rotation
89. Hold Ctrl for fine tuning
90. Hit ~ to start slim back up

1942: Pacific Air War

91. Type the code RASTA to enable cheat mode

Red Baron

92. Put your plane in a forward slip (full rudder

Interactive Magic's Apache

Just type these in as your login name (it's case sensitive) to activate the cheat modes.

- 93.** Farnsworth Alcohell infinite weapons
94. Lynn Wins infinite weapons + Invulnerability + model cheats Medal cheats are:
95. Alt-T overtorque toggle
96. Ctrl-T terrain following toggle
97. Alt-V no Fuel
98. SHFTV refuel
99. SHIT Ctrl-Alt-Tab (with overtorque off) Speed warp. Each successive press of Tab (with the other keys held down) will cycle warp through 0-9.

one way and enough allow the opposite direction to fly a constant heading) Enemies will think they can't get a shot at you. It only works from the front.

Monster Truck Madness

100. Type TREX and your monster truck will turn into a real monster—a robotic dinosaur!

Battledrome

101. If you've been clanking around in a low-budget Herc in Sierra's METACRIB BATTLEDRONE, looking for a way to get a juicy upgrade to that top-of-the-line model, then this cheat is for you! When you type in your name at the main screen, simply add an asterisk (*) as the first letter of your name. You'll find that you have all the money you need to buy the best equipment for your battles in the arena.

EarthSiege

102. From the main menu, start or resume a campaign. Now go back to the main menu and select single mission. Choose any of the missions offered. Enter the briefing, then click on armament. Grab a big hulking Herc. Return to the briefing and cancel the single mission. Resume the campaign from the main menu, play the first assigned mission, then save. Load the save and you'll now have all Hercs completely decked out and ready for action.

Star Rangers

- 103.** Java enables cheats
104. Shazam invincibility
105. Cameo warp tunnel autopilot
106. VitaminZ full fuel and ammo
107. Scotty infinite warp
108. Isuzu view all enemies on the map
109. Zoomerz time acceleration
110. Bogons shows design team
111. Boxes target boxes
112. Dust fly through ships and objects
113. Shift#12 low res mode
114. Volziz finish mission
115. Volzit fails mission



▶ **DEATH BY KEYPRESS** A simple press of Ctrl-W will destroy enemies in *Wing Commander IV* with the cheats active.

TFX

116. In flight, Shift-D gives you full ammunition, rockets and chaff.

Inferno

- 117.** While in the cockpit hold down the Right Shift key and type LOULIE. "Cheat-Enabled" will appear on your HUD. You will be invincible and have unlimited weapons.
118. In addition, pause the game using Alt-P and press numbers 1 thru 7 to award the corresponding combat pod.

Adventure /RPG**Full Throttle**

119. To win fights on the Old Mine Road: Press Shift and type V. Also, if you stop moving and don't touch anything for a few minutes, a screen comes up showing a selection of different vehicles and rotating them.

Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis

120. Just press the Insert key during a fight to defeat your enemy.



Koala Lumpur: Journey to the Edge™

The fur flies 2/97



PUZZLING INTERVIEWS If you're interested in talking to suspects like Falconetti in Ripper, but you'd rather not deal with their puzzles, these sequences can be skipped using cheat codes.

Harvester

- 121. BRUCE god mode
- 122. NICK full health
- 123. MURDERER extra guns
- 124. SON OF SAM extra items
- 125. DUSTIN warp to the first level
- 126. BOSTON STRANGLER warp to the second level
- 127. HELTER SKELTER warp to the third level
- 128. CHARLES MANSON warp to the last level

Ripper

Type these in during the puzzle or action sequences to skip over them.

- 129. ARCADE catherine's well ice
- 130. ARCADE talonetti's shooting gallery
- 131. CAFFEINE catherine's brain ice
- 132. ZZTOP web runner's archive sliding puzzle
- 133. HEADACHE falconetti's secret well puzzle
- 134. ASPIRIN pegasus well chess game
- 135. ARCADE cretas well ice
- 136. ARCADE odysseus well ice
- 137. SPONGE falconetti book puzzle
- 138. PRETZEL anti/viral well puzzle

Relentless

- 139. To restore Life Health and Jetpack Power, hold down the keys B+G
- 140. Tech Parameter Mode: Press Ctrl-Alt-Right Shift-F12 all together to display your current coordinates.

Inca

141. Ctrl-Alt-Left Shift gives fuel energy in space dogflights

Daedalus Encounter

142. To skip a scene: select game from main menu, press Alt-F5, select JUMP TO to reveal saved games for all scenes. Click on one to jump to it.

143. To skip a puzzle: press Alt-Shift, type the first letter of the puzzle's name (Press alt-Shift-I to skip orbit puzzle.)

Ultima VI

144. talk to lolu, say "Spam" three times, then say "Hamburg" to get a cheat menu. You can get objects, power up your team, and look at portraits of people in the game. (You must experiment a bit with the object list.)

Betrayal at Krondor

Here are the chapter passwords, potions, and everything else you'll need to beat the game: On the overhead map, hold down the Alt-Right Shift and ~ (the tilde) for about three seconds, and a chest will appear. Each chest contains the items needed to finish that chapter, and an option to heal all characters. Just use the chest trick, in conjunction with these level codes, and you can beat every chapter:

- 145. Chapter 1: 6478
- 146. Chapter 2: 9216
- 147. Chapter 3: 7702
- 148. Chapter 4: 2132
- 149. Chapter 5: 5052
- 150. Chapter 6: 0680
- 151. Chapter 7: 0194
- 152. Chapter 8: 4743
- 153. Chapter 9: 9995

Dark Sun 2

- 154. To enable the cheats, run OSUN -K911 at the command line. Then, during the game:
- 155. T Raise level
- 156. M Restore all magic
- 157. Alt-F2 Increase attack power
- 158. Alt-F4 Learn all spells

Clouds of Xeen

- Type of the *Hubport mirrors*:
- 159. LORD XEEN to Lord Xeen
 - 160. BOGUS to Lord Xeen
 - 161. COUNT DU MONEY to dragon's lair
 - 162. SHOWTIME to endgame
 - 163. SHANGRI-LA to hidden town
 - 164. I LOST IT get magical sword

Strategy

Warcraft 2

To enable the cheats hit Enter while in the game, then type one of the codes, and hit Enter again. In multiplayer, cheats affect both sides.

- 165. UNITE THE CLANS Takes you to the scenario's victory sequence
- 166. YOU PITIFUL WORM Takes you to the scenario's loss sequence
- 167. IT IS A GOOD DAY TO DIE Gives players Godlike powers
- 168. GLITTERING PRIZES Adds gold, lumber, oil
- 169. VALDOEZ Adds oil
- 170. HATCHET, AXE AND SAW Accelerates production of lumber
- 171. EVERY LITTLE THING SHE DOES Upgrades player's magic
- 172. DECK ME OUT Upgrades units
- 173. ON SCREEN Shows whole map
- 174. MAKE IT SO Faster upgrades, construction
- 175. THERE CAN BE ONLY ONE Takes you to its final sequence
- 176. NEVER A WINNER Makes victory impossible
- 177. TIGERLILY Enables Scenario Jump
- 178. ORC# or HUMAN# Jumps to mission number (put a number in #)

Warcraft

179. To enable these cheat codes, hit enter, type one of the codes, and then hit enter again. First

You're Fighting to protect good and
Restore the Rightful King to power.



The Bad News is you're
the guy on the right.



The good news is you're a lot smarter than the guy on the left. Good thing, considering you'll have to solve more than 60 puzzles in order to succeed in the twisted, clay-animated world of Neverhood. You'll help Klagen avoid pitfalls, collect clues, and kick a little clay butt. All to defeat the evil Klegg and bring the Neverhood back to normal. At least, as normal as it ever gets. (www.DreamWorksGames.com)

DREAMWORKS
INTERACTIVE

"Clenn, an utterly different vision and experience from all the lookalike games..."
—REWSOFT

the
Neverhood™

"Clenn" is a clay adventure that breaks the mold.

use the Conwin Master Code to enable the others. **CORWIN OF AMBER** enables the use of the codes below:

- 180. THERE CAN ONLY BE ONE** Makes all of your soldiers invincible to everything except catapults, and can kill an enemy in one hit.
- 181. HUMAN#** Warp to any human mission. Replace # with the number of the mission you want to warp to.
- 182. ORC#** Warp to any orc mission. Replace # with the number of the mission you want to warp to.
- 183. HURRY UP GUYS** Speeds construction, research.
- 184. EYE OF NEWT** Gets all magic spells available to your team.
- 185. IRON FORGE** Get the best weapon and shield strength.
- 186. SALLY SHEARS** Get full map (a help).
- 187. POT OF GOLD** Get 10,000 more gold and 5,000 more lumber.
- 188. IDES OF MARCH** Takes you to the final sequence.
- 189. YOURS TRULY** Takes you to the victory sequence.
- 190. CRUSHING DEFEAT** Takes you to the failure sequence.

Command and Conquer: Covert Operations

- 191.** If you want to play secret missions with Dinosuars type **C&C FUNPARK** and start a new game. Choose either GDI or NOD, and you'll see a new movie and about 5 new missions.

Heroes of Might and Magic

- 192. 101496** Reveal the whole map.

Afterlife

- 193. SAMMAX** Show the Sam & Max disaster.
- 194. \$@#!** Get 10,000,000 pennies; works only three times per game.

Chaos Overlords

- When asked to type in your name before a one-player game, type one of these codes instead:
- 195. SMGHUBBLE** See every gang in all places.
 - 196. SMGKICKASS** Five ground zeros, fully loaded.
 - 197. SMGMILK** Every hire in at maximum health.



▶ **WARCRAFTY** Falling behind in Warcraft? A little chest magic can speed construction and research.

Master of Orion

- 198. AI-GALAXY** Scouts the whole galaxy for you.
- 199. AI-MDOLA** Gives 100% whale in Planet screen.

A-Train

- 200.** Hold down the Ctrl and Shift keys and type "petercheatercheaterwimp." This will give you a million dollars and full supplies.

Master of Magic

- 201.** In the "M"agic screen hold down the Alt key and type **POWER**. You can cast all learnable spells, including the Spell of Mastery, and get a fair amount of mana. Wizards also get this.
- 202. AH REVEAL** You will get to see everything on the map, and so will all the wizards.

CivNet

To activate the cheat menu in CivNet, type Ctrl A O D B A M F in order. Don't hold down the Ctrl key. The menu enables these cheats:

- 203. SCALEIT** Increases production.
- 204. ARMYINFO** See information on other races.
- 205. MONEYANDPOWER** Gives money and power.
- 206. ALLSEEINGEYE** Reveals the whole map.
- 207. GETRICHQUICK** Gives you 1,000 coins.
- 208. GETSMARTQUICK** Gives you a Civilization advance.
- 209. MISSILECRISIS** Creates a nuclear missile in each city.
- 210. SETTLERSHOT** Creates a settlers unit in each city.
- 211. NUKESTORMS** Causes global warming.
- 212. AUTOMODE** The computer moves for you.
- 213. ARMAGEDDON** Nukes every city.

SimAnt

- 214. QUEEN** Makes another queen in the nest (works only when you are underground).
- 215. FUND** A message telling you that \$10,000 dollars is worthless pops up.
- 216. RAND** Gives the yellow ant full health.
- 217. ERAD** Depletes the yellow ant's health.
- 218. HDLE** Creates many more ant nest holes.
- 219. JUST** Gives 10 more fertilized queens to place in Full Game.
- 220. DOPS** Gives the red ants 10 more fertilized queens to place in the Full Game.
- 221. JEFF** Places a new black ant colony in every single tile in the yard and house.
- 222. WILL** Never lose a fight against a red ant.
- 223. JKKE** Shows a joke.
- 224. SUSI** Unlimited health for the yellow ant.
- 225. JENN** Unlimited health for the black colony.
- 226. MICK** Makes the spider walk backward.
- 227. FRED** See how it looks if you win the game.
- 228. Weird Spider:** Did you know that you can make the spider shoot laser beams at ants? Did you know that you can make it walk backwards? To see these, click on the blank mystery button a few times. Be careful, for you may have to click it many times and many other strange phenomena may occur.

SimLife

- 229. SEED** Plants seeds around world.
- 230. JKKE** Shows a joke.
- 231. BABY** Makes every female of the selected animal species give birth.
- 232. JUST** Makes a funny noise.
- 233. WALL** Toggles barriers between SimLife rocks and SimAnt walls. Normally barriers, toxins, mutagens, and Ultra-Food Sources can't block flying animals, but while this toggle is on, not only will barriers turn into walls, but all artifacts can block flying animals.
- 234. FUND** Shows a window with three choices. Each one gives members of the selected animal species a



His heater
will cross the dish in
.4 seconds.

On Opening Day,
it's your turn.

GRAND SLAM
PLAY FOR REAL™

"... a hot new piece of artificial intelligence." - *GAMEPRO*

"... 3-D, real-time gameplay that captures the essence
of professional baseball." - *COMPUTER PLAYER*



STATS



www.vie.com

Coming this April for PlayStation™, Saturn™ and Windows™ 95 CD-ROM. For more information, visit your local retailer or call 1-800-974-6571.

©1997 Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. VIE and Play For Real are trademarks of Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. Vista is a registered trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. Stats is a trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. Official League of Professional Baseball Players Association. CMLBPA. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



BANKER BENEFITS Sure, the **FUND** cheat will work in *SimCity 2000*, but it'll cost you 25 percent interest.

health rate equal to the percentage on the button you press (e.g., 100% gives every member of the selected species a health of 100%).

When this is used on plant species, their food and water rates are affected.

235. FOOD Eliminates every Ultra-Food source.

SimCity

236. Pause the game. Type **FUND** in all-caps. You will have 10,000 more dollars. Repeat this until you have about \$80,000. The simulation will not allow you to have more than that. Don't unpause the game yet or countless earth-

quakes will occur! Save the game and exit. Start *SimCity* again and load your city. Unpause game and play. Repeat this process whenever you are low in money.

241. CASS Money or a disaster (15% chance of a disaster)

242. FUND \$10,000 bond (at 25% interest)

243. JOKE a Joke (Macintosh, v1.0 only)

244. PDRTIPSGUZZARDO \$500,000, all rewards activated

(Windows 3.1)

Click on top of tool bar to make these work.

245. BUDDAMUS \$500,000, all rewards activated

246. GILMARTIN Military base

247. NDAH Starts a flood

248. MDSSES Stops a flood

249. MRSDLEARY Starts a fire

(Windows 95)

250. IMACHEAT \$500,000, all rewards activated

251. PRISCILLA Debug Menu (*DOS*, v1.0 floppy version only)

252. At the beginning of a new city, type in **FUND** and click on Yes. Type **FUND** again and click on Yes. Pull down the Window menu and select Budget. To the right of Bond Payments, you will see an open book. Click on it. Select the button Issue Bond and click on Yes. Select the Repay Bond

button to repay the first bond. Select the button Issue Bond and click on Yes. Select the Repay Bond button to repay the second bond. Select Issue Bond and click on Yes. Don't repay this bond, ever. This will give you \$1.4 million every year.

SimIsle

To use *Mac* cheats, save your game as the name of the cheat.

253. SIMDMSCHICKENKB Increases heavy machinery by 100 and unskilled labor by 10

254. IAINTESTEDITGD Adds 10,000 to EMU's

255. DEESEXTRAPIXEL Adds 1,000 building materials

256. RAGSCHDCDLATESTACH Adds 5,000 to food

257. MARKSANCHOVYPIZZA Toggles agent pay off (they work for free)

258. 3527490 Adds 10 skilled labor to game

Colonization

259. Cheat Menu: Press Alt and type WIN during play

Defender of the Crown

260. After you have started playing, by holding K during a load for 1024 Knights in your army and 1024 Knights protecting the castle

Stronghold

261. Enter **STRONG DEBUG** to load the program, then press

262. Alt-B Change building type by one

263. Alt-F Change building type by ten

264. Alt-C Change character (don't use enemies!)

265. Alt-K Destroy a random enemy stronghold

Theme Park

266. Choose **HORZA** as your nickname and start the game. Press and hold the C key and you'll be informed that you're cheating.

267. Ctrl-Z All attractions

268. Alt-Z All shops

269. Shift-Z and Enter-Z enable for features like toilets and trees.

270. Press C to gain money and when you think you have enough, press Enter

SimEarth

237. SMOOTH Smooths the coasts of your planet's continents.

238. JOKE Type this when the Gaea window is in view. Her face will be in a frying pan!

239. Robots! There is another class of life not explained in the manual, the robot. Robots are able to survive everywhere, including on rock, arctic, and ocean. Robots can evolve sentience, too, but because they are already so advanced, they will not be able to have stone age, bronze age, or iron age cities. They will begin civilization at the level of the industrial age. To create robots, simply place one nanofact city of any life form and set an atomic fast on it. Robots in the city will escape and live as separate life forms!



A secret shared.
A promise kept.
A heart opened.

Trust

Trust is the shiny jewel glistening
brightly in the rock of friendship.
Then, like any rock, it can be a powerful tool.

A blunt object that can be hammered against your allies'
unsuspecting, trusting skulls, against a monolithic church
and warring noble houses, against all that stands between
you and ultimate power as leader of the universe.
Trust is indeed a shiny jewel.

EMPEROR of the **FADING SUNS**

A military strategy game in space.

- 271.** Alt-P Promote your character
272. Alt-L Increase character level (press repeatedly, then click on character)
273. Alt-Z Destroy enemy units on screen

Minesweeper

- 274.** When you start, type XYZZY and press Right Enter key and Left Shift key. When you move over a covered square with a mine, a pixel (very small) at the top right corner of the screen will be black.

Metal Marines

- 275-289.** Level 1: PNTM, Level 2: HBGT, Level 3: PCRC, Level 4: NWTN, Level 5: LSMD, Level 6: CLST, Level 7: JPTR, Level 8: NBLR, Level 9: PRSC, Level 10: PHTN, Level 11: TRNS, Level 12: RNSN, Level 13: ZDCP, Level 14: FKDK, Level 15: YSHM

Master of Orion: Battle at Antares

Hold down the Alt key and type:

- 290.** EINSTEIN Gives you all technologies
291. ISEEALL Demisicience (use with care—it alters your race's statistics)
292. MENLD Robo miners
293. MDOLA Gives you 1000 BC
294. SCORE Shows the score

Outpost

- 295.** During play, press Alt, then type WII
296. Ctrl-FB Get some encouragement



OUTHOUSE? COMPOST? With a little creative cheating, you can get to the end of Outpost sooner—and on to a more complete game.

- 297.** Ctrl-F9 Cause traffic pile up
298. Ctrl-F10 Disaster strikes
299. Ctrl-F11 Recoup resources
300. Ctrl-F12 Increase/decrease morale, education, or crime

Classics /Puzzles

Lemmings 3D

Warp codes; type at any time

- 301.** NASTALIK Level 2 (Which Exit?)
302. PADJASOY Level 3 (Alternem's)
303. BRELOQUE Level 4 (Castle Lemmalot)
304. DCHIDDRE Level 5 (A Short Cut Through the Woods)
305. CECROPIA Level 6 (Alpine Assault Course)
306. KABELJDU Level 7 (Land Ahoy)
307. DOLUMPALM Level 8 (A Head Above the Rest)

Gobliins

Type in the code at any time to skip directly to these levels:

- 308.** Level 2: VOVDFFE
309. Level 3: IOGCAA
310. Level 4: EDOPOCC
311. Level 5: FTWKFN

- 312.** Level 6: HOWTFW
313. Level 7: DWNDGBW
314. Level 8: JCJCJHM
315. Level 9: IOVCGGT
316. Level 10: LOPOUUV
317. Level 11: HNWAGKB
318. Level 12: FTDKMLE
319. Level 13: DCPIDMH
320. Level 14: EWDGPNL
321. Level 15: TONGTDV
322. Level 16: TOVORPM
323. Level 17: IDONKDD
324. Level 18: IKKIPURE
325. Level 19: NGDGKSP
326. Level 20: NNGWTD
327. Level 21: LGWFGJUS
328. Level 22: TONGFVC

Action

Crusader: No Remorse

- 329.** Type JASSICA16 and you will hear a voice saying "Crusader: No Remorse." By pressing Alt-F10 you'll become invulnerable, pressing F10 gives you all the items and weapons.

Crusader: No Regret

- 330.** Type LODSECANNON16 and you will hear a voice saying "Crusader: No Regret." By pressing Alt-F10 you become invulnerable; by pressing F10 you gain all items and weapons.

Duke Nukem 3D

- 331.** DNALLEN says a message
332. DNCLIP walk through walls (very unstable)
333. DINCDSMD another message
334. DNHYPER steroids effect
335. DNBETA yet another message
336. DNSKILL# set skill level
337. DINCDDPDS shows your coordinates
338. DNRATE displays the frame rate
339. DNITEMS gives you power-ups
340. DNKEYS all keys
341. DNDEBUG displays debug info
342. DNINVENTIDRY all power-ups
343. DNWEAPDNS all weapons and full ammo
344. DNMONSTERS toggles the monsters off
345. DNCASHMAN throws money when you hit the use key
346. DNVIEW external Duke view (same as F7)
347. DINSCTOITY# level warp (episode, two digit level number). To warp to level in episode 1, you would type drcsctoty1. It is important to include the zeroes.
348. DNSTUFF all weapons, keys and power-ups
349. DNSHOWMAP shows entire map
350. DINCORNHOLD God mode, unlimited jdpack
351. DNKROZ same as Cornholo

Doom and Doom II

- 352.** IDDDD God Mode
353. IDFA Ammo & weapons
354. IDKFA Ammo, keys & weapons
355. IDCLP Clipping mode on. Walk through walls. Toggle this mode back off to pick up items or use switches and doors.

These testimonials are from some people who have played Soultrap...



"It's amazingly addictive. Once you start playing you won't be able to stop."



"It's like playing Duke and Super Mario* combined in one game, only better."



"The fact that I could change camera angles as I played was really cool. There's even a smart camera that picks the best view for you!"



"The soundtrack is awesome, so I love the fact that I can change the music as I play."



"You look up, down... 300 degrees around you. I've never seen anything like it!"



"Stunning 3D graphics, an amazing soundtrack and unmatched playability... I really didn't think you could get this kind of experience on a PC!"



"It's more exciting to play than Duke*. It challenges you on so many other levels that it goes beyond a traditional shoot-'em-up!"



"It's the only 2D game I've played that has a large amount of strategy built into it - it's not just another mindless shoot 'em up!"

...But don't believe everything you read.
Experience it for yourself.



SOULTRAP™

Available at fine software retailers everywhere.

For more information or to order direct call 1-800-685-3863 or call (418)856-8584 or visit our website at www.microforum.com

*SOULTRAP™ ©1998 Microforum Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

"SOULTRAP" is a registered trademark and "Microforum" is a registered trademark of Microforum Inc. "Duke" is a trademark of 3D Realms, Inc. "Super Mario" is a registered trademark of Nintendo of America, Inc.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #60



Quake

You need to type these cheats in the console. Activate the console by hitting ~ (tilde).

- 356. GOD** God mode
- 357. IMPULSE 9** Gives all weapons
- 358. IMPULSE 255** Gives you Quad Damage
- 359. MAP ExMy** Level warp. Replace the "x" with episode number and the "y" with the level number.
- 360. NOCLIP** No clipping mode
- 361. FLY** Fly around use the "d" and "c" keys to move up or down
- 362. NOTARGET** Monsters won't target you unless you attack
- 363. REGISTERED 1** Ticks the SW Into thinking it is the Full version, allowing all weapons in multiplayer mode. Does not let you get into registered levels.
- 364. GIVE** Gives you weapon #
- 365. GIVE S #** Gives you # Shells
- 366. GIVE N #** Gives you # Nails
- 367. GIVE R #** Gives you # Rockets
- 368. GIVE C #** Gives you # Cells
- 369. GIVE H #** Gives you Health #.

Dark Forces

- 399. LABUG** Bug Mode lets you squeeze through narrow passages and greatly reduces your size when crouching (very helpful in the garbage crusher)
- 400. LACDS** Reveal Map gives a full map of your current level and locations of enemies, objects and doors.
- 401. LAQATA** Reveal Navigation Counter; Useful in marking the exact coordinate of items and important corridors
- 402. LatMeme** Invincibility Toggle; God Mode
- 403. LAMAXDUT** Full ammo, shields, and weapons, plus complete inventory of items all reset out.
- 404. LANTRH** This cheat allows you to teleport to the current map position one level above or below your current location.
- 405. LAPOGO** Disable height checking; allows you to reach high precipitous and ledges without cumbersome climbing gear.
- 406. LAPOSTAL** Get all weapons and ammo
- 407. LARANDY** The cheat produces the same effect as the weapon super charge power up, giving you an increase in rate of fire from all weapons for 50 seconds
- 408. LAREDUITE** Freezes enemies in their tracks. All enemies take damage in this mode, but you'll need to toggle it off before it takes effect.
- 409. LASKIP** Typing this cheat successfully completes the current level.
- 410. LAINLOCK** Get all keys, code cards, the broken Dark Trooper gun, data tape, ice cleats and Phink metal.

- 370. IDSPISPOPD** to turn clipping mode on for Doom I
- 371. ICHOPPERS** Get the chainsaw (and a cryptic message)
- 372. IDOT** With the AutoMap showing, cycles between normal map, full revealed map, and a full map showing the objects and enemies
- 373. IDBGHOLG** Get berserker pack
- 374. IDBGHOLV** Get temporary invulnerability
- 375. IDBGHOLI** Get temporary invisibility
- 376. IDBGHOLA** Get full AutoMap
- 377. IDBGHOLR** Get antiradiation suit
- 378. IDBEHLOL** Get light-amplification visor
- 379. IDCLEV** Followed by episode and level number, warps to that level
- 380. ICMYPOS** Display coordinates and heading.

- JohnM** Reduce the size of your screen, use it twice and it displays "Bye John."
- (Registered version)
- 391. GOWINGNIUT** Makes the Guidebot attack enemies
- 392. HELPVISHNU** Makes more Guidebots
- 393. GODOZILLA** You can kill robots just by bumping into them.
- 394. FREESPACE** Level warp
- 395. SPANIARD** Kills all robots first time, then the boss robot, then poor Guidebot, if you type it a third time
- 396. ALMIGHTY** Invulnerability
- 397. ROCKRGRL** Full automap
- 398. LPMUZARD** Gives you homing weapons.

Descent 2

(Demo version)

- 381. ZINGERMANS** Invulnerability toggle
- 382. MOTHERLOOE** Wowie Zowie Weapons
- 383. ALIFALAFEL** Accessories
- 384. EADWNGELOS** Homing weapons (every weapon)
- 385. CURRYGQAT** All Keys
- 386. JOSHUAAKIRA** Full Map
- 387. WHAMMAZOOM** Level Warp
- 388. ERICAAHNE** Bouncing Weapons
- 389. BITTERSWEET** Psychedelic walls
- 390. PIGRIVER** Use it once and it displays "Hi



UNPERVERTY Sorry, kids, there's no cheat for this section of Descent 2D.

Level Codes: For those of you stuck in the early levels of the game, the following cheats will transport you to any level you want. Just type in the cheat during the game, and you're on your way:

- 411. LASECBASE** Level 1: Secret Base (The Death Star Plans)
- 412. LATALAY** Level 2: Talay; Tac Base
- 413. LASEWERS** Level 3: Anzal City (The Subterranean Hideout)
- 414. LATESTBASE** Level 4: Imperial Weapons Research Facility
- 415. LAGROMAS** Level 5: Gromas Mines
- 416. LADITION** Level 6: Imperial Detention Center



LEISURE SUIT LARRY'S® NEW

Innuendo? It's in there! A body of burom beauties? Sure! Scratch 'n' Sniff puzzles? Who else? Lounge lizards and disco

“LOVE FOR SAIL!” IS SO EXCITING YOU’LL

music? Of course! Yes, software's best-known character is back and this time he's really "cruising for chicks." Al Lowe

FEEL THE BLOOD RUSH TO YOUR HEAD.

is at his bawdy best in the funniest CD-ROM adventure game yet. It's a "shipload" of laughs, Love-ly puns, outrageous

OH YEAH, YOUR BRAIN

situations and the most beautiful women this side of your imagination. You're sure to find it, ah, um, uplifting.

WILL FIND IT STIMULATING TOO.



LEISURE SUIT
LARRY[®]
LOVE FOR SAIL!

The all new CD-ROM adventure from the mind of Al Lowe.

For more information, call 1-800-757-7707. Or visit our website at www.sierra.com/lsl7.



SIERRA[®]

WARNING: This game contains nudity, sexual content, mature themes and adult situations but in such a goofy, non-explicit, cartoony way that anyone looking for the really dirty stuff will be offended.

Descent

In order to get the most out of these cheats, you'll probably want to reconfigure your keyboard settings so you don't set off any bombs when you're typing (that deadly 'b' key) or move yourself into danger.

(Shareware version)

- 417. SCOURGE WowieZowie Weapons
 - 418. MITZ All Keys
 - 419. RACERX Invulnerability On/Off
 - 420. GUILF Clock On/Off
 - 421. TWILIGHT Shields Recharged!
 - 422. FARMERJOE Warp to Which Level?
 - 423. ASTRAL Spirit mode (only from v1.4)
- (Registered version)
- 424. GABBAGABBAHEY Cheats enabled
 - 425. BIGRED SuperWowieZowie Weapons
 - 426. BUGGIN Turbo mode; everything (including enemies) speeds up
 - 427. BRUN Extra Life
 - 428. FLASH Shows the path to the exit
 - 429. AHMSA Keeps enemy ships from firing
 - 430. POGOYS Destroys the reactor (version 1.4 only)
 - 431. PDINGYS MegalowieZowie Weapons! (version 1.4 only)
 - 432. LUNACY The robots speed up (version 1.4 only)

- 433. LARAMSHED Level 7: Ramses' Hed Docking Port
- 434. LARDBOTICS Level 8: Robotics Construction Facility
- 435. LANARSHADA Level 9: Nar Shaddaa
- 436. LAJABSHIP Level 10: Jabba's Ship
- 437. LAIMPOTY Level 11: Imperial City
- 438. LAFUELSTAT Level 12: Fuel Station
- 439. LAEXECUTOR Level 13: The Executor
- 440. LAARC Level 14: The Arc Hammer

Eradicator

(Commercial version)

- 441. IRAGAMUFRN invincibility
- 442. WARMS all ammo
- 443. VIGFT all inventory items
- 444. VDIG turn off clipping
- 445. VOVERDRIVE turn on microchip powerup
- 446. VSPUTNIK fill in autopap
- 447. VMOBJECT turn on objects in autopap
- 448. WICI finish current level
- 449. VBLDAD load a particular level

- 450. VGOBBET Hit yourself
- 451. IANOVE stop enemy a.i.
- 452. VFRAME display framerate
- 453. VFNK full health
- 454. VOUCH hurt yourself
- 455. VGRAV lower gravity
- 456. VBLUS toggle slo-mo
- 457. VGUNS take away ammo
- 458. VOUNHOUR kill all enemies
- 459. VPOED no gravity at all
- 460. VORELLY give radar tracker
- 461. VSTRUMBOS display sbx
- 462. VGPS display location
- 463. 0 repeat the last cheat (Demo version)
- 464. VFUSHPI invincibility
- 465. VGUNS all ammo
- 466. VOMAS all inventory items
- 467. VTUNNEL turn clipping off
- 468. VBLDDUST give microchip powerup
- 469. VKRADAU Hit yourself

Terminator: Future Shock

- 470. BANDAD Replenishes power, armor
- 471. FIREPOWER Gives you all weapons
- 472. SUPERLUZ! Gives you a super luz! with 9999 ammo
- 473. NEXTMISSION Takes you to next mission

- 474. TURBO activates turbo mode
- 475. ICANTSEE infrared sight
- 476. GARBLE Lets you see cheats as you type them
- 477. WHDAMI Displays your coordinates

Hellbender

- 478. TOTLPIWR Makes main energy 100%
- 479. UROEAD# The F — a weapon from 0 - 9



▶ **DEATH IN THIRD PERSON** With cheats, *Evolution* can play like a whole new game. For real fun, turn off gravity.

- 480. MAXMEUP Makes the hull 100%
- 481. IMPUMPO All weapons!
- 482. AJNITEM Warps to the planet 1 - 8
- 483. IMSTUCK Skips the current mission
- 484. STERIOD Invincibility

Marathon I and II (Macintosh)

485. At the new game scene press Command-Option, then start a new game. Then type BUIHAWENOCUJE. Type slowly—type a letter, then wait two seconds before typing the next letter.

Rayman

All letters must be typed without using shift, alt or control keys. To type the numbers, use the top row of the keyboard.

- 486. For 5 lives type "komDogdk"
- 487. 10 rings type "b6e40g91"
- 488. Breakout type "076b7081"

Heretic

- 489. CLUCKEN Same as God Mode in Doom, the path to invincibility.
- 490. MASSACRE Kills everything on the level.
- 491. SKEL Get keys
- 492. RAMBO Get full health armor and weapons recharge
- 493. ENGAGE Level warp. Type "engage" and then the number of the level you wish to warp to.
- 494. KITTY This will let you walk through walls just like idclip for Doom II. Turn it off before you pick up an item or activate a switch.
- 495. COCKADOOLEDOD We're not going to say what this one does, but you'll get a laugh when you try it out.

Hexen

Use these mystic formulae to punish the monsters in the commercial version.

- 496. SATAN invulnerable
- 497. DELIVERANCE turns you into a pig
- 498. BUTCHER kills all the monsters
- 499. CLUBMED maximum health
- 500. NRA full weapons, mana and armour
- 501. INDIANA full inventory
- 502. LOCKSMITH gives you all the keys

MORE SLEEPLESS NIGHTS AHEAD...



THE CRITICS JUST LOVED THE SETTLERS II!

"Simply put, it is everything that the original City was, and much, much, more." "Part of the game's appeal is simply visual: The game map is incredibly detailed... This isn't just a game, it's a world." **PC GAMES** - July '96

Those seeking the ultimate game to build the empire of their dreams, will need a look no further." **COMPUTER GAME REVIEW** - April '96

"Settlers II has a very addictive quality and is an outstanding sequel!" **HAPPY PUPPY GAMES** - On-Line!

"Eye-catchingly unique... You don't want to miss this one." **C/Net** - August '96

"A must for fans of the original and gamers who like god sims." **PC POWER** - April '96

"A substantial improvement on an already excellent gaming system"... "should provide many long, long evenings of sheer bliss." **STRATEGY PLUS** - June '96



Be Prepared for more Sleepless Nights...

AVAILABLE FEBRUARY, 1997 FOR PC CD-ROM
REGULATES ORIGINAL VERSION OF THE SETTLERS I

NEW & UNIQUE!



7 Continents: Over 4 Detailed Maps

12 Additional Detailed Maps



www.bluebyte.com

For more information about "The Settlers II Mission Disc" and other Blue Byte Software Products, visit our Web page or contact us directly at Blue Byte Software, Inc. • 870 E. Higgins Road, Suite 143 • Schaumburg, IL 60173 • Voice (847) 995-9951 Fax (847) 995-9954

- 503. SHERLOCK** Gives you all the puzzle items
504. CASPER no clipping (like IDCLIP)
505. SHADOWCASTER# change class; # is a number: 0 = Warrior, 1 = Cleric, 2 = Wizard
506. Whave gives map coordinates
507. Ticker displays frame rate
508. Mapsco toggles map detail in map mode
509. Mjones displays version number
510. Noise sound information
511. Vstlff# Warps to level 01-31 or level 41
 (Cheats won't work at hardest difficulty level or in multiplayer)

Use these cheats in the demo version:

- 512. BGOKEY** God mode
513. CRHNEHART All weapons
514. BRAFFEL Get 25 of artifacts
515. MRAYMCNOJUDY All keys
526. SGURNO 100% health
527. RJOHNSON No clipping (walk through walls)
528. JSUMWALT X and Y coordinates
529. EBIESSMAN Turn yourself into a pig!
530. REVEAL While in mapmode toggles full map, full map with enemies/items, and normal map
531. TMOORE Get items
532. BPELLETIER# Warp to level #
533. CSTIKA Massacre enemies
532. PUPO Change player class (0 for fighter; 1 for cleric; 2 for mage)

Earthworm Jim

- 533. ITSAWONDERFUL** Gives you an extra life
534. HATMAN Turns Jim into Hatman
535. ONANDONANDON Maximum number of game continues
536. POPOUZHOTSHOT Gives you 1000 bullets



KLINGJON HIGH-FIVE Tired of being a Warrior? Use Hoxa's "shadowcaster" cheat to change to Cleric or Wizard class.

- 537. SLAUGHTERHOUSE** Access the first five levels of the game.

Fury 3

- 538. TRYMEON** god mode
539. GNVITUP all weapons
540. URDUSTD turbo
541. JUMPNIT warp to next level
542. WORMITx warp to level x
543. SSMOKN turbo mode
544. TUFENUF gives you shields
545. PACKIN1 servo ammo
546. PACKIN2 locknelec ammo
547. PACKIN3 rapifire laser ammo
548. PACKIN4 DDM ammo
549. PACKIN5 vjper ammo
550. PACKIN6 baryon ammo
551. PACKIN7 superbombs

Need For Speed

First you need to win the tournament to get a bonus track. When you win the second tournament you can use the following codes.

- 552. EAC POWR** Bonus Car
553. EAC WARP Speed Up
554. EAC RALY Rusty Springs Becomes Egyptian

Jazz Jackrabbit

To enable these cheats, pause the game by pressing the "P" key, then hit the Backspace key before you type in the code for the cheat. In some versions of Jazz Jackrabbit, you have to add the letters "DO" before each cheat.

- 555. SABLE** Turn Jazz red and increase speed
556. CSTRKE Gives you a flying surfboard
557. BAD Gives you the escort bird
558. DCOM Makes the enemies tougher
559. KEN Exit to DOS
560. HOOKER Collect a gem
561. MARK Kills Jazz
562. APOGEE 16 color version that runs at half the speed
563. LANER Stop the current level
564. HOCUS Teleport around the current level

- 565. BOUF** Become invincible
566. GUNED Get all weapons plus 100 rounds of ammunition for each.

Radix: Beyond the Void

(Many cheats work only with version 1.1.)

- 567. NSOPTA** Full weapons, shields, energy
568. NSBAGWAN Turns on Ultra Shields
569. NSBJPP Turns on maneuvering jets
570. NSDIEBESTEROS Weapons fire at a faster rate
571. NSE Full energy
572. NSOPTL Lighting turned on.

Rebel Assault

573. After the animated LucasArts logo, move your joystick UP and press FIRE, move the joystick DOWN and press FIRE, then move the joystick LEFT and press FIRE, then move the joystick RIGHT and press FIRE. You'll hear a telephone ringing and a voice answering "LucasArts," which lets you know that the cheat mode is active. Now you'll be able to jump to any chapter in the game without having to write down all those silly codes!
 To go anywhere in the game, type the number of the chapter you want to play. Type numbers 1-9 for chapters 1-9 and A-F for chapters 10-15. By pressing the + key on the numeric keypad, you'll reset your damage to zero, and pressing Esc will let you move to the next cut-screen.

Strife

(Commercial Version)

- 574. GPS** shows position
575. SPIN# changes music
576. OMNIPOTENT God mode
577. BOOMSTIX all weapons
578. JIMMY gets you some keys
579. PUMPUP get Powers
580. GRIPPER no sliding
581. ELVIS no clipping mode
582. RIFT# Level Warp 01-32
583. STONECOLO Kills all monsters on a level
584. OMNYTRUMP Gives you 300 gold
585. LEGO Gives you another sigil place
586. TOPO Full Map Toggle (when looking at map)
587. DOTS FPS Ticker
588. SCOOT# Teleport to map spot (Shareware Version)
589. STUFF Invincibility, all weapons and keys,

“Can I challenge Arnold Palmer and my buddy in Tibet to a skins game on Maui in heavy fog at 3AM?”



Can I golf in 16.7 million colors? Can I play against Arnold Palmer at Latrobe? Can I play against my friend in Tibet? Can either of them beat me? Can I take a 3-3 tour of the Kapalua Plantation Clubhouse? Can I play match play? Best ball? Skins? Can I add in my own sounds? Can I position a camera over the ocean? Can I place a camera right in front of the ball? Won't that break the camera lens? Can I still play all the Links Championship Courses? Can I add fog? Can I play with MEN 95? Can I get 1600X1200 resolution? Can I make a high-arching wedge shot back up on the green? Can I watch Arnie react to a good shot? A bad shot? Can I resize the viewing windows? Can I see the tees break off? Can I choose from different golfers? Both male and female? Can I use the mowing stripes to read the contour of the green? Can I take a Virtual Reality tour of Arnie's workshop? Can I golf in Hawaii, Pennsylvania and Chicago on the same day? Can I get a 3AM tee time? Can I hear the birds and waves in 3-D stereo? Can I hit my ball 1/2 mile out of bounds? Can I play from there? Can I watch aerial fly-bys of every hole? Can I choose from more than 15 add-on courses? Can I watch an instant replay of my swing? Are there multiple camera views? Can I challenge an artificially-intelligent computer opponent? Can I retract the control panel? Can I call toll-free for support? Can I take multimedia tours of Kapalua and Latrobe? Can I save a round in progress, go to dinner, and finish it later? Can I send and receive text messages during a round on the modem? If I lived on the course could I find my house? Is Links LS the most realistic golf simulation ever?

“Yes.”



The NEW Links LS add-on courses



The NEW Links LS Course Libraries Vol. 1, 2 & 3

Playable with Links LS, Links Pro CD, Microsoft® Golf, & Links Pro CD Macintosh®



LINKS LS

www.accesssoftware.com • Code: 010-00M

For a FREE Links LS Trial-Size version CD, call 1.800.800.4880

Call 1.800.800.4880 for a FREE Pandora Directive Demo CD

- and a teleporter beacon
- 590.** IBGDD Invisibility
- 591.** GUNS All weapons
- 592.** LISTIT Accessories
- 593.** OPEN All keys
- 594.** STIC Stealth Boots
- 595.** MONEY Money and Toughness
- 596.** KELLEM Kill all enemies on level
- 597.** SPIRIT No Clipping mode
- 598.** GOTO## Warp to level ## (32-34)
- 599.** MOVEME# Teleport to Map spot
- 600.** IDOT Full Map toggle (when looking at map)
- 601.** ILIVE Auto use health toggle (same as pressing F5)
- 602.** AIBRAIN AI toggle
- 603.** IDMYPPDS Display co-ordinates
- 604.** IDMUS## Change music to track ## (01-10)
- 605.** TIC Devparm Toggle

Terminal Velocity

- 606.** TRIFIRO Temporary Invisibility
- 607.** TRIFIR1 Reloads PAC
- 608.** TRIFIR2 Reloads IDN
- 609.** TRIFIR3 Reloads RTL
- 610.** TRIFIR4 Reloads MAM
- 611.** TRIFIR5 Reloads SAD
- 612.** TRIFIR6 Reloads SWT
- 613.** TRIFIR7 Reloads DAM
- 614.** TRIFIRB Recharges afterburner fuel
- 615.** TRIFIR I invisibility
- 616.** TRIFIR10 Full invisibility
- 617.** TRIGDOS God mode plus weapons powerup
- 618.** TRINEXT Jumps to the next level
- 619.** TRISHLD Restores shields to full strength



REGIS WOULD BE PROUD The "gripper" cheat in *Sneak* helps you tame opponents by disabling skiing.

- 620.** TRSCOPE Oscilloscope
- 621.** TRHOVR Combat hovering
- 622.** TRFRAME Frames-per-second
- 623.** TRIANR## Warps to level number typed at #
- 624.** TRIBURN Super afterburner booster
- 625.** 3DREALM Weapon power-ups

Syndicate

Rename your team one of the following names (depending on which cheat you want to enable) and you'll be all set.

- 626.** Nuk Them Select any country on the map
- 627.** To the Top Try it and see
- 628.** Rob a Bank Gives money
- 629.** Cooper Team Get money and items
- 630.** Watch the Clock Speeds up the clock allowing for faster research completion.

Magic Carpet

To enable the cheats for Magic Carpet, bring your carpet to a complete stop (or type the cheat at the beginning of a level), and type "Y". You'll be given a prompt under the status bar for you to type in a message. To activate the cheats type RAITY. The following key combinations will make you a very powerful wizard.

- 631.** Alt-F1 gives you all the spells.
- 632.** Alt-F2 gives you more mana.
- 633.** Alt-F6 bestows complete healing.
- 634.** Alt-F7 kills all creatures on the level.
- 635.** Shift-C completes the level.
- 636.** To jump from one level to another, type CARPET at the prompt followed by the level number (1-50), and you're off!

For Magic Carpet 2, type WINDY at the prompt to enable cheats. The Alt+Function keys work the same as in the original.

Wolfenstein 3D

Start the game with a command line parameter:

- 638.** For version 1.0 type "wolf3d next"
 - 639.** For version 1.1 type "wolf3d -gooters"
- Once in the game, you need to

activate the cheats:

- 640.** For version 1.0 press Ctrl-Alt-Enter
 - 641.** For version 1.1 press Left Shift-Alt-Backspace
- Now you can use these cheat codes.
- 642.** TAB-G God Mode
 - 643.** TAB-H Add Item
 - 644.** TAB-I Self-Mutilation
 - 645.** TAB-N No Clipping Mode
 - 646.** TAB-P Pauses Game
 - 647.** TAB-Q Exits
 - 648.** TAB-W Turbo mode
 - 649.** TAB-X Adds Extra Stuff
 - 650.** TAB-E Finishes Level
 - 651.** M-L-I Weapons, ammo and invulnerable

Death Rally

During the race.

- 652.** DRUB No-damage
- 653.** DREAD Unlimited ammo
- 654.** DRAG Unlimited turbo
- 655.** DRINK Rocketfuel
- 656.** DRUG Mushroom effect At the menu:
- 657.** DRDDL Get \$50000
- 658.** DRAW Get \$1000
- 659.** DRDP Drop 10 points
- 660.** DRVE Get 10 points (Full version only)

SlipStream 5000

661. While you're in the main menu, type REFINERY (on some non-US keyboards this is REFINERZ). You'll get a message that says "Cheating will get you everywhere". Now you can chose any racing course and you'll always have enough money to repair your ship.

Screamer

Type these codes at the menu screens

- 662.** VTELD All normal tracks available
- 663.** INVER Reversed tracks available
- 664.** MONTY Obstacle graphics are changed
- 665.** JOINT More obstacle graphics
- 666.** CLDCK Turn off that clock
- 667.** TAZDR Makes the bullet car available
- 668.** UPDDW Turns graphics upside down
- 669.** MPRD Minor mode
- 670.** ABURN Other cars become Bullet Cars. You can't undo this without a reinstallation or backing up the choice.dat file.



Once upon a time,
in an enchanted kingdom,
there lived a big bosomed
lady and some gerbils.



Enter a severely fractured fairy tale. Discworld® II: Mortality Bytes is the graphic adventure with cheek. on holiday. And the hapless magician Rincewind must find a way to restore order in the world. You'll



Over 100 hours of hilarious game-play immerse you in a bizarre realm where dozens of bawdy characters face life without Death. Yes, Death has gone



be dazzled by 25,000 cells of hand-drawn animation. You'll be delighted by the fiendishly clever puzzles. You'll be deeply offended by the vocal stylings of Eric Idle. Discworld II:



Mortality Bytes. It's magical. It's enchanting. It's sick.



[Discworld II features the voice of Eric Idle, former star of Monty-something-or-other.]



DISCWORLD® II

MORTALITY BYTES!



PERFECT ENTERTAINMENT

PC ROM



www.psygnosis.com

Hi-Octane

671. AH-F1	Self-destruction
672. AH-F2	Kill enemies
673. AH-F3	Retrol
674. AH-F4	Maximum ammo
675. AH-F5	Maximum shields
676. AH-F6	One more lap
677. AH-y	Autopilot on
678. AH-c	Autopilot off

Whiplash

Use these codes as your player name:

- 679.** SUPERMAN Makes your car invulnerable
- 680.** CUPWON See the end of championship sequence
- 681.** CINEMA Play in widescreen
- 682.** FORMULA1 Access alternate cars
- 683.** MREPRISE Access to bonus set of tracks
- 684.** MRFROSTY Tracks become very slippery
- 685.** WARGATE Cars warp.

Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure

- 686.** FRAMERATE displays the framerate
- 687.** HATMAN turns Harry Jr. into a stick figure. Type it again to undo
- 688.** LETSDOITHEWARP Access the secret Atari 2600 level
- 689.** IDBJYHATFORADOLLAR Gives you access to all levels
- 690.** IDOOD Shows developers and a message
- 691.** MEOWNEOLUKENEDWMMN Gives you nine lives
- 692.** PUMPYOUIP Reloads weapons
- 693.** EATMOREBRAN Gives you nine continues
- 694.** FIVEEASYPEICES Access the last five levels.

Raptor

- 695.** Customer Cheat: Backspace key will restore your energy and give you a death ray at the cost of your money. (Registered version only.)
- 696.** Debug mode: Type "SET S_HOST=CAS-TLE" (it must be in caps) at the DOS prompt before loading the game. When you play you become invincible and have all the weapons
- 697.** Warp: There is a level warp built into the game, so you can see any level you want at any time. Get to the screen where you see the level selection (Bravo Sector, etc.). The warp

combination is a two-key entry. The keys are not to be pressed at the same time. You cannot use the level warp unless debug mode (see above) is active. Key 1 is Z (Episode 1), X (Episode 2), or Y (Episode 3). Key 2 is any key between O and Q. Q is Level 1, and O is Level 9. This works in both the shareware and registered versions. If you try to warp to a registered episode from the shareware version, it will crash the game.

- 698.** Birthday Mode: This will automatically put you into "Battle Cow" mode, and it will also play the goofy Apogee theme song. To get it, change the system's date to the birthday of one of the Cygnus programmers, given below. Any year should be ok, as long as it's not in the past: March 12 - Bobby Prince; May 16 - Scott Host; August 28 - Rich Fleider; October 2 - Jim Mollnets.
- 699.** You can also get "Battle Cow" mode by darkening the switch on the "choose sector" screen and turning on all three lights on the right (for v1.0, don't turn on the middle light). The Apogee theme song will not play if you do it this way.

Mortal Kombat I and II

- 700.** Open the setup menu by pressing F10. Hold down shift while typing DIP. This brings up a DIP-switch menu you can alter at will. Their purposes:
- 701.** Switch 1: Fatalities on/off



CAR BORES If you're working through the lockstep Whiplash to see the pretty graphics on your 3D card, use SUPERMAN as your player name to drive an invulnerable car and speed through the tracks.

- 702.** Switch 2: Blood On/Off
- 703.** Switch 3: Comic Book Otter On/Off
- 704.** Switch 4: CPU Fatalities on/off
- 705.** Switch 5: Freeplay on/off
- Mortal Kombat II...
- 706.** In copyright screen (black with white letters) type AICULEDSSUL. In the demo, press F8.

One Must Fall 2097

- 707.** Access the hidden menu during the game by pressing and holding the number keys 2,0,9, and 7 simultaneously. This gives you many new options, including increased height, vitality damage, difficulty, and more.
- 708.** To increase difficulty in a 1-player game, at the settings menu under Difficulty, several presses of the right arrow key after World Class will increase the computer to "Deadly." After that, hold down the keys O, M, and F. The computer will then increase to "Ultimate."
- 709.** During gameplay, hold down the keys B, L, and G, plus a number 1-9 to increase the amount of debris and scrap metal that flies after a hit. Holding down the keys R, E, I, and N will cause all flying debris to "rain" through the floor to the ceiling to the floor, nonstop.

Battle Arena Toshinden

- 710.** FUNNYHEADS Gives fighters big heads
- 711.** LIFEISUNFAIR Use the number keys to perform special moves
- 712.** GIMMEJIM Lets you select bosses

713. VIRTUAL1

Changes the perspective to first-person. (Go to Options menu and adjust camera angle to bring perspective back to normal.)

Rise of the Robots

(Some of these only work in the two-player game.)

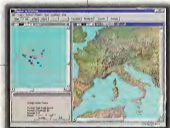
- 714.** Temporary invincibility: away, away, away, away, attack
- 715.** Temporarily change opponents con-

"The classic game of naval strategy is afloat, refitted and battle-ready for '97"

— Gamezone Web Site



- 50 new missions with SVGA graphics for a total of over 250 scenarios.
- Available in Windows® 3.1 and Windows 95.
- Four theaters of play: Greenland & Iceland/ North Atlantic/Indian Ocean & Persian Gulf/ Mediterranean.
- Introductory quick start—makes Harpoon Classic 97 accessible to everyone!
- Gateway to Harpoon Online with FREE trial included.*



"Just when you thought the Cold War was over, Interactive Magic introduces the classic naval warfare simulator in a new and more exciting way."

— The Department of War Web Site

From the critically acclaimed designers of Harpoon®

"War Game of the Year" and "Hall of Fame."
— Computer Gaming World

"Top 40 Best Games of All Time."
— PC Gamer

"Best PC War Game." — Game Players



* Offer good for new US members only. Access to Harpoon Classic 97 for 15 hours of free on-line play time to test water. 30 days of play time is given. International copyright © 1994 by IMC. Harpoon computer code program copyright © 1990-95 by Interactive Magic, Inc. Harpoon computer code program copyright © 1994 by Interactive Magic Software, Inc. and Applied Computing Services, Inc. Harpoon's army model trademark © Larry Bond and Don Cohen. Model trademark used in the presence of their respective owners © 1994. IMC Model trademark by IMC.

P.O. Box 13491 • Research Triangle Park • NC 27709 • www.imagicgames.com

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #170

For more information call 1-888-232-5836



Virtua Fighter PC

All of the Saturn cheats are available in the PC version, including DURAL. (Note: When translating Saturn cheats to the PC keyboard, the following substitutions have been made: Button A is now Del, Button B is now End, Button C is now PgDn, and Start is now Enter.)

716. Play as Gold Dural: In the Character Selection menu, press Down, Up, Right then Del+Left. If it worked you will hear a woosh sound.

717. Play as Silver Dural: At the character select screen, enter Down, Up, Right, DEL+Left. You will hear a "swosh" sound effect if you entered it correctly.

718. Add Dural to the Records screen:

- A. At the "Press Start" screen, enter Up 17 times, then Enter
- B. Now enter the options screen, and you should hear "Ring Dul."
- C. Dural's stats are now on the Records screen.

719. Ring Size and Stage Select:

- A. At the "Press Start" screen, enter Up 12 times then Enter
- B. Now enter the options screen, and you should hear "K.D."
- C. Move the cursor down to Exit, then press down once more.
- D. The cursor will disappear.
- E. Press Del and a second options screen will appear.

720. View Credits: Hold the DEL button down during the opening demos to see the names of the makers of VF.

721. Slow motion replays: At the end of a round, press and hold Del+End+PgDn and the replay will be in super-slow-motion.

722. View from other camera angles (in Watch Mode): Press F7.

723. Choose the victory taunt: Hold either Del, End, or PgDn before the character does his/her victory stance and you will be able to select which one you see. There is also one reserved for when you get an "Excellent"



tips: forward, forward, forward, forward, attack

724. Play military vs. military: At main screen, press left, then right, then left, then right repeatedly until the screen flashes.

725. To fight the supervisor: At the main screen, press left, left, right, right, then repeat until the

screen flashes. Then you can either play against the supervisor as player 2 or go to training and play with the computer as supervisor.

726. Supervisor's moves are down-toward-up to do the praying mantis, and down-away-up to melt and heal.

Battle Beast

All the order form type YOYOYO. Type one of the codes below into the Cheater menu. Then left-click the Cheat button.

727. ADFREED grants Access to all the bonus doors

728. EATEE Beast morphing off

729. EHRTR toggles Autoflying in bonus rooms

730. ERHME makes You fight all opponents

731. ERHYRRL Weakens the insidious Toadman

732. ITHFD Activates two out of three bouts

733. DADAEDIA Engages autoflying in the lab

734. OFDNH Doubles time limit in bonus rooms

735. OIVNMFDF Activates tadpole attacks in lab

736. OFUFD Gives your beast invincibility in bonus rooms

737. DIPSTICK Enable/Disable Cheat Codes

738. SHOOTIME Bulletproof Armor

739. BURNME Asbestos Armor

740. CHUJIN Woundless With Weapons

741. BOOZE Orunk Missile

742. BONES FlameWall

743. TOQSD God Mode (Temporary Invulnerability)

744. FLYBOY Mercury Mode

745. BAOTRIP Shrooms Mode

746. BOING Elastic Mode

747. SPEED Enable Autorun

748. PANIC Restart to normal, full health, no modes, keys or guns

749. WHACK Whack Yourself

750. B8ME Kill Character

751. OIMDN Light Diminishing On

752. OIMOFF Light Diminishing Off

753. GOTO Go To Another Level

754. GOOBERS Restart Current Level

755. GDGATES Exit to DOS

756. GDARCH Exit Current Level

757. LONDON Fog On

758. NOONOL Fog Off

759. SHINEON Light Sourcing On

760. SHINEOFF Light Sourcing Off

761. LUNGOUNG Gas Mask

762. SIXTOYS Items Aplyntly

763. HUNTPACK Outfit Player (Bulletproof Armor, Keys, HeatSeeker)

764. JOHNWOOD Double Pistols

765. PLUGME MP40 Machine Gun

766. VANILLA Bazooka

767. FIREBOMB Firebomb

768. HOTTIMES Heatseeker

769. SEEYA Hand of God (Permanent God Mode)

770. RIDE Missile Camera On/Off

771. WHERE Toggles Coordinate Display On/Off

Prince of Persia

772. Start Prince of Persia by typing PRINCE MEGAHit and the following bonus keys become available

773. K Kills all enemies on the screen.

774. R Resurrects you where you last died.

775. + Increase time left.

776. - Decrease time left.

777. Shift-L Warps you to next level

778. Shift-T Gives you an extra life

779. Shift-S Heals a lost life.

Rise of the Triad

ROTT is our winner for game with the most cheat codes (not counting level codes). To use these codes, just type them in during a game (remember to type the first code, "Dipstick," to enable the cheats)

3-D fighting with a vengeance.



NO OBSTACLE WILL STOP YOUR
UNEARTHLY QUEST FOR VENGEANCE!



CLEAR YOUR PATH TO JUSTICE WITH
WHISKEY, LIZIS, AND MULETOW COCKTAILS!

They killed you. But you came back.
As an avenging angel from beyond the grave.
A vigilante reborn to bring justice to the damned.

Take your unearthly powers and wreak vengeance on Judah, L.A.'s drug king,
Kali, the nin-jitsu death-bitch, Carve, Spider Monkey and an army of lowlife thugs...

Because life after death is hell.



HUNT FOR THE GAMING BOMBED
A 30 LARGOINTY OF BEEBY STOEGRI!



THE SWIFT RICH OF JUSTICE!

**The Crow™**
city of angels



*THE CROW: CITY OF ANGELS™ TM and © 1999 Red Eye Productions, Inc. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the PS logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. © 1999 Microsoft Corporation. Acclaim is a division and registered trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. © 1999 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Screen shots shown herein were taken from the PlayStation version of the video game.

CIRCLE REYDER SERVICE #153

Acclaim
ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

www.acclaimstudio.com



COMMON CODE You'll be hard-pressed to find a game with more cheats than *Rise of the Triad*.

- 780.** Shift-W Allows you to float down long drops.
- 781.** Shift-N Look at screen below current one.
- 782.** Shift-U Look at screen above current one.
- 783.** Shift-H Look at screen to left of current one.
- 784.** Shift-J Look at screen to right of current one.
- 785.** Shift-B Blocks out no-animated objects.
- 786.** Shift-I Inverts the screen.

Prince of Persia 2

- 787.** For the powers of Jettar, hold down the 1, 2, and 3 keys when starting the game.
- 788.** F1: show position (press again to disable); F3: player on/off; F8: ruler
- 789.** Type PRINCE MAONIT2 to start game in cheat mode
- 790.** Shift-T Add energy
- 791.** Shift-I This will invert the screen. Press the key again to return to normal.
- 792.** Shift-R Shows you what number of room you are in and jump right.
- 793.** Shift-W Shows you what number of room you are in and jump left.
- 794.** Shift-B "Blind Mode." Everything in the room is blocked out except animated objects. In other rooms everything is blacked out.
- 795.** Shift-K Depletes one health point.
- 796.** PLUS KEY(Shift +) Adds minutes of time

- to the time left.
- 797.** MINUS KEY Subtracts minutes of time left.
- 798.** COMMAND-K Kills all enemies instantly.
- 799.** COMMAND-G Opens a level select screen.
- 800.** COMMAND-L Takes you to the next level.
- 801.** COMMAND-T Gives you extra health point.
- 802.** COMMAND-V Tells the version number.
- 803.** COMMAND-R Return from the dead.
- 804.** Alt-N Skip to next level
- 805.** Alt-O Create DUMP.TXT

FlashBack

- 806.** QUBNCH Level 1
- 807.** GHOST Level 2
- 808.** LEGEND Level 3
- 809.** BULLET Level 4
- 810.** DISRUPT Level 5
- 811.** TREMOUR Level 6

Quarantine

- 812.** omniscop is all knowing Level 1
- 813.** keep the oppressor oppressing Level 2
- 814.** the meek shall inherit zlich Level 3
- 815.** have you had your tydargine today Level 4
- 816.** kemo city is a nice place to visit Level 5
- 817.** At the dos prompt add the below options after the EXE file you run: -cheat -infinite -nocar -invince. When in the game, press Alt, Ctrl, and F7 before anyone hits you or you hit them and you will be invincible, with no cars

on the road and infinite weapons

- 818.** BEAVIS Skips ahead to 100 points from level finish
- 819.** GULLIVER Midget mode turns all your enemies small
- 820.** KMFORM Full ammo
- 821.** BELFAST Kill all enemies

Lode Runner

To make the Mad Monks your slaves, use these cheats:

(DOS Version)

- 822.** Press Ctrl F3 to activate monk mode, then control the monk with the T-Y-U-I-O-J-K-B-N-M keys. Press TAB to switch monks. (Windows versions 1.2 and 1.3)
- 823.** Click on the dot in the upper left corner of the main menu screen, then type CTHULLU (v1.2) or YDG (v1.3). Listen for a gong, then control the monk with the T-Y-U-I-O-J-K-B-N-M keys. Press TAB to switch monks.

Tek War

- 824.** NOGUARD No guards in the game
- 825.** NOENEMIES No enemies in the game
- 826.** NOCHASE No shooting enemies in the game
- 827.** NOSTROLL No innocent bystanders in the game
- 828.** Alt-Shift-G God mode (full version only)
- 829.** Alt-Shift-W All weapons (full version only)

Grand

- 830.** RAVEN Full health
- 831.** OMNI Full map
- 832.** ALLAHMODE God mode

Corridor 7

- 833.** To receive all nine weapons, full life and proximity mines, press and hold the letters W, A, and X all at the same time. Note: Your score is set back to zero every time you use this code. You can also gain access to individual cheats by typing C7 LEVEL1 DIAGNOSTIC at the DOS prompt when you begin the game. Then, during play, try these key combinations:
- 834.** Backspace-G Toggles God mode on or off
- 835.** Backspace-W Warps between levels

**IS YOUR
PC LESS THAN
CONVINCING?**



REAL SOUNDS.

Sound Blaster® audio cards include awesome wave-table synthesis providing the most



realistic PC sound in the universe.

REAL GRAPHICS.

Graphics and video products deliver faster performance, higher resolutions, more colors and full motion video playback and capture.



REAL SPEED.

Sound Blaster multimedia kits give you high speed CD-ROM performance with wave-table sound and the software you really want – top sellers from current hot lists.



REAL FREE SOFTWARE.

To join our new on-line membership club and receive \$200 worth of free software, go to the "Creative Connection" at www.soundblaster.com/



Do it today. And learn more about upgrades so real, they're unreal.



GET REAL.

CREATIVE
www.soundblaster.com

© Copyright 1998 Creative Technology Ltd. Sound Blaster and Real Blast are registered trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other names are the property of their respective holders. All specifications are subject to change without notice.
CIRCLE READER SERVICE #78

- 836.** Backspace-N Lets you walk through walls
837. Backspace-R Puts a skull image in front of your character
838. Backspace-I Increases your score

The Hive

839. There's one known cheat for this one. Use the name TORND at the startup screen to get access to all 20 missions immediately.

Novastorm

840. Attack of the Killer Tomatoes: There are codes that make you stronger and codes that let you walk through walls, but it's rare that a code will bring a smile to your face. This one will. During the first level of NovaStorm (full version) if you type the word "tomatoes" you'll be treated to a few new levels, enemies, bosses, sounds—and some very unusual music.

Super Stardust

The following codes should be entered as passwords on the title screen.

- 841.** NDBRAKES Full engine power
842. HARDGAME Makes the game harder
843. DHUMJAHCS Ten times more energy, but only one life
844. DEALIENDE All weapons on full power
845. JJRULES Thirty-five fives, all weapons on full power
846. WARHEAD Makes missiles detonate when they hit a target



SHIELD BOOST When doom seems near in *Fire Fight*, the Restore Shields cheat can save the day

Witchaven

- 847.** Backspace Enter Cheat Mode
848. SCOOTER for all weapons
849. MOMMY for all magic
850. WANGO for all keys

Witchaven II

- 851.** Backspace Enter Cheat Mode
852. MARKETING God Mode
853. WEAPONS all weapons
854. HEALTH restores health
855. ARMOR restores armor
856. STRENGTH gets you the STR powerup
857. POTIONS gives all potions
858. SPELLS get all spells
859. KEYS gets all keys
860. INVIS invisibility
861. LEVEL# for level warping. I.e. level01, level14 etc.

- 862.** ELITEMASTER Weapons are ten times more powerful
863. PETSUMODE Enables reverse gear

Total Mayhem

To activate, hold down Ctrl and Shift and type CHEAT from the base screen.

- 864.** Ctrl-C Gives 1,000 credits
865. Ctrl-A Buy all weapons (use on base screen)
866. Ctrl-N Level Skip (use on base screen)

867. Ctrl-P Move unit to cursor (use in game)

868. Ctrl-H Invincible (use in game)

869. Ctrl-R Shield Restore (use in game)

870. Ctrl-M Monster toggle (use in game)

Worms

- 871.** Type BAABAA at the weapons

options screen to get access to devastating super weapons.

Fire Fight

872. While playing, hit C, W, and the + key on the numeric key pad. Then press F12 to access the cheat menu. From there you can choose Restore Shields, Full Weaponry, or toggle Invulnerability.

Gender Wars

873. Save game as BUY A PLAYSTATION before mission and get invulnerability and unlimited ammo.

Black Thorne

To access these levels directly, select the passwords option and type one of these codes.

- 874.** FBWC Level 2
875. OP7R Level 3
876. K3CH Final Level

Blake Stone (Aliens of Gold and Planet Strike)

877. Press JAM and Enter. These keys are to be pressed one at a time. When all are pressed, the message "Now you're Jammin'" appears, and you will be given all keys, and you will get 100% health. Your score will also be taken to 0. Works only on the registered version.

878. Typing POWERBALL enables debug keys. This also requires that you hold down the left and right shift keys during the JAM Logo intro. Don't hold them down until the white letters start to appear. Once the PC-13 screen is loaded, you can let go. You will hear a "ching" during the intro when debug mode has been successfully enabled (if you have a sound card). With a PC speaker, you won't hear this. These cheat keys can be used during gameplay only if you invoked the program with the "powerball" parameter.

879. Backspace-W Warp to level (shift) [W] load the default map)

880. Backspace-D Player invisible (dumb objects)

881. Backspace-G God mode

882. Backspace-I Item cheat

883. Backspace-M Memory info

884. Backspace-P Pause screen

885. Backspace-O Fast quit

886. Backspace-A Add Actors to AutoMapper

887. Backspace-U Unlock all floors

CALLAHAN'S

CROSTIME SALOON

"the right place
in any time."

Mosey on down to Callahan's for a nice, cool, euphoric buzz. Throw back a shot of comedy, chase it with a dash of time travel, and mix in 10 or 20 of your favorite aliens...now, you're ready to party. It's good old-fashioned fun without the hangover.

an adventure straight-up,
with a twist of comedy.

LEGEND
ENTERTAINMENT GROUP

www.legendent.com

888. Backspace-D Show hidden walls on auto mapper

889. Backspace-E Duck Win Mission

890. Backspace-B Border color

891. Backspace-C Count objects

892. Backspace-F Facing spot

893. Backspace-H Hurt self (if not in God mode)

894. Backspace-S Slow motion

895. Backspace-V Extra VBLs (Vertical Blanking Signal)

896. Shift-Tab Show full automap containing all live actors.

These cheat keys can be used during gameplay.

897. 67 Collect all bonus items (gold, ammo, health, etc).

898. 78 Kill all actors

899. 88 Collect all bonus items and kill all actors

Commander Keen: Goodbye Galaxy and Aliens Ate My Baby Sitter

900. Pressing B, A, and T simultaneously gives you 99 shots, an extra life, and all the gears

901. Press A, 2, and Enter together to enter debug mode to activate the following cheats.

902. F10-G God mode

903. F10-I Free items

904. F10-J Jump cheat

905. F10-N No clipping

906. F10-Y View hidden areas in the level.

907. F10-B Set border color (1-15)

908. F10-C Show number of active/inactive objects in the level

909. F10-D Record a demo

910. F10-E End the current level

911. F10-M Display memory usage

912. F10-S Slow motion

913. F10-T Sprite test

914. F10-V Add 0-B Vertical Blanking Signals

915. F10-W Warp to any level

916. F10-Y Reveal hidden areas

Commander Keen: Invasion of the Vorticons

917. C+Space (all three keys together) pogo-stick, all keyboards, and full ammo.

918. Shift-tab Pass through an unplayed level on world map.

919. G-0-D (all three keys together) Enter god mode, with flying when you jump

Tyrian

Type these cheats at the opening menu:

920. TECHND The Experimental POZ Special weapon: Mine field.

921. STDRMWIND StormWind
The Elemental Special weapon: Sandstorm.

922. UNKNWDWN TX Silvercloud Special weapon: Proton dispersal.

923. ENEMY Captured U-Fighter Special weapon: Dual vulcan

924. WEIRD Foodship Nine Special weapon: Banana bomb-Spreadfire bananas.

925. STEALTH Ninja Star Special weapon: Blade field

926. Artillery Mode: At the opening menu, type



DRIVING, CALIFORNIA-STYLE If your penchant for Destruction Derby is based purely on mayhem, just make you car invulnerable and start smashing.

DESTRUCT. This is a game in itself. If you like Artillery-type games, this is the action version, with one or two players. Press F1 a list of keys.

927. 5 Card War: Probably the best one. You get five vehicles each. Slug it out.

Traditional: Two tanks trying to kill each other.

Can't use degrees and power.

Heli Assault: Player one gets the weak helicopters, and player two gets to shoot them.

Heli Defense: Same as Heli Assault, but you're shooting down the choppers.

Outgunned: Similar to five card war

Cannon Fodder

928. During game, press M to bring up map. Press and hold Ctrl while typing FODDER. A white border appears around the screen. Pressing Enter advances you to the next stage

Pinball Fantasies

929. Select table, but before the game starts, type EARTHQUAKE to stop table file.

930. Type EXTRABALLS to add seven balls.

Arcade America

931. Press ESC, type "7th" and enter the Codes. After entering the code press Enter and Joey will say "Cool" if it worked.

932. ILDVEJDEY 50 lives

933. GOLDENGUN 500 bullets

934. DMNLDJDEY Invincibility

935. URHDPELESS obtain Special item

936. FATBOYCANTJUMP enable fly mode

937. GIMMETIME Set time to 10 minutes

938. MAKEAWISH 10 extra lives

939. GIMMEAMMO 10 extra bullets

Destruction Derby

940. For invincibility, select Wreckin Race and enter your name as "Idamage!"

941. To select number of cars, enter your name as "mplyer".

Lion King

942. Type DWARF on the title screen, when "Cheat enabled!" appears start the game

943. Type H for health

944. Type L for level select

Silver Ball

945. Esc b n extra ball dropped on table

946. Esc j n control ball with arrows

947. Esc <F9> n neat sounds and graphics

948. z lock left flipper

949. x lock right flipper

950. Space (H)

DON'T LOOK BACK. YOU'RE ALREADY IN OVER YOUR HEAD!

Ancient legend and underwater adventure come together in a brain-twisting high tech mystery...

THE SACRED MIRROR OF KOFUN



The futuristic bridge of the ship is your command center. From here you investigate and launch your explorations.



The waters and islands of the Mediterranean conceal puzzling clues and the hidden secrets of World War II naval battles.



As if that isn't all, each analysis your adventure.



Dr. Luciana Caputo—Infinite biology and expert in underwater computers.

www.enteractive.com
Visit our website for more puzzles and prizes!



Enteractive

110 West 40th Street,
Suite 2100
New York, NY 10018
212-221-6559

To place an order call:
800-433-4464



CIRCLE READER SERVICE #127

©1996 Enteractive, Inc. All rights reserved. Enteractive and the Enteractive logo are trademarks of Enteractive, Inc. The Sacred Mirror of KOFUN, KOFUN and Future Concept logo are trademarks of Future Concept. Jean-Michel Coussaux's logo is a trademark of Jean-Michel Coussaux Productions. Co-produced in France by Future Concept, a subsidiary of IDP and Jean-Michel Coussaux Productions, with the cooperation of the National Center of Cinematography and The French Ministry of Industry. Developed by IDP.

Havoc

To use these cheats, hit the Tab key and then type:

991. VVV	Extra Vehicles
992. SSS	Full Shields
993. MMM	Heatseeker Machine
994. AAA	Full ammo
995.	To skip levels, go to the "pick your vehicle" screen, type CHEAT, type the world number (1-6), and type the level number (1-5).

Deathkeep

996. LEBUZ	Fly
997. LEGEO	Map and teleport options
998. LEHAT	Unlimited spells
999. LENEZ	Invincibility
990. LEOLD	Extra experience points
991. LEPIK	Extra key
992. LESKP	Skip level

Shellshock

Hit the Esc key, type in the following code during gameplay, and then hit the Esc key again.



RAISING HAVOC Sure, the Havoc cheats can help keep you alive, but can they make that hideous box fit on your backseat?

963. RATTY RAT RATTY

Invincibility

Before entering a cheat, press Backspace)

Zone Raiders

Hit the FB or F11 function key, then type in the code at any time during game

964. ISITWENTY20	Reveal all of automap
965. ISILETSBAL	Successfully end mission
966. ISIJAWNET	Shields/hull maxed out
967. ISIWHEELS	Xcar available
968. ISIDRIVE	All other vehicles
969. ISIMAKETS0	Access all levels
970. ISIBEENTHERE	Access secret level
971. ISIFATPACKED	Weapons/ammo maxed out
972. ISISLEEP	All enemies asleep
973. ISIQ	Immortality
974. ISIWRES	Show grid

Zool

975. Type GOLDFISH, hit Enter during gameplay to enter Cheat Mode, then type the following:

976. 1	Temporary invincibility
977. 2	Skip level
978. 3	Skip to end of the world

Realms of Chaos

Cheats for shareware: (Press Caps Lock, D, X.

979. FIRE

powerup weapons

980. RAIN

health

981. MAGMA

power up stamina

982. ASTRAL

250 mana gems

983. PRIME

combines above four

984. ETHER

level warp

985. WIND

somewhat invincible

Wetlands

Enter this instead of your name:

986. COOLCOLE	all missions
987. SAWANNAH	100% energy
988. ELRAPIDO	munitions

Total Mayhem

To activate, hold down Ctrl and Shift and type CHEAT from the base screen.

989. Ctrl-C	Gives 1,000 credits
990. Ctrl-A	Allows buying all weapons (use on base screen)
991. Ctrl-N	Level Skip (use on base screen)
992. Ctrl-P	Move unit to cursor (use in game)
993. Ctrl-H	Invincible (use in game)
994. Ctrl-R	Shield Restore (use in game)
995. Ctrl-M	Monster toggle (use in game)

Bio Menace

996. C, A, and T simultaneously receive the machine gun, 99 ammo, & 99 grenades.

Secret weapons:

997. Super Plasma Bolt	Hold the up arrow until you hear a charge sound, then hit fire; this causes one hit point of damage.
998. Fireball Attack	Turn left and right 6 or 7 times in succession, then hit fire.
999. Electron Shield	Turn left and right 6 or 7 times in succession, then hit jump key.
1000. Invincibility Burst!	Hold up arrow until you hear a charge sound, then hit the down arrow.

All Games

1001. Press Ctrl-Alt-Del, then flip the switch labeled "Power." Enter the strange mode called "reality," laden with 3D graphics, surround sound, and beautiful texturing. Although the campaign seems extensive, we're not so sure about the flight modeling, and many of the character interactions seem pointless.

SKYNET

Explosive Multiplayer Action.
Compete as one of
6 Combatants
or 2 Cyborgs.
IPX LAN/Modem.
Deathmatch:
NO LIMITS

City streets.
Los Angeles Hills.
Interiors/Exteriors.
SkyNet Compounds.
Multiplayer Battlefields.
Single Player Missions.
True 3D SVGA Visuals.
Environment:
NO LIMITS

Weaponry: 20+ total.
Heat-seeking missiles.
Motion tracker.
Methods of Destruction:
NO LIMITS

Ground Combat. Rampage
by Jeep.
Aerial assault.
Modes of Combat:
NO LIMITS

Revolutionary
XnGine™
True 3D system.
6° of freedom.
Control System:
NO LIMITS

NO LIMITS

For PC CD-ROM



POWERED BY
XnGine™

BETHESDA SOFTWARES

1370 Piccard Drive, Suite 120, Rockville, MD 20850 • 800.301.990-7502 • Fax: 301.928-0010 • Website: <http://www.bethesda.com>

Copyright © 1996 Bethesda Software. All Rights Reserved. XnGine™ is a registered trademark of Media Technology Limited. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
Circle Reader Service: 1385



NHL Powerplay '96 Hockey
Sports \$29/95
WIN 95 480/65, 6mb, M, J, K



Beavis and Butt-head in Virtual Stupidity
Adventure \$29/95
WIN 95 480/33, 6mb, M



Mechwarrior 2 Mercenaries
Arcade Style \$29/95
DOS 486/65, 6mb, M, J, K



OVER 90 GREAT TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM NOW... HUNDREDS ONCE YOU JOIN THE CLUB!

Duke Nukem 3-D
Arcade Style \$29/87
DOS 486, 6mb, M



FOR \$9.95 ea

PLUS 1 MORE AT GREAT SAVINGS!

Warhammer: Shadow Of The Horned Rat
WWS 1 480/65, 6mb, M

Strategy Game \$29/95

A.D.A.M.: The Inside Story '97
WWS 1 480/65 or MAC 690/65, 6mb, M

Medical Ref. \$29/85

Home/Personal \$29/95

Fight Sim \$29/95

Arcade Style \$29/95

Fight Sim \$29/95

Children's Ed. \$29/95

Storage Game \$29/95

Children's Ed. \$29/95

Arcade Style \$29/95

Home/Personal \$29/95

Reading Site \$29/95

Arcade Style \$29/95

Home/Personal \$29/95

Reading Site \$29/95

Arcade Style \$29/95

Arcade Style \$29/95

Flight Sim \$29/95

The Elk Wood Murder
DOS 486/65 or MAC 690/65, 6mb, M

Adventure \$29/95

Jurpatent Kindergarten
DOS/WWS 1 385 1 mb or MAC LDCI, 6mb, M

Children's Ed. \$29/75



Time Commando
Arcade Style \$29/95
DOS 486/65, 6mb, M, K



Gabriel Knight: The Beast Within
Adventure \$29/95
WWS 1 480/65 or MAC 690/65, 6mb, M



NCAA Championship Basketball
Sports \$29/95
DOS 486/65, 6mb, J, K



Muppet Treasure Island
Adventure \$29/95
WWS 1 480/65, 6mb, M

Police Quest: SWAT
WWS 1 480/65, 6mb, M

Adventure \$29/95

The Unexplained
WWS 1 480/65, 6mb, M

Historical \$29/95

Down II
DOS 386/33, 6mb or MAC LDCI, 6mb, M, J, K

Arcade Style \$29/95

SU-27 Flanker
DOS 486/65, 6mb, M, J, K

Flight Sim \$29/95

A whole new way to get the most exciting CD-ROMS — games, reference, education and more — all at great prices! Just write us in the selection of the 2 CD-ROMs you want for \$9.95 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you agree to buy 4 more CD-ROMs in the next 2 years, at our regular prices (currently as low as \$29.95, plus shipping and handling) — and you may cancel membership at any time and/or stop. What's more, you can get one more CD-ROM (right now for the low price of \$19.95) and have less to buy later (see complete details in coupon).

Free CD-ROM magazine sent approximately every 4-6 weeks (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Featured Selection — plus access of alternate choices, including many low priced CD-ROMs. And you may also receive Special Selection ratings up to four times a year (that's up to 17 buying opportunities a year).

Buy only what you want! If you want the Featured Selection, no nothing — it will be sent automatically. If you'd prefer an alternative selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. You'll always have 14 days to decide, if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

Money-Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous Bonus Plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the CD-ROMs you want — for as long as you decide to remain a member!

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of how Columbia House CD-ROM Direct works along with your introductory package. If you're not satisfied, return everything within 10 days at our expense for a full refund and no further obligation.

Act now. membership in CD-ROM Direct may be limited.

Check us out online! For more titles...to order...or for more information, <http://www.columbiahouse.com/cdrom>

Columbia House CD-ROM Direct Dept. D55, 3999 Canterbury Court, Bloomington, IN 47404-1009

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy just 4 more CD-ROMs at my regular price within the next 2 years.

Send my CD-ROM selection for: (check one only) PC (1) Macintosh (3)

Send me these 2 CD-ROMs for just \$9.95 each plus \$1.75 each shipping/handling (total \$23.40) Write in the selection #'s below

Also send my first selection for \$19.95 plus \$1.75 shipping/handling which I'm adding to my \$29.42 payment (total \$45.10) I then need to buy only 3 more (instead of 4) in 2 years

Please check how paying: My check is enclosed (ENR/MTFO) Charge my introductory CD-ROMs and future CD-ROM Direct purchases to: (BYN/BYR) MasterCard Diners Club AMEX VISA Discover

Account Number _____ Exp. Date _____ Signature _____
My main CD-ROM interest is: (check one) (Note: You always have to choose from any category)
 Entertainment Education (includes children's titles) Entertainment Productivity

Name _____ Phone (____) _____
Address _____ Apt. _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Important! Did you remember to choose PC or Mac? Will your selections run on your system?
Note: Columbia House reserves the right to request additional information, to limit membership or restrict any application, or to cancel any membership. Offer limited to residents of the contiguous US and some. Residents of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, US territories, APO and FTPO addresses please write for separate offer.
Applicable sales tax added to all orders. SEP-CDSR 95/95 (1/95) ©1995 The Columbia House Company

DROWNED GOD

CONSPIRACY OF THE AGE

**LISTEN
TO YOUR
EARS**
THROUGH

To create the perfect sound for Horus, the Drowned God™ sound designers blew through an eight-inch plastic straw into the studio toilet and recorded it with a condom-wrapped microphone.

Of course, if you had a Bazooka, you already heard that.

Bazooka™ MS5 multimedia subwoofer lets you hear things in th... CD-ROM Drowned God™ you may r heard before - sweeping, pulsing, heaving, pounding lows you simply can't hear with ordinary computer speakers. Call 1-800-The-Tube for your nearest dealer, and hear the difference our patented Bass Tubes™ enclosure makes. Then get ready for a subwoofer so amazing, you'll swear it was reverse engineered from a...
MS: Toronto, Expo 86, ©... and listed in the...
© 1995



The Agony And The Ecstasy

A Toast To The Best—And Torches To The Worst—Of Gaming Tech



In the past year or so, I've come across a lot of interesting pieces of hardware and software and have played my fair share of games. While most products fall into a middle ground when it comes to issues like installation or the user interface, there is a kind of a bell curve at work here—there are a few products that are egregiously bad in some areas and others that are stellar. Don't get me wrong: even some of the products with bad qualities, such as a really awful installation, may actually be utterly cool if you can get them to work.

I wanted to somehow reward products that really thought about user issues, and also lob a few bombs at some that forget there are such things as users. After some consideration, I've come up with "Torches and Toasts." A torch means that the product was taken out back and burned (only in effigy, of course). A toast means that we cracked open a bottle of Dom Pérignon '59 and toasted the product (after a few of these, I avoided playing NASCAR...)

With these thoughts in mind, let's dive into the product list. These are in no particular order, by the way.

“ I've lost count of the number of games I've crashed by accidentally pressing the Windows 95 key. ”

The Toasts

Diamond Multimedia's Suprasonic 336 external modem. The Suprasonic 336 sports a cool LCD front panel that gives you information like baud rate, whether compression is on and on what kind of compression is being used. Although connecting with a friend via a modem has gotten much easier with recent games, there's still occasion to have to tweak those dreaded modem strings. The extra info provided by this display can help get the connection right.

Creative Labs' Plug-and-Play configuration manager. Creative Labs (finally) shipped a PnP configuration manager that actually works. Intel's ISA Configuration Utility (ICU) that often ships with PnP products doesn't work well, particularly under Windows 95's DOS mode, but Creative's works quite well. Note that you'll need to update your Win 95 settings to match any changes to the configuration of the card. If you're running DOS 6.22, you can also run the full configuration manager to tweak the card configuration.

AIX design motherboards. The AIX spec makes installations of new motherboards a much easier task. AIX systems also have more efficient cooling and a "soft" power switch (at least). Not only that, but you can have more full-size cards if you need them.

3COM's ISA Etherlink III network adapter. Cheers to 3COM for allowing the user to disable the PnP capability on



The Torches

The WING COMMANDER Khrishi Saga's crummy installation procedure. If you have AutoPlay enabled, when the CD-ROM is inserted it proceeds to install DirectX without asking you. The result has been much anguish among gamers who have had their recent, DirectX-compliant video drivers overwritten with the DirectX default drivers, resulting in distorted screens and lowered refresh rates.

Any game controller that requires the keyboard port. Okay, so HOTAS (Hands On Throttle And Stick) is a cool concept, but even some gamepads now plug into the keyboard port. I like to switch back and forth between game controllers, and having multiple keyboard jacks daisy-chained doesn't cut it. As an aside, we'll herald the arrival of joysticks and other game controllers that adopt the Universal Serial Bus (USB), forever doing away with the somewhat dysfunctional IBM game port/multiple keyboard pass-through config.

An oversight in the AIX specifications that doesn't define the back panel cut-outs for parallel, serial, keyboard and audio ports. I've seen at least three different cut-out patterns, and no AIX case I've seen supports all of them.

Poorly designed Windows 95 keyboards. Some new keyboards have a Windows 95 key right next to the spacebar. I've lost count of the number of games I've crashed by accidentally pressing this key, which in Win 95 pops up the Start menu, a



PHOTOGRAPH BY GUY AROCH

PHOTOGRAPH BY GUY AROCH

Toys **»** Continued from pg 37

The Toasts

the ISA version of the Etherlink III network adapter. This way, the card can be used in any system appropriately, without the need for arcane configuration managers.

CH Products keyboard connector. CH Products includes all possible keyboard connectors for their systems that need a keyboard pass-through. These days, it's a crap shoot as to what kind of keyboard connector comes with a system; some use the smaller PS/2 connector, others use the older AT plug. If you get a CH Throttle or Pro Throttle, both connectors are included, and attached—just plug in the right one for your system.

RAD Software's free Smecker tools. Smecker tools let you view Smecker-encoded video files that ship with many games. RAD lets you download them for free from their Web site at www.radgametools.com, or CompuServe's Game Developer's Forum (CO-GAMEDEV) Board.

Syquest's EZFlyer 230 MB SCSI. The SCSI version of the EZFlyer sports an automatic termination feature. On the end of an SCSI chain, it will turn on termination, and in the middle of the chain it turns off termination. If only the rest of the SCSI universe could figure this out.

Will Corporation's motherboards. Will, a Taiwanese motherboard manufacturer, packages their motherboards in a very user-friendly way. The packaging lists the features of the motherboard, and the internal packaging is actually labeled with the contents of those little boxes. On top of that, their Quickline motherboard comes with onboard ultra or ultrawide SCSI for a very small price premium.

Brian Reynolds' support for CIVILIZATION II. Kennedy of Microbase and lead designer of CIVILIZATION II, Brian Reynolds supported that game beyond the call of duty. Reynolds was all over the online services, responding to messages and issuing new patches almost daily. The best part was that the patches weren't just bug fixes, but actually added cool new features to the game in response to user requests.

Toys **»** Continued from pg 37

The Torches

minor convenience not worth the hours I've lost to game-play.

The nVidia NV-1 multimedia chip-set.

The NV-1 effected the most arcane hardware/software installation procedure I've seen since the days of S-100 computers. With a gaggle of connection, installation options and puzzling prompts, you don't quite need an electrical engineering degree to get an NV-1 based running, but it sure would help.

Intel's Triton II chip-set. Intel promised but didn't deliver on their much-anticipated Triton II chip-set, which shipped with several key, heavily advertised capabilities missing, including universal serial bus support and parity memory support (in the case of the 1K version). Worse yet, motherboard vendors sold boards with these early chip-sets without removing references to unimplemented features from documentation or the BIOS.



John Hinkley's FastVid utility. FastVid dramatically accelerates graphics in older Pentium Pro motherboards, and even gives a bump on newer Pentium Pro boards. On top of that, Hinkley freely distributes the program on the Web, to the eternal thanks of Pentium Pro owners everywhere.

Chris Dieb's Obench. Dieb managed to finally buy the venerable 3D Bench DOS graphics benchmark with his Obench, a simple DOS 3D benchmark that will test both VGA and SVGA performance, and has a nice mix of floating point code thrown in as well. While not perfect, it's a decent gauge of DOS performance for your graphics board. Best of all, it's free at www.dix.net/~dieb/has3d.html.

And finally, a toast to all the readers who have sent me email or snail mail. I can't always respond, but seeing your insights and questions helps me do a better job serving you. Thanks very much for taking the time, and keep them coming.

Lloyd Case can be reached via email at lloyd@praxis.com.

TIPS!

► If you're getting consistent read errors from a CD-ROM, before you throw in the

towel and try to get a replacement, try washing it. That's right, with a little warm water and nonabrasive liquid dish-soap, hand-wash the CD on both sides. Then dry it with a lint-free cloth. More than half the time, this will "clean up" any read errors you might be having.

► If you have a particularly thin or long VGA cable, and your graphics display has a bad case of double-vision, you might try installing a pair of ferrite cores. Available at better Radio Shack and electronic hobbyist stores, ferrite cores are little metal cylinders, usually encased in plastic, that wrap around a cable. Place one set of cores near the monitor connection and

the other adjacent to the graphics adapter connector. If this doesn't fix the problem, a new VGA cable or monitor service may be in order.

► If your Windows 95 game seems to be performing sluggishly, and you've already installed the latest and greatest drivers for your graphics card, here are some other things to check. First, turn off any screen savers—they eat up CPU cycles. Next, make sure that File and Printer Sharing aren't installed. While networking in general uses some of your CPU, File and Printer Sharing can cause a performance hit, especially if someone is connected to you. Finally, if you do have networking installed, make sure the network card is connected to a specific LAN, since some older cards pester the CPU unnecessarily as they hunt for a LAN connection.

WICKEDLY FAST 3D, WINDOWS & VIDEO

MATROX MYSTIQUE



From the company that consistently delivers high performance graphics accelerators, comes the next wave of graphics innovation for your home PC.

Matrox Mystique's state-of-the-art technology combines the new MGA-10949G 64-bit graphics chip, an integrated high speed 170 MHz RAMDAC and powerful SGRAM memory for mind altering performance.

From now on your Windows 95 applications will explode onto your screen at over 44 million Winmarks and at resolutions as high as

1600 x 1200. You'll also play back TV quality MPEG and AVI video clips at a smooth 30 frames/sec.

And unlike many of the competition's 3D decelerators, Mystique delivers true 3D game power with the highest frame rate possible and a unique set of 3D features not available with other products. You'll also get blazing fast DOS game acceleration with Mystique's superior 32-bit VGA engine.

By adding on the Matrox Rainbow Runner series of upgrades, you'll discover an exciting new universe of digital video and make obsolescence nightmares a thing of the past (Q1 '97). You'll be able to send video over the internet, play PC games on a big screen TV, decode MPEG video in hardware and watch TV on the PCI. Explore all the possibilities at incredibly low prices.

Satisfy your desire for the fastest, most complete 3D, Windows and video accelerator available. Discover the plug and play world of the Matrox Mystique. Starting at only \$179 (ESP 2 MB, PCI bus).

Winner of
PC World
BEST BUY
&
1996 Winner
PC Computing



matrox

COMPUSA
BEST BUY
MICRO CENTER

1-800-362-9349 <http://www.matrox.com/mga>
Matrox Graphics Inc. 3225 St. Denis Blvd. Dorval, Quebec, Canada H9T 2H4 Tel: 514 903-8320
Fax: 514 903-8301 In Quebec, call: 514 903-8320

FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLE
(AVAILABLE WITH 2MB+ MEMORY ONLY)

Red Faction
Part 2
PENTAGON

MECHANIC
ACTION
SEARCHED
PLANET
CREATION

INTER
ACTIVE

VIEWPOINT
INTERACTIVE

All Direct 3D tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. on a Gateway P5-140 configured with Intel P5-140MHz, 16MB of 100 MHz with 256K cache. Matrox Mystique, Diamond Stealth 20 2000, and All 3D APX 2000A. * PC17V tests were configured with 2MB of memory for the PC17V bus using direct memory access 2.16, 4.00, 8.00, 16.00 and 32.00 respectively for Windows 95. Direct 3D tests were using Tunnel from the Dev 9.2.1 SDK. Diamond Stealth 20 2000, and All 3D Resistor + PC17V tests were conducted at 512 x 384 for 16 or 32 bits. Matrox Mystique testing was conducted at 400 x 400 @ 16 or 32 bit based on Diamond Stealth 20 graphics control board, point to point. * All prices per card, different hardware configurations.



Pentium 200

*Build A Kick-Ass Pentium 200
For Less Than \$2500
(Or An Even Better One For \$3200)*



BY LOYD CASE

Last month there was an article on a fantasy game called "The Ultimate Gaming Rig"; fantasy

because most people don't have nine grand to blow on a gaming rig—at least, not all at once. So I sat down and mullied over what might constitute some best-of-breed components to build a "real world" ultimate rig. While I didn't set a particular price point, I wanted to build a system using the best price/performance gear I could get my hands on.

The real problem was that the number of products at mid-level prices is staggering, and there are probably more opinions and emotional attachments to affordable products than to products at the high end. So it's very likely you might not agree with the choices here—if so, substitute your favorite item. The point is that you can build a very fast, very solid computer for a reasonable amount of money. Let's take a look at what went into CGW's "budget" gaming rig.

PHOTOGRAPHY JOHN PUFFLEWELL

Power For Pennies

THE HEART OF THE MATTER

The processor was a tough choice, because the Intel Pentium Pro 200's price point was—except during a brief shortage toward the end of last year—pretty close to that of the 200 MHz Pentium. However, the cost of Pentium Pro motherboards was still higher, and we did want to make realistic decisions, so we chose the Pentium 200.

The motherboard choices are huge, even if you restrict yourself to somewhat higher performance chip-sets, such as the Intel Triton II 430HX. However, after our experience with the Micron Home MPC system in the December issue, which earned a 5-star rating and Editor's Choice award, the choice became clear. We used the Micronics M55H Plus board, which ships with a 512KB Level 2 cache and is virtually identical to the Home MPC's excellent motherboard. Toss in 32 MB of EDO DRAM and you have the beginnings of a very solid system.

Again, there are numerous choices for mid-priced hard disks, but we finally settled on the venerable Seagate Medalist Pro 2140 (aka the ST32140A). This drive rotates at 5400 RPM, has a 256KB buffer, and moves data at the fastest PIO Mode 4 setting in most newer BIOSes. This drive

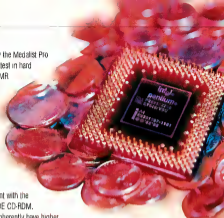
will soon be superseded by the Medalist Pro 2540, which features the latest in hard disk technology, including MR (magneto-resistive) heads, PRML read channels, and a 5400 RPM rotational speed, at about the same price as the Medalist 2140. It should be available now. The drive mates well with the built-in PCI EIDE controller on the Micronics motherboard.

STORAGE EN MASSE

For the CD-ROM, we went with the brand-new Toshiba 12x EIDE CD-ROM. Although EIDE CD drives inherently have higher CPU utilization than SCSI drives, at this speed most game titles should still run quite well. On top of that, the price point was attractive, at less than \$200.

Finally, we threw in a garden-variety 3.5-inch floppy drive for around 30 bucks. If backup is an issue for you, I would recommend Iomega's parallel port Zip drive. The Iomega Zip doesn't have the lowest cost per MB, but Iomega offered a rebate program at the time of this writing, which brought the Zip drive in at around \$150.

Getting the big picture: If you get 10 gamers in a room together, it's very likely that you'll get 10 different recommendations for graphics. However, we were very intrigued by the Canopus Total3D graphics accelerator. Based on the Rendition Verité 2D/3D accelerator, the Canopus card is a bit more high-end than the other Rendition-based cards, supporting true color at higher resolutions and offering full support for

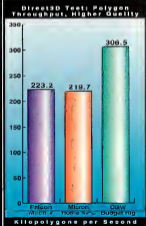


Go Speed Racer Intel's 200 MHz Pentium will keep even the most demanding titles moving along smoothly.

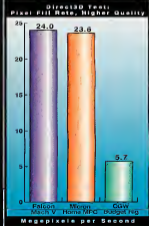
GETTING THE BIG PICTURE

Getting the big picture: If you get 10 gamers in a room together, it's very likely that you'll get 10 different recommendations for graphics. However, we were very intrigued by the Canopus Total3D graphics accelerator. Based on the Rendition Verité 2D/3D accelerator, the Canopus card is a bit more high-end than the other Rendition-based cards, supporting true color at higher resolutions and offering full support for

DIRECT3D TESTS



Polygon Throughput denotes the number of polygons a chip can render; higher throughput yields greater scene complexity without a loss of frame rate. Pixel fill denotes the speed that pixels are painted onto a surface; this helps improve performance in games containing fewer, larger polygons. As graphical realism increases, polygon throughput becomes more important since there are more polygons per scene. So, while the Rendition-based card in our budget system has lower fill rates, it delivers good poly throughput, and most 3D games will run smoothly on it.



The Falcon Northwest Mach V and Micron Home MPC machines scored the highest ratings in our December survey of off-the-shelf systems, earning 4.5 stars and 5 stars, respectively.

WAGES OF WAR

NOW AVAILABLE

THE BUSINESS OF BATTLE

TAKE ON THE ROLE OF TROOP TACTICIAN AND SHREWD ENTREPRENEUR AS YOU LEAD A PROFIT-HUNGRY BAND OF HIGHLY-TRAINED MERCENARIES ON A SERIES OF GUT-WRENCHING MISSIONS. SUCCESS WON'T BE EASY BECAUSE IN WAGES OF WAR, YOU CAN'T FIGHT ON THE BATTLEFIELD BUT IF YOU DON'T TURN A PROFIT, YOU'RE OUT OF BUSINESS!



F@#*
the Cost!!
Get ME
Backup!



- High stakes business simulation
- Superb SVGA color



- Over 50 unique mercenaries
- Over 40 deadly weapons
- Tons of intricately researched equipment



- Frontal Assault Mode™ AI - the most turn-based combat system yet developed
- Super-realistic troop movement
- Hours of endless gameplay

Available at your local retailer.
To order direct call: 1-800-261-9583
Outside U.S. call: 415-261-3227

NEW WARRIOR GAMING

<http://www.warrior-gaming.com>



stereo-shutter VR glasses

Choosing a monitor was another tough challenge since this article is intended for those on a real-world budget. My baseline recommendation is the 15-inch monitor from Viewsonic. The 15ES displays good image quality with a 0.28 mm dot pitch and has a maximum screen resolution of 1024x768. For \$200 more, though, you can have a 17-inch monitor from Princeton Graphics. The E070 is a real deal at a street price of only \$499. It won't win any awards for features, but it does offer high refresh rates even at 1024x768, has digital controls, and features a quality image with a 0.28 mm dot pitch. The E070 is a solid monitor and a good deal.

THE SOUND AND THE FURY

Good audio is an increasingly important piece of the game puzzle these days. One of the cool things about our choice of the Micronics M55H Plus motherboard is that it comes with a built-in Creative Labs Vibr 16 chip on board. This solves the digital sound problem and gave us a workable game port. You should know, however, that the MIDI quality of the Vibr 16's FM synthesis isn't very good. I'm one of those people who consider audio very important, so I plugged in the Yamaha SW60XB Wavelorce ISA card for MIDI sound. While I did not include

the Wavelorce card with my baseline system, it's worth spending the \$160 if high-quality audio is important to you. It helps you to rationalize it, remember that the Sound Blaster comes free with the motherboard.

Having been wearied on high-fidelity audio systems, my ears can't take the sound of crummy speakers. Still, I wanted to stay within a reasonable budget, so I opted for the Yamaha YST-10 desktop speakers. Despite the lack of a woofer, the YST-10s deliver good bass response and impressive sound quality for \$100. If you want better speakers, you can opt for the Yamaha system 3S, which mates the 25-watt MSW-10 woofer with a pair of YSTM7 5-watt-per-channel satellites. These will never be mistaken for a set of Polk Audio's finest, but they do sound good, and can be found for around \$150.

I'M IN CONTROL HERE

Of course, you need to interact with a computer to play games. After a bit of research, we unearthed the Focus 6200 keyboard. At first glance, this looks like one of those ergonomic keyboards, until you realize that the keys themselves are still arranged in single rows, it's the oversized spacer that throws you off. It has those lunky Windows keys, but also has a nice, light touch, good tactile feedback and a logical layout, all for \$25 (okay, we had to throw in a \$5 PS/2 keyboard adapter, so it was 30 portraits of George). The Logitech 3-button Mouseman rounded out the standard input device list.

Controllers are always controversial, and I have to confess: I punted on this one. I had two very nice joysticks and just couldn't choose between them. One was

Where to Score the Best Deal

When doing the research for building CGW's budget game rig, I tried to look for the best prices possible. Here's what I would recommend if you want to do the same thing.

First, I started with catalogs. I get a zillion catalogs from various computer mail order companies. Since I've been building computers for a few years now, I have a pretty good nose for reasonably good prices.

Next, I started with catalogs. I get a zillion catalogs from various computer mail order companies. Since I've been building computers for a few years now, I have a pretty good nose for reasonably good prices. Another invaluable source is the giant Computer Shopper magazine. This enormous publication, which can be delivered to your doorstep monthly, contains a seemingly endless array of mail-order vendors, pricing information and 800 numbers. And the technical articles are pretty good, too.

Then there's the Internet. Although I still prefer to order by phone, I'm finding more good deals over the Internet every day. I've bought motherboards, memory, CPUs and more, all from vendors who advertise only in their Web pages. In other cases, I've found the Web site through an ad in another source (such as Computer Shopper), but the Web site will contain more up-to-date pricing or offer specials not in the paper ad.

Finally, there's an interesting new medium that's available: the online auction. For example, check out OnSale at www.onsale.com. The chief caveat about buying in this format is that you must have a good idea of what you're looking for. It's very easy to get sidetracked and get something that looks "almost" right but turns out to be not quite what you expected. Bear in mind, too, that an auction medium like this will often have used or returned components, but if that doesn't scare you, then have at it.

Shopping remotely has its benefits but also its drawbacks. There are unscrupulous vendors posing as legitimate mail-order companies on the Net. They never deliver and move on to a different phone number before you realize you've lost your money. Thankfully, most credit card companies will refund most or all of a fraudulent transaction, if you report it promptly. Then there's the merely incompetent, which is almost as bad. These are folks who send you the wrong stuff, causing you delays and often reshipping or restocking charges. Make sure you double-check the return policy of any company that does business by mail order.

Buying mail order is one of the most cost-effective ways to gather components for an upgrade or new system. All you need to do is exercise a little caution and do a little research. The potential payoff is substantial.



Playin' the Slots Because the Micronics M55H Plus motherboard has an audio and joystick port built in, you save about \$70, and additional installation headaches.

Gaming so real it'll make you tense, anxious and screaming for more. Monster 3D™

Are you ready to be chewed up, spit out and totally satisfied? Then brace yourself because the Diamond Monster 3D has arrived and it's about to blow your PC away with the ultimate in arcade-quality performance. Based on the state-of-the-art 3Dfx Voodoo 3D accelerator, Monster 3D's advanced PCI-bus architecture works with your existing graphics card to transform your ordinary computer into a monstrous gaming machine. All for a

3D Features

- Texture modulation
- Perspective correction
- Texture mapping
- Z-buffering
- Level-of-detail MIP mapping
- Bi-linear and advanced texture filtering
- Texture colorizing and morphing
- Animated textures
- Anti-aliasing
- Gouraud shading
- Sub-pixel correction
- Per-pixel alpha blending effects
- Industry-standard OS and APIs

price that'll make your head spin. ♦ Monster 3D sets a new standard in 3D graphics performance with lightning-fast, full-screen 3D rendering and outrageous special effects, giving you gaming so real, it hurts. ♦ And, it is the fastest performing Microsoft Windows® 95 Direct3D accelerator available, with equally high-performance 3D in MS-DOS and Windows® 3.1x. Plus, Monster 3DXL™ comes bundled with Whiplash™, Hyperblade, VR Soccer™ '96, Descent™ II, Destination Quanton 3D, MechWarrior® 2, Tomb Raider, EF 2000, Scorched Planet™, plus Microsoft® Game Sampler 2 for WIN '95 which contains a variety of Direct 3D and DirectDraw game samples that'll leave you begging for mercy. ♦ Better run for cover, because the Monster 3D is coming to get you. To find out more, visit our website at <http://www.diamondmm.com> or call 1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA.



With Monster 3D Acceleration



With Monster 3D Acceleration



www.diamondmm.com

*Bundled games come with retail version of Monster 3D, only. © 1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. 2840 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1922. Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Monster 3D™ is a trademark of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. Actual System Division. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.



Where's the Beef? Living below your desk, Yamaha's MSW-10 woofer will give your audio that needed oomph.

the CH F16 Combat Stick; the other was the new Thrustmaster X-Fighter, their updated version of the FCS. The CH stick has a light, precise feel and built-in throttle wheel, yielding a somewhat more versatile stick, whereas the Thrusty, with its weighted base and slitt, geared potentiometers, might appeal more to the hard-core sim jock. Both were around \$60. If you're an action or sports gaming fan, consider tossing in the new CH Gamepad, which you can find for less than \$20—just the thing for side scrollers and sports games.

BLOWING UP YOUR NEIGHBOR

Of course, multiplayer is all the rage these days. After some agonizing, I decided to leave out the networking card—most gamers probably wouldn't use it. However, modems are important for a number of reasons—e-mail, downloading the latest game patch, and getting together with a bunch of your virtual friends and blowing them up over the Internet. I wanted a low-cost but reliable modem, so I chose the Hayes Accura 28.8 DVSD modem (also called the

"Total Gaming Solution"). You can find it for around \$120 with a bit of shopping. Though an internal modem, it is Plug-and-Play, installs with little or no difficulty, and once running, is a very solid performer.

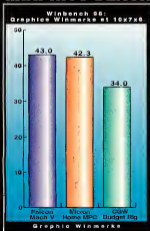
WRAPPING THE PACKAGE

Most people overlook the case, but since I used the Micronics motherboard, which uses the ATX design, I needed a good ATX case. I was impressed with the case used in last month's ultimate rig, so I went with a mid-tower from the same company—an In Win IW-G500A. It uses the same slide-out motherboard tray but is smaller and comes with its own 235-watt power supply. Topping off the CPU is a low-profile cooling fan from PC Power & Cooling.

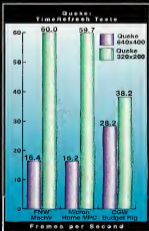
BOTTOM LINE TIME

After putting all the pieces together, we ran our usual suite of benchmarks—check out the graphs. Overall, it's a very solid contender—but more important, it's a

GRAPHICS BENCHMARKS



Winbench 96 performance data, though not specifically relevant to gaming performance, will give you a very good idea how a graphics board or a system will perform in moving business applications along smoothly. It can also be quite handy for the Spousal Rationalization Factor. In our *Quake* tests, we used unaccelerated *Quake* in testing the Micron and Falcon systems, and the Rendition-accelerated *Quake* for testing our budget rig. We used the TimeRefresh command issued from *Quake*'s command prompt at the same point in the first level.



The Falcon Northwest Mach V and Micron Home MPC machines scored the highest ratings in our December survey of off-the-shelf systems, earning 4.5 stars and 5 stars, respectively.

This drive's capacity is unlimited.

(The offer, however, is not.)



While technology is making the world smaller, it's also making your programs larger and requires you to store lots more information. The perfect situation for the award-winning EZFlyer™ 230MB. And, by the way, it's really fast because it's a hard drive and really easy to use.

Which means you can run programs, presentations, whatever, right off the 230. Plus you can keep adding cartridges for virtually endless capacity. Try it, you'll be glad you did!

SyQuest
© 1997 SyQuest Technology

AVAILABLE AT COMPUSA, BEST BUY, COMPUTER CITY, EGGHEAD, OTHER LEADING RETAILERS AND MAIL ORDER COMPANIES.

1-800-245-2278 OR www.syquest.com

\$244*

AFTER \$55
MAIL IN REBATE.

Purchase a SyQuest® EZFlyer™ 230 drive by Feb. 28, 1997, and receive a \$55 mail-in rebate. Use \$55 card as a store coupon. For each SyQuest® drive you purchase, you must include the following items: This rebate coupon, original sales receipt, dated Mar. 1 through Feb. 28, 1997. No photocopies. Completed registration card included with the drive (PC label form box, Serial number from box, Sell address, stamped envelope).

Mail To:
\$55.00 Rebate, c/o D&L Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 1500
Bellevue, WA 98005

Only 2 rebates per household. Please allow 6-12 weeks for rebate fulfillment. Must be postmarked within 90 days of purchase and received by 3/31/97. Void where laws, prohibited or restricted by law. Not to be used in conjunction with any other offer.

*Based on \$299 MSRP

©97 SYQ

The Ultimate Game Machine On A Budget

Component	Street Price	Vendor Name	Web URL
Micronics M55 HI Plus (with audio)	\$300	Micronics, Inc	www.micronics.com
Pentium 200 w/256 KB L2 cache	\$490	Intel	www.intel.com
32 MB EDO DRAM	\$144	(Various)	n/a
Seagate Medalist Pro 2520	\$279	Seagate Corp.	www.seagate.com
3.5" Floppy drive	\$29	Teac	www.teac.com
Toshiba 5702B 12x CD-ROM drive	\$199	Toshiba, Inc.	www.toshiba.com
Canopus Total 3D	\$250	Canopus Corp	www.canopuscorp.com
Viewsonic 15ES Monitor	\$329	Viewsonic	www.viewsonic.com
In Win IW-G500 midtower case	\$99	In Win Corp.	www.in-win.com
Hayes Accura 28.8 DVSD	\$120	Hayes Corp.	www.hayes.com
Yamaha YST-10 speakers	\$99	Yamaha Corp.	www.yamaha.com
CH F-16 Combat Stick	\$59	CH Products	www.chproducts.com
Focus FX6200 keyboard	\$30	Focus, Inc.	n/a
Logitech Mouseman 3-button mouse	\$59	Logitech	www.logitech.com
Total	\$2,486		

Bells & Whistles You Might Consider

Princeton Graphics 17" monitor (E070)	\$500	Princeton Graphics	www.prgt.com
CH Gamepad	\$19	CH Products	www.chproducts.com
Yamaha System 35 speakers	\$149	Yamaha Corp.	www.yamaha.com
Yamaha MIDI Card (SW60XG)	\$179	Yamaha Corp.	www.yamaha.com
Iomega Zip Drive	\$150	Iomega Corp.	www.iomega.com

system that uses the components we wanted to use. The other nice thing about building your own rig: now that you know what's in it, you can plan a logical upgrade strategy, some of which we'll cover next month.

When the Chips Are Down Can you guess which board this is? No? Canopus' Total3D delivers excellent 3D performance, respectable 2D, will run any Pentium-ready 3D

As for gameplay, everything ran beautifully. We were concerned that running VGA games might pose a problem for the Pentium Vento chip, since its VGA performance is quite slow, but *DOOM* ran smoothly and *DUKE NUKEM 3D* in standard VGA mode seemed smooth as well. The only hitch we ran into was a clash between Novologic's F22 Lightning II and the Total 3D's VESA SVGA mode, but a small TSR available from CompuGene's Flight Simulation Forum fixed that glitch.

As for cost, the whole package came in at just under \$2,500 which is a terrific price point for a machine this fast. If you see comparable-sounding systems advertised for less, it may be because we have included more of what you really need to play games, as well as better-quality components. If \$2,500 is beyond your means, you can build a respectable Pentium 166 with 16 MB of RAM for around \$2,000, which I've outlined in the adjoining sidebar. Although it's difficult to quantify the difference between the two systems in a brief manner, you can expect

The Lean & Mean Pentium 166

Micronics M55 HI Plus (with audio)	\$300
Pentium 166	\$368
16 MB EDO DRAM	\$72
1.6 GB drive	\$199
3.5" Floppy drive	\$29
Toshiba 5702B 12x CD-ROM drive	\$199
Integrageh Reactor	\$160
Viewsonic 15ES Monitor	\$329
In Win IW-G500 midtower case	\$99
Hayes Accura 28.8 DVSD	\$120
Quickshot speakers	\$70
Focus FX6200 keyboard	\$30
Generic mouse	\$15
Total	\$1,990

the Pentium 166 to be approximately 10-15 percent slower than the 200.

Finally, if all of this sounds great, but you want to save even more money by upgrading your present system, I'll have a complete report on how to do that in next month's final installment of the Ultimate Game Machine series. ☺



"Spin, fire, die die die! Nothing beats
WingMan Warrior's 360 degrees of
pure killing power."

John Romero
is Software God and co-creator of Doom,
Doom II, Heretic, Hexen and Quake.

Advanced™ 360-degree spin control for
first-person shooters. More you
want to be, and you're there.

Two-handed digital
control lets you move
around in 3D games
the professional way.

Two-handed digital
control lets you
move around in 3D
games the professional way.

Rock and digital wireless
provide digital control in
supported PC games and
Windows 9x.

Weight of your hand makes
sure this baby stays steady
you're busy using wireless
digital technology.

From the world leader in control devices, comes the world's best way to play doom style
gaming. WingMan® Warrior. With 360-degree rotation and two-handed control, it's the
favorite of hard-core gamers everywhere. For more information call: 1-800-245-0000,
Document #112. Or phone us at 781-326-0033. Major Logitech® and WingMan
Warrior at <http://www.logitech.com>.



LOGITECH

Products
people love™



If your software could dream....

it would dream of running on a MACH V

*Falcon Northwest's MACH V series of custom built PCs -
hand crafted silicon for those who accept only the best*

"Falcon Northwest took top honors in CGW's review last year, and rightfully so. Overall, the MACH V is once again about the fastest rig of the bunch this year. Windows performance was rock-solid across the board, with wins in just about every category, including 3D graphics."
- *Computer Gaming World*



"A welcome by-product of the component choices is the MACH V's excellent business-application performance." "The MACH V's Winstone 32 score [beat 8 other 166 MHz machines, and even a Pentium 200] for first place. The Falcon beat out its 166MHz Pentium competitors on hard drive and graphics performance as well."
- *Computer Shopper*

FALCON NORTHWEST
COMPUTER SYSTEMS





CALL TOLL FREE:

1-888-FALCON-1

or 1-800-258-6778

<http://www.falcon-nw.com>

Custom built PCs starting at \$2,495 for game playing, graphics, game design - or even getting some work done

B E T R A Y A L I N

ANTARA

ITS SPELL IS UNBREAKABLE.

No other fantasy role-playing
game comes close to

Antara's engrossing,

twisting plot lines,

its magnificent

3-D world

its advanced combat system,

and its incomparable

artificial intelligence:

Experience the thrills,
challenges and unknown

dangers of Antara's

captivating fantasy

realism, with our free

Internet demo at

www.sierra.com. Or

call 1-800-57-7707

or see your local

software dealer.

©1996 SIERRA ON-LINE, INC. ® AND ™ DESIGNATE TRADEMARKS OF OR LICENSED TO SIERRA ON-LINE, INC., BELLEVUE, WA 98007. U.S. PATENT NOS. 5,430,838, 5,387,446, 5,377,997. OTHER U.S. AND FOREIGN PATENTS PENDING. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



SIERRA®

ORIG. POWER SERVICE 4889

editor I could ever hope for—I'll be folding up my laptop and heading off to Texas with wife, daughter and dog to head up 3D Reshins' FREE. What a long, strange trip it's been.

MY MECH ATTACK

I spent my summer and fall as lead designer for *MECHWARRIOR 3*, at FASA Interactive Technologies. While my occasional ventures in freelance game design give me some intense rushes, I wasn't prepared for the intellectual whammy I got when I landed at FASA. For weeks, my brain ached from the mental gymnastics needed to keep every variant of the game's design in my mind at all times.

Working on *MECH 3* was a true rush. It began with Jordan Weisman, a man so

do you start? How do you organize it?

MECHWARRIOR 3, being a simulation with a foundational campaign game, meant that the design needed to be reasonably grounded before the game production could begin at full steam (this approach is very different from that of *DOOM* or *Duke NUKEM*—for those games, the design is scripted as the levels are being built).

My approach was to first nail down and refine the concept of the game, in a document which explored all of its aspects and features. This introduction had to be short, crisp and concise—its goal more than anything was to create a team-wide concept of the game that everyone could visualize and groove on.

From here, the design grew as a mason

builds a house—first the foundations (the interfaces), then the load-supporting bricks (the development tools), then the foundation bricks (the development tools), a strong base for the walls (the combat simulation) and up from there (scenarios, AI, the campaign game engine, etc.).

WORLDLY THINGS

It's interesting trying to design within an established universe. The BattleTech

universe has something like 30 million words in print already, and we had to make sure that *MECHWARRIOR 3* fit into the universe neatly. One of our first tasks then was to find a world upon which to base the game. *MECH 3* takes place in 3058, on a Kirthia world now held by the Smoke Jaguar clan. The world is behind the front lines, but it is where, if the player plays the campaign game well, the front line will move back to. Armed with that information, it was time to dive into the

star map and see what worlds would work.

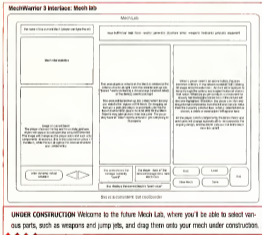
I ended up finding about 15-20 possible worlds, and my first step was to cull out all the worlds with stupid names. Who wants to log millions of hours playing even a great game on a wimpy-sounding planet? That cut the list down to about five (I'm very hard on names). From there, it was into the BattleTech texts, to seek out any and all references to those worlds—I wanted a written about, and it turned out to be Yamawaka. One paragraph in the *Invasing Clans* book listed the date of the Smoke Jaguar invasion, and that was about it. I checked with the folks at FASA (the keepers of the universe), got the thumbs up and was ready to go.

Next, I worked through some of my old space and planetary physics to craft the world's physical properties, like insulation, speed of rotation, gravity, atmospheric make-up and other factors. I had to try out a slew of numbers to get the math to work out right. I wanted the world to be Earthlike and yet far cooler than Earth—needed), a strong base for the walls (the combat simulation) and up from there (scenarios, AI, the campaign game engine, etc.).

COLLISION ME THIS

One of the most interesting aspects of the early design processes of *MECH 3* was working on the terrain system. While I was cranking away on interfaces and other design areas, the technical team was getting a handle on porting their MUNGA (Multi User Network Game Architecture) code over the Windows 95 using the Direct X APIs. That task proved to be anything but trivial, revealing countless quibbles in Direct X and in Microsoft's Visual C++ . Soon, though, they had gotten far enough that we could have some team meetings on the terrain system.

The terrain system is a sim like *MECH 3* is a component in the 3D code which creates what you see out the window from your mech. The 3D code is made up of numerous parts, from Mech animations to the code that spawns things like explosions and flying chunks, to the physics



stereotypically creative that he had to have a "grounded" assistant just to keep him aware of earthly concerns. It was from Jordan that I inherited the concept for *MECHWARRIOR 3*—30 rough pages of a game plan. From this, they expected me to draft the entire experience.

My job was to envision, extrapolate and explore every aspect of *MECHWARRIOR 3*, and then write it down in a way that the entire team could actually create a game out of it. What a cool project, but where

Start your engines and get ready for the **FIRST Multi-Player Racing Game** directly playable over the Internet ...coming at you April 1st.



...POD is the fastest, hypersonic, nitro-burning, neck-jerking, nail-biting, explosive futuristic game ever that exploits the latest cutting edge technologies...

- Incorporates state-of-the art MMX[™] technology (Pentium[®] processor compatible[®])
- Mix and Match multi-player options (Up to eight direct player connection over the Internet, local network or modem; two computer direct link connection, and two player split screen option.)
- Unprecedented speed...playable at up to 30 frames per second!
- Pre-calculated position engineering eliminates latency!
- Revolutionary website includes player matching, chat rooms, ranking lists, downloadable and upload able ghosts, tracks, and cars, customizable web pages for every player ...and more.

DOLBY SURROUND

Designed for
Windows[®] 95

Be ready
for it or
get out of
the way.

Shareware available soon.
Check it out at: www.ubisoft.com

Ubi Soft
ENTERTAINMENT

*Package contains one "32bit" CD-ROM disc containing POD optimized for Pentium[®] processors with MMX[™] technology as well as Pentium[®] processors, 128-MHz or higher.

©1997 Ubi Soft Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. 1-800-424-6071 MMX[™] technology and Pentium[®] processor are trademarks of Intel Corporation, Dolby and the Double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #271

model and the renderer (that all important "black box" which translates the digital goo of the 3D code into an image which appears on the screen).

The terrain system is the component which handles two chief tasks—representing the visual terrain of the world (hills, canyons, cliffs, etc.) and handling the collision of objects with that terrain. Since computers have to be told how to do everything, it's not as simple as making a cliff face and then expecting a mech to stop and collide with it—everything has to be programmed.

In the first meeting, Tim Conison, the producer, put his goals succinctly on the dry erase board: "I don't care how we do it, as long as it's FPS@%& cool!"

The first attack was to brainstorm just what sorts of things we'd like the player to experience in the MICH 3 world—such things as cliffs, canyons, rolling terrain and water.

Consider rolling terrain. From a visual

point of view, it can be fairly easily represented as a rolling mesh of triangles. Textures can then be applied to the triangles to make it look like dirt, grass or snow. No problem, right? Then how do you make a mech walk on it?

To make a mech walk, you need to know where each foot lands with each step, or, more precisely, where it "collides" with the terrain. Consider a rolling terrain map, just a single kilometer squared, made up of triangles roughly two meters on a side—you can already guess that the number of triangles in that simple map would be astronomical. To calculate the collision of a foot with the ground, you first need to determine what triangle the foot is in, the angle of the triangle, the exact, three-space position of the foot and triangle and ask if the two collide.

To check all positions on a map in this manner for a single mech is a daunting task, but consider doing it for just four mechs, a tank and all of their navies and lasers (yes, collision has to be done on lasers and the like, so that an explosion occurs at the right position). You can easily see that this complexity of calculations, performed each frame, would drag even the zippiest computer down to a screeching halt.

Now, let's add one more variable—we want the mechs to act differently on different terrain types (walk faster on roads, slog through mud, etc.). Yet another check, and yet another calculation to slow down the system.

It's JM Albertson's task to listen to all of our design requests and sit there and shake his head as he considers the myriad of calculations, as well as the seemingly endless exceptions: what happens when you shoot a machine gun at an angle in water?

There needs to be a

splash where it hits the water, right (one collision detection)? But do the shells move through the water to hit the legs of a Mech standing in a pond (another collision)?

While I've got to keep quiet on the absolute specifics of the terrain system, the way the problem was solved was by using a system which creates a visual ter-

rain mesh (like the triangles described above) along with a polygonal "collision volume" which, for more economical reasons, represents the terrain as a series of polygons which are faster to compute (the best example is of a Mech walking on a plateau—with the two-layered system, the ground can look as cool as you want, but since it's essentially just a big expanse of flat rock, a single collision polygon, as opposed to zillions of small triangles, can represent the collision plane between a mech's foot and the ground).

THE ROAD TO RODEO-LAND

While I write this article, I'm wrapping up the specifications of the campaign game engine. I can't tell you anything specific other than it's going to be damn cool, and as a player, you're really going to feel like you're living (and battling, of course) in the BattleTech universe.

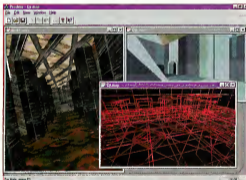
After I finish the last of my MICH 3 projects, it's time to pack up my PC and head off to Texas, to get my hands a little bloody in the world of PREY.

Our first task is to really nail down the character plot and universe, fictionally. We'll essentially be creating the "table" from which the *Prey* game, and any other PREY-related projects (novels, novels, comic books, more games, etc.) are based.

After that, it's up to my abilities in hardcore game creation—an opportunity that just wouldn't have been possible without the feedback and support of readers like you. Thanks for everything!

As a parting remark, I encourage you to keep letting us (both at CGW and in the game industry) know what you think. Let us know what works, what rules and what needs—it really does make a helluva difference. Cheers!

This marks Paul's last column on Game Design for the foreseeable future. We wish him great success in his new role with 3D Realms and look forward to his imaginative design for MICH/WARSOR 3, PREY, and everything that follows. You can reach Paul at his new lair by tapping into his firestream at PaulOnPey@aol.com. ☺



PREYTOR Prey is still in development, but here's an early look at the game's editor. Some toolbars will be added later, and the textures are temporary, but at least it's running.

point of view, it can be fairly easily represented as a rolling mesh of triangles. Textures can then be applied to the triangles to make it look like dirt, grass or snow. No problem, right? Then how do you make a mech walk on it?

To make a mech walk, you need to know where each foot lands with each step, or, more precisely, where it "collides"

WIN A **DIAMOND** MONSTER 3D™ FREE!

MULTIMEDIA

stop playing
with Yourself!

start playing with the world

The ARENA

DIABLO™
WARCRAFT II
DESCENT ONLINE™
ROLEMASTER: MAGESTORM™
CASTLES II: SIEGE AND CONQUEST™
SPATTERBALL™
VIRTUAL POOL
AIR WARRIOR™
MULTIPLAYER BATTLETECH™
CASINO POKER™
LEGENDS OF KESMAI™

THE MOST MULTIPLAYER
GAMES ON THE INTERNET

THE ARENA IS BROUGHT TO YOU BY EARTHLINK NETWORK, INC., PROVIDER OF THE COOLEST, EASIEST INTERNET ACCESS ON EARTH. CALL TODAY TO SIGN UP AND RECEIVE YOUR FREE EARTHLINK NETWORK TOTALACCESS™ PACKAGE WITH EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO GET ON THE INTERNET IN MINUTES.



LVL: 4
GUARD

SMART
MISSILE

1-800-395-8425

©1998 EarthLink Network, Inc. trademarks are property of their respective owners. The Arena is a registered trademark of EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

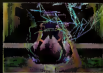
PRIZES CHAT ON-LINE TOURNAMENTS ONE USERNAME ONE PASSWORD ONE ACCOUNT

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #333

enter the arena at www.earthlink.net/thearena



A NEW DIMENSION IN RACING.



Take the race of your life
around a futuristic cyber cycle.



It moves sideways, backwards,
upside down and over obstacles.



Choose from six different tracks.

**SPIN- SNAPPING
HAIRPIN TURNS.
HAIR-RAISING
LOOP-TO-LOOPS.
ALL AT
MIND-NUMBING
SPEEDS THROUGH
THE SEWERS
OF NEW YORK IN
THE YEAR 2020 AD.**

Scorcher



PC CD-ROM



Scorcher is a PC CD-ROM. All Rights Reserved. Created and published by
Scorcher Inc. Distributed by ST Interactive Software Corp. All trademarks are
the property of their respective owners.

SURRENDER IS NOT



AN OPTION

THE EXPLOSIVE
NEW STRATEGY GAME
FROM THE CREATORS
OF MILLION-SELLER
COMMAND & CONQUER

Super VGA Graphics* intensify
realism and excitement

Multiploy features include Internet
Head-to-Head* and 8 player IPX

Fight over land, sea and air.
Thirty new units and structures to
choose from including MIGS, spies,
destroyers, submarines and more

Now battle maps are twice as large

Over forty missions to play and
dozens of multiplayer maps

Two CDs—one for you and one
to lend to your favorite victim

Create and trade battle maps with
new terrain editor

Three game difficulty settings

Dozens of close-ups and action movies

Internet access tonight!* Play against
competitors across the world with
Westwood Chat**

*Windows 95 version only

**Requires existing Internet access

COMMAND & CONQUER RED ALERT

All the power. None of the responsibility.

Available now for
Windows® 95 & DOS CD-ROM

Westwood
STUDIOS
www.westwood.com

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #66



Dull Blade

Neither Adventure Nor RPG, WIZARDRY NEMESIS Disappoints

WIZARDRY NEMESIS is billed as "a WIZARDRY adventure," but it is not a true adventure game, nor

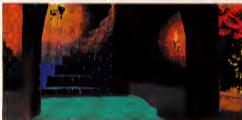
is it related to any of the WIZARDRYs we know and love. This one is actually a hybrid, reminiscent of the QUEST FOR GLOOM products: part adventure, part role-playing, and designed for play with a single character rather than with a group. If you were expecting a more traditional Wizardry, this isn't it.

The plot is simple and familiar: an ancient evil has risen again, and you have to stop it. The method is familiar, too, namely, "pick up sticks." In this case, the "sticks" are the seven parts (talismans) of a powerful artifact. Once all the talismans have been collected, it's off to the big confrontation with Forne, which is actually a fizzle, but more on that later.

NOT YOUR FATHER'S WIZARDRY

The game's perspective is the usual 3D view, with the screen divided into three sections. The top holds the spell icons; the bottom holds the icons for automap, log-book and inventory; and the middle of the screen is the main action area. The game is quite pretty, and each dungeon has its own look. You won't be bored by seeing

passes over an item of interest. Right-clicking usually provides some information about the object, while left-clicking picks it up or manipulates it in some way: push a button, pull a lever, open a door, and so on. Talking to people is very much a one-sided affair, and can hardly be called "conversation." They say



DISTINCTIVE DUNGEONS The best thing about Nemesis is the graphic look, which varies considerably from one locale to the next.

the same graphics, or the same graphics with different colors, all the time. Every area is distinct.

Interacting with the world is simple. The cursor changes into a hand when it

something to you, you never say anything to them. It's more like being lectured than anything else.

Most of the puzzles are not difficult. Usually, it's a matter of having the right

item and figuring out what to do with it. In some cases, a little experimentation, or just simple inspection and a little thought, will be enough.

Unlike traditional WIZARDRY games, your character is pre-created. He has a number of weapon skills, plus

sequel to Myst, and it finally has a name: Riven. Now, what game does this remind you of?

► With PAINFUL MACHINA 2 out the creaking door, Sierra's wrapping up SHIVERS 2: Harvest of Souls. This lightweight frightfest will apparently feature original songs and videos that provide clues to some of the game's mysteries. Can you say "Cop Rock"?

CRYSTAL BALL



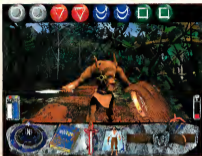
► It's been delayed for years. Hyped by many, dreaded by many others. It's the



“ NEMESIS is more frustrating than fun. ”

TIPS!

▶ A patch for *WIZARDRY NEMESIS* fixes a CD switching problem. Instead of reading the volume info for the new disc, it retained



WHEN THE LIFE SPRAY COOLS You don't need to rest to regain hit points, which is good, because the mousekeyed controls will have you fumbling in combat.

five attributes: strength, dexterity, health, magic ability and magic points. These increase slowly over the course of play, typically through combat with a variety of monsters.

Critters are always ready to fight; you have to hit the spacebar to put yourself in combat mode. This brings up your left and right hands, which are controlled by the left and right mouse buttons, while the cursor becomes a crosshair for aiming blows.

Magic is based on the four elements of earth, air, fire and water. There are two spells for each of these, and each spell in turn has an offensive and defensive function, making 16 effects in all. Once a spell begins to take effect, it draws energy from your magic points. You can let it go to the maximum points, in which case it fires automatically when no points remain, or you can send off the spell before all the points are used up.

An interesting feature of *NEMESIS* is that your hit points and spell points regenerate constantly. No special rest periods are necessary to restore them. Of course, if you've taken severe damage from a fight, you may need to use a healing spell or potion to help matters along, but given enough time, the points will come back on their own.

HERO OR SEISSY?

NEMESIS could have been fun to play (especially after an epic like *DAGONORUM*), but I found it more frustrating than anything else. There were far too many times when I would click the mouse (both left and right buttons) to swing a weapon and get no response from the character. Similarly, once a spell had begun, it was often difficult, sometimes impossible, to send it off before all the magic energy was used up. I had the feeling the game was so involved in providing fancy effects that it wasn't noticing my input at all.

Even more aggravating was the "slay hit," where you strike an opponent and, regardless of the weapon you're using, do absolutely no damage at all. This is especially true early on, when the character is still inexperienced, but even late in the game a fair number of strikes will be ineffective. Just to add some salt to the wound, most weapons don't do a lot of damage in the first place. You end up killing most of the critters with paper cuts. All of this means that most fights take about twice as long as they should and are often very annoying. Combat isn't a lot of fun here.

The worst combat, however, is the big

confrontation with the demon at the end. It can be done at one of two extremes very, very fast or long and tedious. If you use the night talkman just before opening the final door, the demon dies the moment you walk in (presumably you bypass all the cut-scenes). That's it, the fight is over before it even begins. If you don't use the talkman, you spend a little time pumping up your character as best you can, then go in and hope you can whittle the demon down (it usually has 300+ hit points) before it kills you. Since the critter hits much harder than you do, this method usually takes several tries before it works.

This is just plain nonsense. What's the point of going through all the previous combats if you can kill off the main enemy at first glance? Or, if you're supposed to fight the demon, why make it such a tedious experience? All you can do, basically, is stand there and beat on it. Either way, the finale really leaves you feeling let down.

Overall, *WIZARDRY NEMESIS* turns out to be mediocre at best. The trite plot, poor mouse response, weak combat system and unsatisfying climax combine to make the game a disappointing experience. **S**



Price: \$49.95

System Requirements: IBM-compatible 486/66 or better processor, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, 8MB RAM, 2x CD-ROM (4x recommended), 256-color SVGA graphics, mouse; most major sound cards.

of Players: 1

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)
Designer: Linda Currie
Publisher: Sir-Tech Software Inc.
 Ogdensburg, New York
 (315) 393-6633
Reader Service #: 316

SIMCOPTER

WHEN SIMCITY 2000 CALLS 911.

8:15 pm: Fight five-alarm fire. 8:56 pm: Catch criminals. 9:02 pm: Save shipwrecked Sims. When you're flying the first game to go above and beyond SimCity 2000, every job's an extreme rush. SimCopter™ sends you on high-octave missions into 30 pre-built SimCity 2001 cities. You can even import your own SimCity 2000 cities for homemade emergencies. And you'll see your cities as never before: up close in hyper-realistic 3-D. Each new adventure heightens your challenge, and your blood pressure. Rise up the ranks and reap your reward: a new copter with all the extras, and several extra near-death experiences.

**SimCity 2000 not required.
Nerves of steel recommended.**



Available for Windows 95. ©1997 Maxis, Inc. All rights reserved. SimCopter is a trademark and SimCity 2000 and Maxis are registered trademarks of Maxis, Inc. All other trademarks are registered trademarks and/or properties of their respective owners. For product or ordering information, contact your local retailer or call 1-844-3-MAKIS. Visit the Maxis Web site at <http://www.maxis.com>.

Tales From The Glib

Time And PUNishment In CALLAHAN'S CROSTIME SALOON

by Johnny L. Wilson

Although my first trip to Boston didn't spawn an insatiable urge to visit the inspiration for the television show *Cheers*, my first visit to Long Island had me occasionally glancing out the window for any glimpse of a bar that only exists in the realm of imagination, Callahan's Crosstime Saloon. The core predisposition of Long Island's sleepy little towns so close to the urban insomnia which is New York City had me feeling like I was in a time warp from the start. The bizarre idea that I would see that cozy little tavern where time travelers, shows and mutants gather nightly for liquid therapy and loquacious catharsis seemed significantly more probable once my car had crossed the bridge from city to country, when to suburban.

Callahan's Crosstime Saloon, for those of you who have never mentally navigated the conceptual byways of Spider Robinson's half-dozen anthologies of

interconnected short stories, is the place where everybody knows your blame. It is a Long Island saloon where Mike Callahan, mild-mannered bartender from another planet, plugs a never ending bottle for Truth, Justice and the most humanitarian way. Callahan's offers the best in humorous and human stories. Whether expressed in the wide range of contests like Riddle Night and Tell Tales Night held nightly at the bar (wherein patrons can win back their entire night's bar tab) or the painful conversations through which

Robinson weaves his stories, Callahan's offers the kind of cheerful retreat most of us would like to have in our lives. Callahan's is also the kind of magical place where confusion is truly good for the soul and understanding is ubiquitous.

THE GODS MUST BE HAZY

As a game, CALLAHAN'S CROSTIME SALOON is meticulously faithful to Spider Robinson's universe. Josh Mendel, former Al Lowe co-conspirator (RIDDLE FUNKAS, FRONTIER PHARMACIST) and designer of CALLAHAN'S CROSTIME SALOON has both successfully paid homage to the humor and humanity of Robinson's work and created what may be the most sterling product ever to come out of Legend Entertainment (the studio which brought us the SPELLCASTING series, *CANTON*, *SUPER HERO LEGAL* OF HOBOKEN and *ERIC THE UNREADY*). The

humor is perfectly in rhythm with the literary work and the game takes gamers beyond the setting of the bar. Instead of verbally solving the problems within the assembled throng at the bar, the gamer



▶ **CHALK DOC** The game begins on Riddle Night at Callahan's, where Doc puts all of the clues on the board.

must assume the role of Jake, the folksinging protagonist/variant of the Callahan's stories, and proactively go out and solve the problems of stevedore different patrons—everyone from a time cop to a talking dog.

The casting for Callahan's is delightful. The voice actor who plays Jake has the perfect world-weary voice. George Lucas should have used him to voice *Howard the Duck*'s lines. Pyote, the vampire, is a perfect Transylvanian, but a mixture of cockney and Yiddish accents decorate the patrons in just the right spots. In addition, Robinson will sing some of his own folk songs for the game's soundtrack (such as his famous "She Was Only A Telegrapher's Daughter, But She Didit-Ab-Didit" from "The Law of Conservation of Pain"), but I haven't heard these yet.

The game proper begins with a non-interactive uber-story. It is essentially the



▶ **SPIRITUAL EXERCISE** The Transylvanian section of the game features some haunting special effects.

CG SNEAK PREVIEW
GAMES, CALL, AND DEVELOPMENT

M.A.W.

CREATE. CONTROL. CRUSH.

MECHANIZED ASSAULT & EXPLORATION™



Network and modem action



Single, local or turn-based play



Over 50 land, sea and air units

Ultimate control.

Total customization.

Advanced battlefield strategy.

Wicked SVGA graphics.

M.A.W. has it all.

Interplay
BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™



prologue to the Book of Job in the Bible with asorbious, ephemerol, hazy aliens arguing about the future of the universe in corporate terms. One celestial being is called to report to the other, and they argue over the disposition of their creation. The universe seems to be lagging; celestial indicators in such things as return on investment, so Cingraich is informing Parabodus, the manager of our universe, of his intention to "tighten." Parabodus decides that he might be able to avert these draconian budget cuts if he can prove there is something in the universe that has paid off. If you win the game, that something is Callahan's Crosstime Saloon.

The prologue segues into a narrative voiceover about Callahan's in general and dissolves into a lovingly recreated version of the saloon itself. Games will only have to click around a few times to realize how rich the game environment is. Almost everything pictured in any room of the game has not only a brief text description, but a humorous one. For example, when Jake enters Transylvania's Werewolf's (their equivalent of Woolworth's) you can click on a wide variety of merchandise, including a dinosaur. Much to your chagrin, you'll discover that the dinosaur's name is Pee Wee Vermin and that he is not for sale, just for shelf gratification.

As the game proper begins, it is clear that it is Riddle Night. Doc, as Riddle

ple from "Pyotr's Story" is the Callahan's Secret collection spot; tavern, money. You expect the answer to the riddle to be a famous name or title. Get it? It's Bridge-it, Bar; Dough-I here's one from the game, guided; fastener with sliding fasteners, face that launched ships. If you get it, you're going to love this opening segment. If not, the riddles give you an excuse to interview other people/aliens in the bar and get both hints for the riddles and direction toward one of the first three stories.

PYOTR AND THE WEREWOLF

In order to win the game, you must solve three problems (mystiques) in any order. You can help Josie the Tinocop in her quest for cocoa, rescue Pyotr the vampire with his lost love, or save the world from an anti-testosterone ray. After that you meet the world's most famous talking german shepherd, Ralph Von Wau Wau of Philip Jose Farmer fame, and Alpha, the time-traveling salesman. Later, a sixth story proves that Callahan's itself is the return on investment for which the aliens pine.

One of my favorite parts of the game is the Transylvania mini-quest. It has some of the best visuals in the game, variety in the voiceacting, and puns that complement the dark side: a jukebox plays such songs as "I'd Really Love to See You Ignite" and "Everybody Plays The Fool," a Werewolf's novelty store and a Starbuckes's coffee shop, and a hilarious puzzle that allows you to play the headless homeless person. More than that, even in the society of the



PEE WEE VERMIN Can you find the toy that's merely for shelf gratification?

unreal, one gets a sense of the humanity among the characters that makes the Callahan's stories rise above "mere" science fiction.

Most of all, Legend veterans will appreciate the new wrinkle in the game engine. Now, whenever you have a puzzle that requires gathering elements from various locations, (such as the one Jake has to solve in order to get into Casimir's, the Transylvanian bar where Pyotr is drinking himself to undeath death), the engine ascertains whether you have all of the ingredients to solve the puzzle and, assuming you are in the right locale with the right inventory, it automatically advances the game until the puzzle is solved. Further, even the advancing of the game lets you hear the funny badinage between characters that is so vital to the spirit of this game.

WHERE EVERYBODY KNOWS YOUR FAME

In short, Mendel has succeeded in going beyond his famous namesake. He has taken the genes from a popular literary universe and forged a geneplex between the characters that come alive in Spider Robinson's stories and the kinds of characters with which we want to interact in games. Unlike many hybrids, Mendel hasn't diminished either lineage. CALLAHAN'S CROSTIME SALOON looks to be a brilliant incarnation of its inspira-



WHAT KIND OF A MAN READS VLAD? Even the window dressing for Callahan's is often humorous.

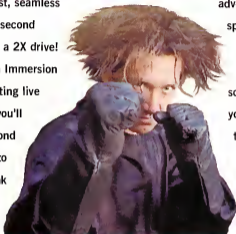
Master, has placed ten riddles on the chalkboard and you, as Jake, need to solve them in order to have enough cash to move forward in the game. In order not to give away any of the puzzles, here's a sam-



Play CALLAHAN'S CROSTIME SALOON on this month's CD

THINK FMV SUCKS? THINK AGAIN.

Think about fast, seamless
15 frames per second
video—even on a 2X drive!
Think about an Immersion
Engine™ projecting live
action so fast you'll
make split second
decisions just to
stay alive. Think
about 5 CD's
packed with



adventure, puzzles and
special effects! It's all in
A Fork In The Tale™
—the new game that's
so fast, so interactive
you're killed 6 times in
the first 10 minutes.
If this game doesn't
change the way
you think about
FMV* nothing will!

* Full Motion Video

NOT CONVINCED? GET THE FREE DEMO.

YOU'LL MEET THIS GUY. HE'D LOVE TO REARRANGE YOUR JAW WHILE
SETTING YOU STRAIGHT. CALL 1-888-GET-DEMO WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!



Yeah, they're beautiful babes
in fur bikinis. (Unfortunately,
they want to kill you!)



These marauding kingmen
need a hand. (Your hand!
And then they'll kill you.)



Up for a little face stomping?
(Before Geebo—yeah you
guessed it—kills you.)

"Thanks to me and half a dozen other outrageous stand-up
comedians, there are so many laughs in *A Fork In The Tale*
that FMV now stands for Funny with My Voice!"



Starring funnyman
Rob Schneider as the
voice of the hero.

A FORK IN THE TALE.
A HILARIOUS LIVE ACTION ADVENTURE.

AnyRiver
ENTERTAINMENT

www.anyriver.com



Call 1-800-771-3772
for Game Rating Information.
CIRCLE READER SERVICE #48





Reinventing Rama

Gentry Lee And Arthur C. Clarke's Presence Make This A Truly Interactive Novel

by Keith Ferrell

It would be hard to think of a serious SF novel better suited for adaptation to computer games than Arthur C. Clarke's *Rendezvous With Rama*. The novel itself is, like many adventure games, a journey of exploration, during which the protagonists are confronted with a variety of sometimes maddening puzzles, each of which must be solved before larger and more enigmatic puzzles are revealed. Of course, something similar could be said for Larry Niven's *Ringworld*, and we know what happened when that one was adapted for PC play.

Indeed, *RAMA* has been a computer game once before, back in the days of text-based adventure games, when Tektronix's well-intentioned title ultimately failed. Sierra has now returned to Rama, under the guidance of Gentry Lee (Clarke's collaborator on three Rama sequels), and the results are a spectacular and in some ways breathtaking adventure that, ultimately, may work better as an interactive novel than as a game per se. Lee himself has been evolving as a storyteller—if you haven't yet picked up a copy of his solo novel *Bright Messengers*, you should—and his sense of story serves *RAMA*'s design beautifully. Science fiction—and good computer

games—depends upon infusing internal self-consistency, and Lee and Sierra deliver the real goods here. Nothing is shoehorned in simply for effect, nor is the integrity of the Rama environment ever seriously violated.

The bones of the story match Clarke's original more so than the Clarke/Lee sequel: a huge cylindrical construct enters the solar system and an expedition is mounted to explore it and, if possible, make contact with any intelligence it may contain. The hook for the game is equally simple: a key member of the expedition has been killed and you are



ALIEN VISTAS REVEALED Despite the limitations of 20th century home computers, the immensity of Rama's SF world is brought to life through the gorgeous graphics



TECHNOLOGICAL TROPES The SF gadgets that underlie *RAMA*—an arm computer, video mail, etc.—allow for seamless introduction of video sequences and some fascinating special effects.

selected as the replacement.

Within that framework, a variety of storylines and opportunities are conceived, ranging from the interpersonal—can you trust other members of the exploration teams, and which ones?—to the immense. Just what is the purpose of Rama and what is the nature of the guiding intelligences behind it?

PROLOGUE

The game gets going quickly, with a prologue that establishes the scenario, followed by a video welcome. You are issued equipment that includes a personal computer/communications device, on which you will quickly come to depend for video messages and other information. Additional equipment reveals the creators' occasionally patchy sense of humor.

Paying close attention to the beginning of the game is essential to your success, and it would not be a bad idea to keep a



Price: \$54.95

System

Requirements: 486DX-66 or better processor (Pentium 90 recommended), 5MB RAM (16MB recommended), SVGA graphics, DOS 5.0 or Windows 95, 4x CD-ROM, mouse, supports most major sound cards

of Players: 1

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Design: Dynamix with Gentry Lee and Arthur C. Clarke

Publisher: Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Corsega, CA

(800) 757-7707

Reader Service # 336

Maces in your back.
Boiling oil in your face.
Fire in your fields.

(Will the fun never end?)

LORDS II

OF THE REALM

Down the enemy
with boiling oil
— hot horses of
flaming armor!

Storm the
castle using
siege weapons.

Break down
castle walls
using the
mighty
catapult.

Use the mini-map to plan troop positioning.



When victory is imminent, use the "Map-Up" tool to finish off the enemy.

Sharpen your pitchforks and fortify your castle.
The Crown of England is up for grabs!

It's a fight to the finish against your fellow lords. Where the winner is King. And the loser has bloody hell to pay.

A sequel to the award-winning Lords of the Realm, this 13th century action/strategy game features challenging new tactics. A user-friendly interface. And real-time authentic battles.

Play head-to-head via modem, or battle up to 4 rivals via network as you fight your way to the throne.



Choose from authentic, custom-piecing weapons.

Download your free demo and custom Lords II theme pack from our Web site at <http://www.sierra.com/games/lords2>. Order your advance copy today. Call (800) 757-7707.

SIERRA

Impressions designed by Impressions Entertainment

notepad handy for jotting down information. Review every message that awaits you in the staging area before your descent to Rama proper: failing to do so will quickly result in your being stuck.

Likewise, take a deep breath before proceeding, and drop into game exploration mode: that is, look at everything, touch everything, go everywhere you can before leaving your arrival point. Navigation around the various settings, and acquisition and use of the various implements at your disposal, are simple and well conceived. It does not take long to get the hang of getting around in RAMA.

CHARACTER DEVELOPMENT

Interpersonal relationships are equally well done, with the various other members of the Rama exploration team being given levels of characterization that are surprising and refreshing for a computer game. In the course of playing RAMA you will come to learn the personalities of

your fellow explorers (you'd better), and from that knowledge will come the ability to navigate your way through some of the game's more challenging aspects.

Deciphering the essence of an alien culture is not supposed to be easy, but it's a tribute to the seriousness with which the designers approached their source material that nothing here is arbitrary. In Raman context, almost all of the puzzles make sense. The puzzles themselves are as challenging as one might expect from Clarke and Lee. Linguistic and mathematical in nature, the puzzles will draw upon all of your skills as an interpreter and scientist, as well as your ability to pay attention to the world you find yourself in.

This armed with a sense of your fellows, a gathering understanding of the Ramans and their technologies, you're ready to explore the vast ship and uncover its secrets.

Among the many charms of the novel that the game seeks to duplicate is its sense of scale. There's only so much you can do within the limitations of a monitor screen, and as a result, some of the interiors fail to communicate the sheer size of Rama. Additionally, the brightness of some scenes works to mitigate the mystery and enormity of the alien craft. Even so, there isn't a single frame in the game that's less than gorgeous, and only a few that are less than convincing.

It does seem too easy to get around within the game's confines, and this occasionally works to diminish the sense of size of Rama. On the other hand, you wouldn't want to spend real hours getting somewhere, no matter how awe-inspiring the scenery along the way, would you?

EPILOGUE

These caveats aside, RAMA is among the most convincing computerized worlds I've encountered. Certainly the



▶ **A MATTER OF TRUST** is the doctor on your side? Such interpersonal dilemmas keep Rama livelier than most interactive dramas.

various creatures and creations you'll encounter are striking and believable. To a large extent they appear to have stepped—or flittered or crawled—directly from the pages of the novel itself. Their appearance and function are brilliantly accomplished and almost wholly persuasive.

Is this a game? Like *Myst*, it's an environment studded with puzzles and enigmas, challenges and mysteries. Unlike *Myst*, the story here outweighs its setting, a tribute to Clarke, Lee, and the team that supported them. RAMA is in virtually every way a triumph and another large step toward the creation of wholly convincing interactive SF novels. It begs for a sequel, I think, and not least because, as Clarke himself wrote years ago, the Ramans always do things in threes. ☾

Keith Feneff was Editor of *COMING* Magazine from 1990 until 1996. His latest novel, *Passing Judgment*, was published last fall by Forge.

Clarke Lays Easter Eggs

Clarke himself is very much a presence in the package, with the third CD being devoted to interviews and commentary from and about this global intellectual treasure. At *OMNI* we always knew we had something special when a new piece from Arthur arrived, and it's reassuring to know that the same holds true for this game. Clarke fans will want to take a careful look around the first location in Rama proper: there's a gift hidden there, hot off his word processor, crafted especially for those who can't wait for the arrival of 3007.



▶ **GALACTIC CARETAKER** When you die in the game—and you will—Clarke himself pops in for the wake.

▶ **APPEAL:** Science fiction and adventure game fans looking for an experience that treats their interests seriously.

▶ **PROS:** Faithful to the spirit of Arthur C. Clarke's novel; terrific graphics and sound; well-realized and self-consistent alien world and cultures.

▶ **CONS:** Still a puzzle-driven game, with some very tough puzzles.





French Twist

An American In Paris Digs Up Ancient Intrigue In Virgin's *CIRCLE OF BLOOD*

by Kate Hedstrom

It's almost enough to make you wish you'd saved your money and gone to Disneyland instead: George Stobbard, a young Californian on holiday in Paris, is soaking up the ambience at a sidewalk café when a man dressed as a clown bangs past. A moment later, BOOM... the place is blown to smithereens, leaving a man inside

dead. While the French probably have some sort of law against the obstruction of justice, especially by foreigners, George gets a lead on the Clouseau-like French detective attempting to investigate the bombing—and decides to take matters into his own hands.

So begins *CIRCLE OF BLOOD*, an adventure game from UK developer Revolution, published by Virgin Interactive. The story revolves around the legend of the Knights Templar, an order of knights founded by a French nobleman in the 1100s to protect travelers to Jerusalem during the Crusades. Despite talking vows of poverty and generally conducting themselves in a monklike manner, the Knights managed to amass significant wealth over the next two centuries. Their flair for matters financial attracted the attention of King Philip IV, who had been casting about for ways to fund his war against

England. Needing a way to discredit the Knights and seize their gold, Philip resorted to the ever-popular accusation of devil worship, and before the order was officially dissolved in 1312, the Knights were subjected to torture and persecution

BY THE SWORD

That much is historical fact, but in *CIRCLE OF*



THE UGLY AMERICAN Apparently on an unlimited budget, George takes his investigation into Syria, where he risks his life, and not just by eating the kebabs.

BLOOD this is where the story takes off. Legend holds that the Knights were far wealthier than anyone guessed, and their treasure still lies buried somewhere, awaiting discovery, along with a supernatural sword believed to be the apex of their power. It seems that a medieval document that might be a map of the Knights' hidden secrets has recently been discovered, and lots of dangerous types—including a guy who dresses in fancy costumes to murder his victims—are after it. Throw in a rival

group that models itself after the blood-thirsty Assassin sect, and a beautiful photojournalist who may or may not be what she seems, and George can kiss his plans for a quiet vacation goodbye.

Camplay is typical adventure fare. George checks out likely locations for clues, talks to everyone he can, pieces together bits of the story and gets himself into messy situations. *CIRCLE* has one of the cleanest interfaces I've ever seen in an adventure game. Using the now-familiar hotspot routine, the cursor changes when it passes over objects or people with which he can interact. If he can pick up an object, he puts it in his pocket for later use, and it appears in a drop-down bar at the top of the screen. When he talks to someone, the subjects he can bring up for discussion are displayed as icons across the bottom of the screen.

I'M TALKING AND I CAN'T SHUT UP

CIRCLE is at its best when George is talking with one of the many supporting characters. The script is witty (though uneven in places), peppered with colorful types eager to use George as a straight



REVENGE OF THE MOLE PEOPLE To unearth the Knights' deadly secrets, George spends a lot of time underground hunting for hidden chambers



Price: \$49.95

System Requirements: 486DX-66 or better processor, 8MB RAM, 20MB hard drive space, SVGA video with 1MB RAM & VESA 1.2 SVGA driver, Windows 95 or MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, 2x CD-ROM, DirectX 2-compliant sound & video drivers (for Win95), or MSCDEX 2.2 or higher, Microsoft-compatible mouse, FM & PCM sound compatibility

of Players: 1

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: Revolution Software

Publisher: Virgin Interactive

Irvine, CA
(800) 674-4607 or (619) 549-0222

Reader Service #: 317

IT JUST MIGHT GIVE YOU A GOD COMPLEX...



- Negotiate face-to-face with alien species in stunning 3D motion-captured video and digitized speech.
- Encounter 6 diverse alien cultures in a randomly generated universe.
- Research and develop an incredible array of spacecraft, weaponry, mining techniques, and intelligence systems.
- Compete with up to 8 human players via network or modem.
- Define your gaming experience with custom options including game length, universe size, alien hostility, and micro or macro management style.

Fragile Allegiance gives you ultimate control and power in building a galactic empire. Managing every detail—from providing a stable atmosphere to

securing adequate power, and constructing a profitable mining operation—will require impressive resource skills. Whether you build alliances, stay neutral, or go to war, you must keep everything under control. Your control.



FRAGILE ALLEGIANCE

Available on PC CD-ROM

Interplay
IS LIMITED, FUR LANCES

www.interplay.com

Stop Running in Circles

Though
CIRCLE
OF

BLOOD shouldn't give you too much trouble, here are a few tips to get you started. *Alors-y!*

- ▶ Look at everything you can. Certain objects bear a repeated or "up close" examination.
- ▶ Nurse Grendel will allow only doctors into the ward.
- ▶ Policemen lounging in cafés can sometimes be amused by Americans wearing funny props.
- ▶ If George finds himself cornered by the man with the scar, he should be as truthful and honorable (and as quick) as he can be.



▶ **TRUST NO ONE** Despite being named, George gets attached to Nico early on. Are her interests strictly journalistic?

man for their sly reports. Especially memorable are a young Arab street trader

to broach a particular subject with a given character. Abundant save game slots

who picked up his command of the English language from P.C. Wodehouse, and a janitor with a special fondness for his floor polisher. Don't get me wrong; this game is hardly a TOONSTRUCK or a SAM 'N' MAX. The humor is not the focus, but it provides a nice counterpoint to the often lengthy and involved lectures about Knights Templar lore that reveal further clues.

In fact, most of the game's riddles are solved through conversation, sometimes in surprising ways, so it pays to click on most, if not all, of the icons that appear during a discussion, even though it might seem ridiculous at first

to be so easy to restore and try again if saying the wrong thing prompts a dead end...literally.

George gets around through a map interface very similar to the one used in Sierra's GABRIEL KNIGHT 2: THE BROTHER WITHIN. When someone mentions someplace new, it appears on the map and George can travel there. When he's done everything he can at that location, it becomes grayed-out on the map.

ZUT ALORS!

CIRCLE's designers deserve applause for displaying restraint in the puzzle department. Most of the puzzles are plot-based (the sole exception being a single, not-at-all-difficult chess problem), with nary a maze nor an arcade game in sight to artificially lengthen play. The sometimes endless conversations take up quite enough time by themselves. Granted, there are a couple of instances where George needs to be nimble on his feet,

IN 1914, YOU COULD SAFELY RIDE THE NEW YORK SUBWAY

THE LAST EXPRESS™



current trend away from live actors and full-motion video, *CIRCLE* wisely opts for lush, layered animation and hand-drawn backgrounds by artists formerly with Don Bluth Studios (*An American Tail*). The game also features a conceit from animated films that works well in the context of a computer game, that of drawing the main characters realistically, while taking more cartoonish liberties

PICTURE THIS When George wants to talk to someone, the available topics of conversation appear at the bottom of the screen as icons

with the secondary characters. The music, too, is reminiscent of animated features, often swelling triumphantly when George solves a puzzle and is back off in hot pursuit of the bad guys.

Though things start off a little slowly at first, *CIRCLE OF BLOOD*'s story is engaging—reminiscent of a Jane Jensen

but they're not so frustrating as to bring the game to a standstill. If there is anything wrong with the puzzles at all, it's that they're too easy. Veteran gamers won't find much to challenge them and may even get frustrated by the lack of depth.

The designers also deserve kudos for *CIRCLE*'s very elegant look. Following the

(*CARTEL KNIGHT*) game in its historic detail or a good *Thirti* comic in its globe-trotting adventurousness. I would have liked to see Nico, George's romantic interest, get involved more often—it doesn't make sense that he would trust her so completely right off the bat—and a few other plot points don't hold up well under close examination. But overall, *CIRCLE OF BLOOD* is a classy, entertaining adventure—perfect for whiling away a few dark winter evenings. **S**

APPEAL: History buffs and novice adventure gamers or gamers seeking plot over puzzle challenges.

PROS: Involving, historically accurate story; engaging characters; sumptuous animation; seamless interface.

CONS: Puzzles are too easy; lengthy conversations often drag on before getting to the point.



IT WAS THE EUROPEAN TRAINS YOU GOT KILLED ON.



A CD-ROM thriller by Jordan Mechner, coming in April. www.lastexpress.com

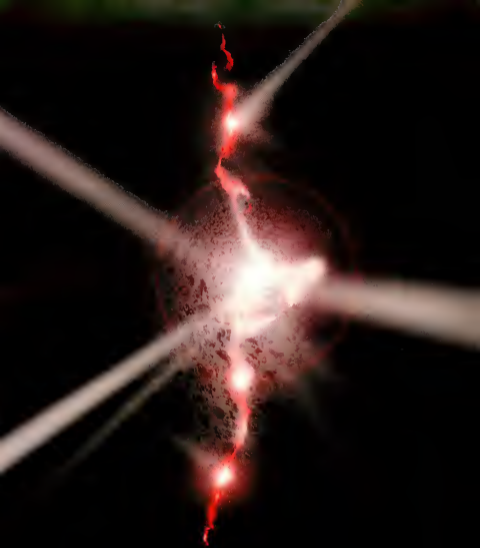
Broderbund



IN
THE
PAST,
WE
EXCEEDED
YOUR
EXPECTATIONS.

SOON,
WE'LL
CHANGE
YOUR
ENTIRE
DESTINY.

Westwood
STUDIOS
www.westwood.com



LANDS OF LORE
GUARDIANS OF DESTINY™



Dark Knights

More Than Another Myst-Alike

by Robert Coffey

In 1146 A.D., the twelve good and honorable Knights Templar moved the legendary Holy Grail underground for safekeeping. Hiding in the tunnels where grailstone, the miraculous stuff the Grail was made from, was mined, they bided time, waiting for a compelling

sign that the world above needed the healing power of the holy object. Flash forward to the year 2003 where you, a ruthless archaeological mercenary known as a Raptor, are on the trail of the most prized relic in history. You drop into a dank tunnel overman with tiny, mutant dinosaurs, and the strange journey that is *Azrael's Tear* begins.

but the true rewards of *AZRAEL'S TEAR* lie in the compelling plot, played out through letters, books and conversations with the deathless knights

room you're in and those on the other side of the cists. The game crashed only once, but the music—a real high point of the game—cut out entirely a number of

times and occasionally I lost all control over movement, finding myself careening around wildly.

The biggest drawback is just how slow the game is. Even on a Pentium 150 the movement at the highest resolution is ponderous, and some rooms and animations still take well over a minute to load. Forget about playing this



TIME BANDIT It's the year 2003, you're searching for the Holy Grail, and you're in an underground world full of evil, deformed knights. Have fun.

ASHES TO ASHES

The underground world of *Azrael's Tear* is impressively rendered in full 3D. Initially, the striking nature of the graphics seems wasted, as many of the rooms show significant decay; but as the plot unfolds, the dichotomy between the few spaces of breathtaking beauty and those on the verge of collapse subtly underscores the complex story behind the game. The unusual look of the game quickly grows on you.

While there are a few action elements, the bulk of gameplay is concerned with exploration and discovery. The puzzles you must face to recover the Grail are part of the game's world and are concerned primarily with opening doors, powering machinery and retrieving items. There's nothing ground-breaking here, but then you don't have to beat a ghost at checkers to open a gate, either. It's all logical, moderately challenging and fairly enjoyable.

THE ROAD TO HELL

As you discover, the Knights Templar are still alive, sustained by the unearthly power of grailstone. But while grailstone prolongs life it also mutates body and mind, resulting in some dangerously disturbed and evil knights, not to mention deformed dinosaurs and scorpions with talk like poisoned bullwhips.

Most notably, an overwhelming sense of sadness and betrayal pervades the game. The knights' good intentions have ultimately doomed them to centuries of hell, corrupted and tormented by the absolute symbol of godness, the Holy Grail. It's an unhappy world, and recovering the Grail doesn't necessarily make it better. If you enjoy mulling over movies long after the credits roll, you'll find ample food for thought here.

AZRAEL'S TEAR isn't without problems. The automap feature is only marginally useful, displaying nothing more than the

with the minimum system requirements—on a 486/66 movement becomes a jerky slide show and the blocky graphics at low resolution make finding small objects extremely difficult.

Still, if you have the computer and the patience for it, *AZRAEL'S TEAR* has a lot to offer. Its beautiful decrepitude, haunting music, and unsettling, bleak story offer a unique and rewarding gaming experience. **B**

PAPPEL: Adventure gamers looking for a game that goes beyond puzzles to stimulate the mind.

PROS: Striking 3D graphics; strong, compelling plot that colors every aspect of gameplay.

CONS: High system demands; yet another lower-ranking, key-hamming adventure game.



Price: \$45.00

System Requirements:

IBM-compatible 486 DX2/66 (Pentium recommended), 8MB RAM (16MB recommended), 7MB free XMS memory, MS-DOS 5.0 or above, 10MB uncompressed hard drive space (25MB or more recommended), 1MB VESA-compliant SVGA video card, 2x CD-ROM drive (quad recommended). Sound Blaster or 100% compatible sound card. Microsoft-compatible mouse.

of Players: 1

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: Intelligent Games

Publisher: Mindscape, Inc., Novato, CA

(415) 897-9000

Reader Service #: 318



WE CONSIDERED USING HUMANS

IN OUR NEW FIGHTING GAME

BUT THEY TEND TO GET ALL LIMP AND

RUNNY WHEN YOU REALLY START

BEATING ON THEM.

Poor, delicate humans. Just when the fighting gets good they drop dead on you. Now a CyberGladiator, on the other hand, is built for some serious mayhem. Choose from 8 different finishes, each with their own arsenal of over 50 different moves like the "Pyro Punch", "Spine Grinder" and the "Humiliator." You can even knock off your opponent's head. And if decapitation wasn't bad ass enough, you can use stuff from the arena environments as weapons like spars, rocks, crates and barrels. 3-D camera moves capture the action in ten different arenas on four amazing planets. Try it and you'll see why CyberGladiator's reduces other human fighting games to bloody pulp.

CYBERGLADIATORS



k.a.a.

SIERRA

©1995 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and/or ™ design(s) trademarks of or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved.

1-800-757-7707, <http://www.sierra.com>

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #72

AND
THE
CHOSEN
ONE
SHALL
BEAR
THE
MARK



THE APOCALYPSE HAS BEGUN

All seven seals have been broken. Every evil that plagued the earth has become incarnate, disturbing the balancing force between good and evil, man and spirit.



FRIGHTENINGLY DETAILED 3D ENVIRONMENT WITH INTERACTIVE OBJECTS AND PREDATORY DEMONS



ROOM UPON ROOM OF QUESTS, PUZZLES, BATTLES AND CHALLENGES.

Not only have you stumbled blindly into a nightmare, you've set the stage for the Apocalypse. And now only one can stop it. He who bears the mark. The chosen one. You.

Presenting a terrifying 3D adventure unlike anything you've experienced before. **Realms of the Haunting.** The forces of darkness are gathering for the final showdown.

- OVER 600 INTERACTIVE OBJECTS INCLUDING MORE THAN 155 POSSIBLE INVENTORY ITEMS - MAPS, WEAPONS, AND MAGICAL OBJECTS.
- USER-DEFINED CONTROLS ALLOW CUSTOMIZATION OF ADVENTURE AND COMBAT LEVELS.
- SOPHISTICATED CHARACTER INTERACTION WITH A REAL-TIME, FIRST-PERSON, 360° 3-D ENVIRONMENT.



FULL MOTION VIDEO, COMPLEX AND INTELLIGENT PLOT BRANCHING AND MULTIPLE ENDINGS

Realms OF THE Haunting

THE BATTLEGROUND BETWEEN ULTIMATE GOOD & EVIL.

Interplay
BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™



AVAILABLE FOR PC CD-ROM


 OFFICIAL BEST GAME

World Wide Web-Slinger

Spider-Man Gets Tangled In Byron Preiss' Sticky Snare

by Charles Ardai



When I was growing up, I wanted to be Spider-Man. I wore a jacket with a spider sewn onto the back, took double-exposure photographs of myself apparently crawling up a brick wall,

and stayed up late to watch the live-action version starring Nicholas Hammond. I also longed for a good Spider-Man videogame, but never got one. Many years ago, Scott Adams released a graphic adventure, which I remember as being absolutely unplayable. Now there is Byron Preiss Multimedia's *SPIDER-MAN: THE SINISTER SIX*. The good news is that it is playable.

DOES WHAT A SPIDER CAN

The bad news is that *SINISTER SIX* is really no better than that awful adventure game of a decade ago. The graphics are jagged, the story weak, the puzzles laughable (cryptograms, anyone?), and the action sequences so dismal, so minor, so clumsy, so basic, so dull, so *Alan Smithee* as to defy comment.

The game opens with an impressively vigorous cartoon sequence, showing Spider-Man swinging from building to building in vintage form. "Baaa, old boy," I thought when I saw it. "Welcome home."

But then the cartoon ends, and though similar cartoon sequences crop up throughout the game, to get to them you

have to solve lame puzzles, choose paths through interminable dialogues, and fight six of Spider-Man's enemies in a set of tedious action sequences.

The storyline involves a plot by six costumed bad guys to tap our hero, in part by impersonating him and implicating him in their crimes, and in part by endangering his aspiring actress wife, Mary Jane. The baddies are Mysterio, The Vulture,

accompanying visuals (which often involve a screen full of characters standing perfectly still while one character's lips wiggle a little) are no prize. The worst thing about the game, though, is clearly the action. In 11 fight sequences the same three games keep shamelessly repeating a first-person shooting game, in which you fire webs at oncoming projectiles by aiming a crosshair and clicking the mouse



SPIDEY MEETS SPACE INVADERS If your spider sense is tingling, it's to tell you that the cool animation doesn't make up for the inept combat sequences. MJ wouldn't recognize her husband in this badly spun affair.

button; a third-person shooting game, identical except that you see Spider-Man on the screen; and a third-person dodging game, in which you move the mouse left, right, up, or down to make Spider-Man leap to the one of four walls along which no projectile is then approaching. Sometimes the projectile is a flaming jello-kitten thrown by Hobgoblin, sometimes it's one of Doc Ock's mechanical arms. Big deal. This is a game for a Cero watch, not for a CD-ROM.

How can someone buy the Spider-Man license and then squander it like this? Someone needs to tell that Rumpelstiltskin of computer games, Byron Preiss, that his gold-into-straw act is getting fired very fast. **S**

Dr. Octopus, Shocker, The Hobgoblin, and The Chameleon, plus Mary Jane's nifty film director, Chip Alvarez. All of these characters speak in hokey stage voices, as though the game's director told the actors to imagine themselves in an 1896 melodrama. And this may have been the right call, given the dialogue they have to utter. "I am a pro-feels-on-off" shouts Alvarez. "It's not your wifey on the line!" And this, from Peter Parker to Mary Jane: "Watch out Sharon Stone! Pretty soon I'll be dusting off the mantle for Mr. Oscar!"

The worst thing about the dialogue scenes is the dialogue, clearly, though the

PAPPEAL: Easily pleased, patient Spider-Man fans.

PROS: Fine animation between game segments.

CONS: Lazy game between animation segments.



Price: \$34.95

Systems

Requirements: 486 DX2 or better processor, 8MB RAM, 20MB hard-drive space, SVGA graphics, Windows 3.1 or better, 2x CD-ROM, Windows-compatible sound card, mouse.

of Players: 1

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: F.J. Lennox

Publisher: Byron

Preiss Multimedia

New York, NY

(212) 999-6252

Reader Service # 323



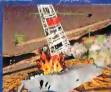
AS OF NOW, AIRLINE FOOD IS NO LONGER THE MOST DEADLY THING IN THE SKY.



LOOKS LIKE SALISBURY STEAK HAS FINALLY MET ITS MATCH. Introducing Agile Warrior: F-111X for Windows® 95. A game that's so intense you'll discover testosterone in places you never knew you had it. From

the cockpit of one of the most advanced weapons in the sky, you'll fly numerous deadly missions while enjoying realistic explosions, blasting sound effects and the outlandishly advanced cutting-edge graphics you can only get with Windows® 95. Meanwhile, on the ground below, your arsenal of laser-guided munitions, napalm canisters, cluster bombs, 20mm

cannons and air-to-ground missiles will insure you wreak havoc on anything and everything in your path. All in unlimited access, on-the-fly 3-D environments. Agile Warrior: F-111X. We love to destroy. And it shows.

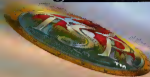


INTRODUCING AGILE WARRIOR: F-111X™ FOR WINDOWS® 95.

www.vie.com

Agile Warrior: F-111X © 1995, 1996 Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. and Dingo Cpx Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises. USA, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows Logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #369



When the
award-winning
Descent game engine
landed in AD&D game's
most famous world, the
FORGOTTEN REALMS®...



...it left in its wake the most revolutionary new



All the wizards and magicians in the Realms could never have predicted what happened that mystical night in the dungeons of Undermountain. After all of their spells, conjuring, and attempts to see the future, the future literally crashed down upon them. With deadly force. It left an indelible mark. It affected their vision. Their movement. Their way of life and death. It changed their history as well as their future.

Introducing DESCENT TO UNDERMOUNTAIN™, the most revolutionary new AD&D® FORGOTTEN REALMS action RPG game in centuries. Based on the hugely successful Descent engine, the dark inhabitants of Undermountain's stone belly now experience 3D vision and 360° movement. Perhaps it was the strange visitor from the future. Perhaps just the trauma. But multiple characters are now developing in the cracks and under the rocks of ancient caves.

All of this, along with multiple player options has forever changed the face of the AD&D® FORGOTTEN REALMS world. What came down from the hereafter that fateful night, is certain to continue down into history. And down. And down. And down.



DESCENT TO UNDERMOUNTAIN™



Download the interactive preview at www://Interplay.dragonplay.com

©1998 Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. Download ©1998 Perpetua Software. All rights reserved.
DESCENT TO UNDERMOUNTAIN, ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, ASAP, FORGOTTEN REALMS, and the TSR logo are trademarks of TSR Inc. All rights reserved.
INTERPLAY is a trademark of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved.



RPG game to date.

- 1 THE AWARD WINNING DESCENT™ ENGINE MEETS THE MOST FAMOUS AD&D® WORLD, THE FORGOTTEN REALMS®
- 2 FULL 3D, 360° FIRST PERSON ACTION BASED ON THE HUGE SUCCESSFUL DESCENT™ ENGINE
- 3 CHARACTER DEVELOPMENT IN OVER 20 DIFFERENT MAGIC-RIDDEN DUNGEON LEVELS
- 4 FIRST AD&D® ACTION RPG WITH UP TO 4 PLAYER MODEM/NETWORK OPTION.



Interplay
BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™



Playable on PC CD Rom

Getting In Toon

CGW Walks You Through *The Wacky Worlds Of TOONSTRUCK*

by Petra Schlunk

Spoiler Alert

This article offers a complete guide through *TOONSTRUCK*. Since it includes complete solutions to its puzzles, don't read any farther than you have to, so as not to spoil your fun.

Wandering in a world of portable holes, exploding cigars and talking animals, there's no way to avoid being "toonstruck." The trick, of course, is not to let your brain seize up while your side is splitting in this very funny adventure game. *TOONSTRUCK* centers around the comical adventures of the cartoonist Drew Blanc (Mel's long-lost brother) as he tries to find a way back to our world after being pulled into a world of his own animated creations. For those who get stuck (with Warner super glue) trying to figure out who framed Drew Blanc, this article provides a complete walkthrough of the game. So toon in, turn on (your computer) and get Drew out!



THAT SMELL The broken shuttle needs one thing: an alert mouse! Maybe you can give the mouse a whiff of something to get him going.

LANDING IN CUTOPIA

Downstairs in the palace, head east to meet Baccabrac. Talk to the footman in the trophy room. Speak to Baccabrac again and get the plans to the Malevolator. Here you'll learn that you need to find the Malevolator's counterparts to construct the Outfitter.

Talk with the insufferably cute guards outside. Have them repeat their dance, and then pick up the dropped key. Unlock the

king's bedroom. Collect the mouse box and have Flux search the bed for a voucher. Move the rug on the floor. Read the note on the dresser, which should help you solve the dresser puzzle. Enter the new passage to the basement. Have Flux stand on the loose floorboard, and then step on it to open the trap door. Return to the bedroom and roll the rug over the trap door. Pull the cord. In the trophy room, grab the red fish. Head to town.

THE BAKER BOYS

In the bakery, play the piano to get some keys. Talk to the bakers. Visit the Cashman and speak with Ms. Fit. In the tavern, speak with the bartender. Try to pick up the mouse in the tavern until it runs near the mousetrap. Play the organ and, while you play, have Flux use the trap. Collect your reward (a battered mug) and the mouse.

Back at the palace's trophy room, grab the watering can. Replace it with the mug. Go to the arcade. Speak with its owner, beat him at Waxman to collect a chain, and try the Strength-o-meter.

Head south out of town and talk with Fluffy. Go west and speak with the Carecrow. Grab a corn cob. Go to the



WATER SPORTS To leave the trophy room, you'll have to replace the watering can with the reward you got from the barkeeper.

bar, fill the watering can with fertilizer, and speak with the cow. Then head west past the Carecrow to a forest. Head west and meet B. B. Wolf.

ON MICE AND ELEPHANTS

Go east and north to reach a broken shuttle. To fix the shuttle, place the mouse in the empty hand. Use the footlocker on the mouse. Take the shuttle to Zanydu.

Head east to Warner. Note the broken clock. Wait for a light to go on over a door at Warner and then enter that door. Speak with Wurf. Collect the stars after he demonstrates the boxing glove. Look at the Citi-o-matic. Examine the portraits and make a note of the security guard's phone number.

Head west from the town center. Enter the gym, try to use the Pump-o-boat, and speak with Jim. Leave and notice the flyer nearby. Copy down the phone number.



You can be the monster. Or you can be its prey. Either way, some poor bastard will get his ass kicked.



First time ever in the PC split-screen head-to-head!



In *Hunter/Hunted*, whether you live or die is all up to you because you choose the character you play. Either way, monster or prey, you'll need to dodge traps and run a gauntlet of 3-D characters just to stay alive. The blistering action takes you through flesh-eating tunnels and booby-trapped sewers with only your wits separating you from a body bag. Well, wits and whole bunch of guns, knives, grenades, and rocket launchers. Because, hey, when it's kill or be killed, it's better to give than receive.

**HUNTER
HUNTED™**



S I E R R A™

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #154

©1996 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and / or ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. 1-800-757-7707. <http://www.sierra.com>

Talk with the outhouse guard.

Go to Cotopaxi's tavern and use the phone to call the guard. From the message you can deduce that the guard's shift ends at 6:00. Call the Wicame Contest. You must answer six questions (relating to the colors of various things in Zanydu). You may need to do this part a few times. When you win, leave the tavern and collect your prize Wicame jumping beans.

TIME FOR A CHANGE

Return to Zanydu and set the clock to 6:00. Enter Wicame and show Wool the beans. Use the Ciffo-matic to collect all



► **SUFFERIN' SUCCOTASH** Drew and Flux are in some hot water. A little rock 'n' roll may help them out here.

the prizes: a glove, mallet and magnet. Enter the outhouse and discover that the toilet is clogged.

Use the magnet on the haystack in the barn. Fix the Clamstraton with what you find and collect two sticks of butter. Bring one stick to the toasters and receive a lump of dough. Use the remaining butter on Jim's writing horse (at the gym). Ask Jim to demonstrate his routine. Use the Pans-o-ton. At the arcade, use your mallet on the Stangst-o-matic. Win some wine and collect the bells from the broken machine.

Return to the barn and talk with the cow. Fill your watering can with weed killer. Go to the forest and kill the bear patch with the weed killer. Collect the pepper. Return to the barn and get more weed killer.

IN HOT WATER

Cave the wine to B. B. Wolf and get thrown in a stewpot! Rock the pot back and forth until it tips over. Use the concomb on the fire to make popcorn. Cook

the dough on the spit to make a roll. Rocket the spit and pick up the book (and read it!).

Note: If you get caught by nefarious's goons, here's how to get out of jail: Walk on the rug until you are sticky; then touch the buttons by the door. Repeat until you are free. Retrieve your belongings from the safe (after solving a sliding block puzzle).

Give the popcorn to Fluffy in exchange for cotton candy. In the palace, use the spit on the locked cabinet's hole to open it. Retrieve the stuffed cat.

Exchange books with Ms. Fil. Go to the Molevolands, speak with the bouncer and pick up the meat. Enter the fast building to the east and speak with the robot maker. Use Ms. Fil's book on him and take the plunger.

Go to the nest building to the north and retrieve the ink pod. Solve the ace's sliding block puzzle to get a portable hole.

WEED KILLER HAS MANY USES

Return to Zanydu and use the weed killer on the meat. Feed the meat to the vulture. Collect the arrow sign and a feather. In the outhouse, use the plunger to fix the toilet. Flush your acid fish and collect a green one (a sole).

Bring the feather to the cow and get some glue. Use the glue to join the jumping beans, the stuffed cat, the piano keys and the cotton candy to make a female "squid." Use the squid at the moleolated squirrel's door. Have Flux collect the nuts.

Use the ink pod on the music box, and then use the blackened crest to stamp the voucher. Pick up a hallequin outfit at the Costumarium. You will also get a fly suit. Give the costume to the Carecrow and get the cloak.

Use the cloak to get past the bouncer at Scooby's. Use glue on the bear's bowling ball.

Board Flux to score a strike. Collect some pins as your reward.

FINAL ASSEMBLY

You now have everything you need to build the Cuttifer (pins, cloak, sole, nuts, arrow, roll, pepper, bells, stam, spit and chain). Assemble the Cuttifer and press the red button.

Drew ends up in Count Nefarious's dungeon. Speak with the guard. When he is sneezing, try to pick up the mat (you'll get a crystal). Pick up the mat and swat it against the bars. Collect the key and unlock your cell. Speak with the bird several times and take notes. Head east.

Notice the chest in the fishbowl. Peek into the kitchen to the west. Manipulate the clown door, playing a game of mat-ton to open it. Talk with the clown. Head to the dungeon and go north. Look at the Climatron. Press a button by the air circulator to open the vent. Chub is in and use your fly suit to go up.

In the bathroom, if you peek out the door you risk getting caught. Search the medicine cabinet for chloroform water. Fill your watering can with tap water. Go down the vent and visit the clown. When the clown removes his nose, pick it up and wipe it with chloroform. Pick up the clown's pin and balloon. Fill the balloon and your red glove with helium.

FRIED FISH, ANYONE?

Use the pin to fix the Climatron. Set it to hot, and then back to normal. Flurry upstairs and grab the chest from the fishbowl. Take the key from the chest. Retrieve the Climatron's pin. Head upstairs from the fish and look through



► **A BITTER END** One of Zanydu's popular sports, fish-fishing, is a fine way to spend a rainy afternoon. Push the red fish.

THINK ONLY THE STRONG SURVIVE? THINK AGAIN!

AND AGAIN.
AND AGAIN.
AND AGAIN.

Introducing DEUS, the 3D
role-playing game that requires
both brains and brawn.

- Your Identity: 22nd century bounty hunter
- Your Goal: save the scientific community on the planet Alciblade from terrorists
- Your Obstacles: 40 predators; 5 lunatic terrorists; mind-bending puzzles; your own life parameters (health, energy, food)
- Your Strategy: Kill. eat. Kill. sleep. Kill, tend wounds. Kill...
- Your Weapons: anything from spears to rocket launchers
- Your Bonus: 2 play modes - role playing and arcade

DEUS



Don't joke about his height or he'll
lash to your kneecaps.



Amputation, just what the
doctor ordered.



On second thought, maybe you
shouldn't have skinned her battles.



If he only had a heart, then you could
steal it out.

Website:
<http://www.readysoft.com>



©2000 Silmarils - All Rights Reserved. DEUS is a trademark of Amiga Silmarils.
Distributed by ReadySoft Incorporated.



Silmarils

STAR GENERAL™

The Sky Is No Longer The Limit.

Go where no gamer has gone before - BEYOND PANZER GENERAL™ Volume 4 in SSI's award-winning 5-STAR™ SERIES™. STAR GENERAL™ is light-years ahead of its proud ancestor!



Feel the power of an incredibly enhanced PANZER GENERAL game engine. A Two-Level Combat System that accommodates space combat AND surface combat. Resource management - conquer enemy planets and develop them for your needs. See the beauty of over 90 fully rendered 3D starships, 100+ ground units and multiple planet types. Command a multi-planetary force as you struggle to repel the advances of six alien races. Engage in a variety of wars as any of 7 different races. And be prepared to put in some time! The scope of STAR GENERAL is as vast as space itself - with well over 100 hours of game play. The sky is no longer the limit. So light up the heavens in a cosmic battle for the right to be called STAR GENERAL!

**MULTI-PLAYER
OPIONS FOR
WINDOWS 95!**

Combo CD-ROM
WINDOWS™ 95 & DOS

www.stargeneral.com

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer
or call 1-800-901-PLAY.



STAR GENERAL is a trademark of Strategic Simulations, Inc., a Hasbro Company. ©1995 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. Developed by Creative.

SSI

A HEMLOCK™ COMPANY



to the bathroom and open the door. Leave the bathroom through the door and go downstairs.

Manipulate the left horn to unlock the right gargoye. Go upstairs and down to the dungeon (via the bathroom vent) and back upstairs. Manipulate the right gargoye head to get another crystal.

Go upstairs and open

the west door. Go through the east door and look at the odd books. Pull out, in order: blue book 1, red 1, red 3, blue 2, blue 3, red 4, red 2 and blue 4.

Enter the new passage and use the music box on the guard. Set the monitor to view the knight. Use your magnet on the ceiling plate (your view will switch to the monitor), and move the knight onto each raised tile until the gate opens. Go back upstairs, take the knight's gambrel and go through the new doorway.

You will find Nefarious's goons playing cards. Use the pin to unlock the chest near the door and free Ray, who gives you a crystal. Get in the chest and hop, while the guards are not looking, toward the TNT. Grab a stick and leave.

Return to the kitchen. Use the water on the robot. Open the oven and grab a turkey. Stuff the turkey with dynamite, light it in the oven, and put it on the dumbwaiter.

Go upstairs to the pool room and grab a pool cue. Outside the pool room notice the two gargoyes. Manipulate the left head to get a crystal.

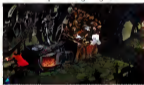
Touch its horn (this unlocks the other head). Now, go downstairs. (Note: if you cross the landing to the right head, it will reload.)

A COLD SHOWER

Put the pin back in the Clitron and climb the vent to the bathroom. Plug the sink and turn on the faucet. Return to the Clitron and set it to freezing. Go back

the east door with the fishbowl key. Here you will play "chase the sunglasses." Try to get them from the bookcase. Turn "off" the ceiling fan. Move the chair and try to get the glasses from the mounted head. Use the fly suit to get the flytrap to release the glasses. Finally, use your mallet to break the vase and retrieve the sunglasses.

Leave the room and head upstairs. Put the gambrel on the pool cue and use this to press the button to open the gate. Go to the left door and take a whiff of helium. Use the intercom and say you are Lagrat. Before walking up to Miss Fortune, don your new shades or you'll end up in the dungeon again.



HAPPY THANKSGIVING Give the gators a dynamite turkey they'll never forget. Put the bird into the oven (to light the fuse) and then send it on its way on the dumbwaiter to the left.

FINALE

Talk to the hypnotized cat and move her to the landing. Have her open the east door. In this last room, use the four crystals on the panel (they will glow when correctly placed). Pull the lever and retrieve the warp device. Go to the monitor by the west door and set the devices properly. Enter the west room to reach the epilogue. And tittitthat's all, folks! ☺

**WELCOME
TO THE
CHARMING
COMMUNITY
OF CYCLONE
ARIZONA.
GOD HELP
YOU.**

SHIVERS™
HARVEST OF SOULS

Interact with the evil at
<http://www.sierra.com/shivers2>

1-800-757-7707



SIERRA®

©1998 Sierra. The Sims, Inc.® and The Sims™ are trademarks of
or licensed to Sierra. The Sims, Inc. All rights reserved.

The first ever STAR TREK space battle simulator.

*Translucent texture mapping for
unprecedented cloaking effects.*

Real-time color light sourcing for startling realism.

*Enemy artificial intelligence that learns
and adapts to your battle style.*

No one this side of Kirk has flown anything this advanced.

Until now.

*"Starfleet Academy promises to be the
flagship of MacPlay's immensely successful
Star Trek line of games" — Mac Home Journal*

*"STAR TREK fans are finally about to get a simulation
worthy of Starfleet itself." — PC Gamer*

*"A game like STAR TREK: Starfleet Academy
has been a long time coming." — Computer Player*



*Fly up to four Federation
starships against 30 amazing
3-D polygon alien ships.*



*Starring William Shatner,
Walter Koenig and special
appearance by George Takei in
their legendary roles of Kirk,
Chekov & Sulu.*



*Over 25 challenging missions
in spectacular 3-D environments.*

STAR TREK™ STARFLEET ACADEMY™



AVAILABLE THIS SPRING FOR WINDS/DOS AND MACINTOSH.
COMING SOON FOR PLAYSTATION GAME CONSOLE.

Developed and Published by

WWW.INTERPLAY.COM
WWW.MACPLAY.COM



Starfleet Academy Software ©1997 Interplay Productions. Trademark and ©1997 Paramount Pictures. All rights reserved. Star Trek, Starfleet Academy and related trademarks are trademarks of Paramount Pictures. MacPlay and Interplay are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #83

4MB
of Graphics Memory
Order Reactor Direct!
1-800-692-8069

Unleash a 3D Graphics Meltdown!

REACTOR™ GRAPHICS

Fast action and stunning realism — that's the promise of new 3D games and entertainment software. But if your Super Star Fighter jerks along instead of zooming and your "terrifying" monsters are gloriously pixelated — face it. You're not having much fun.

Don't just play it...Live it!

With a Reactor 3D graphics accelerator on your PC, expect a whole new interactive experience!

Plus IndyCar II® and HellBender™ FREE!

BEFORE



IndyCar with SVGA Graphics

Notice the jagged lines and edges and the flat, dull colors. Where's the crowd? What are those bloody things in the background? Are you really into this race?

AFTER



IndyCar with Reactor Graphics

Now you're racing! See the detail on next rac. Watch those scurvy mirrors — that's real 3D! Notice the crowd in the stands and the mountains in the background. And how about that sky!



Want to know more? Call 800-763-0242 or reach us on the Internet at <http://www.intergraph.com/ics/reactor>

Reactor and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. All graphics, hardware, software and other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001

INTERGRAPH

Burnin' Down The House

Bullfrog's Classic Returns In The Explosive SYNDICATE WARS



Bullfrog is a respected name in gaming circles. Aside from *CRASH WARS*, *Peter Molyneux*, and crew have produced a stable of imaginative and addictive titles: *POPULOUS*, *POWERMONGER*, *SYNDICATE*, and *MAGIC CARPET*. And so it is with *SYNDICATE WARS*, an inspired update to the 1995 classic that peeks back the top of this dark world and pulls you in.

Things aren't going well for the EuroCorp *Syndicate*, the world government that you originally fought against in *SYNDICATE*. Its worldwide empire has come apart at the seams. A computer virus unleashed by the Church of the New Epoch—a mysterious rival—has punctured some ethereal chip-induced illusions of a baroque existence. These

"unguided" are dressing like punks, acting like terrorists, and exacting an explosive revenge on their surroundings. People are being shot dead in the streets. Giant concrete buildings are coming down with a crash. That is, things are a right mess, and you're the broom.

DEJA VU?

This is still basically *SYNDICATE*. You are once again directing a quartet of agents on a trail of blood across a series of grim cityscapes—seen from an angled-down point of view—while funding the R&D department to produce bigger and bolder weapons of destruction. These 60 multi-stage missions may find you killing key opponents, recruiting others, stealing technology, or guarding EuroCorp installations. There's no sense of repetition, even when you're doing the same sort of thing from mission to mission, you're doing it differently and the game quickly moves beyond its quick-draw beginnings.

Once again, solutions lie partly in good strategy, patience and adapting to a levels' tricks and traps. The agent you've been assigned to expunge may be right next door to the drop zone from which your team starts. But the great door of the compound in which he's taken refuge won't open for anything but a hovercar. You've got to find that car, and you can bet it's all the way across town with an honor guard of its own.



SYNDICATE ENCORE *Syndicate Wars* is an action-packed sequel with an abundance of explosions and fun. Gameplay is similar to *Syndicate*, but with multiplayer options, better graphics and more mayhem.

LIVING LARGER

So, from the sound of it, this is the same game, yes? Not at all. The most profound change is the view. *SYNDICATE* had a small feel, and you had to squint to see your four agents. *SYNDICATE WARS* feels huge. For one thing, you're much closer to the action. In fact, the distance varies with the action; the game has a dynamic zoom effect that adjusts to what's taking place onscreen. The great gray prisonlike cities—some 30 of them—loom up in your face, and it seems all the monitor can do to contain them. The effect of rotating the 3D playfield is to open the game up. You can see the game exactly the way you want to see it.

And there are the explosions. *SYNDICATE* was strange that way. You could wreak chaos upon its people without making a dent on the infrastructure.

But the explosions here are simply spectacular. The box brags of a "fully destructible environment," and, to my

“The box brags of a ‘fully destructible environment,’ and, to my pleasant surprise, it’s the truth.”

The release date for Epic Megagames' *UNREAL* is looking like April or May of 1997. The game will be playable with or without the MMX chip, so those who won't be jumping on the bandwagon will have full reign of the same cool *QUAKE* after *CCW* saw the non-MMX engine, and it has fantastic light sourcing, dithering for getting rid of production, and an overall 3D graphics engine that is much better looking than *QUAKE*'s.

pleasant surprise, it's the truth. It's a **SYNDICATE** sales event: everything must go, and everything does—in expanding rings of smoke and flame and waves of hot, bright light. Top-down shoot-'em-ups everywhere are turning green in jealousy.

Another change is that you can play as either the Syndicate or the Church. The threads aren't so different—you get to wear a cape and big shoulder pads as New Epoch warriors—but it's nice to have the extra missions.

SYNDICATE didn't offer a cutaway view of your party when it entered buildings. Indeed, it adopted this conceit as a sort of quirky subgame of anticipation and teasing. You can still go inside buildings in **SYNDICATE WARS**—you'll need to complete some objectives—but, happily, these sequences seem to have been simplified. In the missions I played, I didn't need to fidget with the mouse to shoot or permade semivisible targets.

The overall structure is different, too. The original game was set up a little like *Raid*: you could undertake missions only in regions adjacent to those under your control. Here, you're all over the map as a Syndicate fireman; one mission may see you visiting Hong Kong, Beijing and then Phoenix. It doesn't give **SYNDICATE WARS** the texture of a step-by-step conquest, but it does free you of the burden of playing *SYNDICATE* agent with the conquered regions.

It all looks great. The graphics are wonderful in SVGA mode. The textures have that rich combination of smooth surfaces, fine lines, bright centers and shadowy

edges that comes only with SVGA. And, beyond the technicalities, it's strangely, darkly beautiful. Water ebbs and recedes. Smokestacks smoke. Tiny citizens flee, shuddering at the sight of your gun. Everything seems bathed in a streetlight glow. I was so immersed in the single-player mode that I never tried out the multiplayer modes (eight-player network and modem).

SYNDICATED DISSENSION

Not to say that everything works perfectly in **SYNDICATE WARS**. The 3D engine has the odd rough spot. On one



DYNAMITE! **SYNDICATE WARS** has incredible explosions, some of which are so vivid that you can almost feel them. I recalled at the flashes, dreading their accompanying sound of tearing fabric; and that's kind of scary.



GET IN THE CAR **SYNDICATE WARS** still has a nice blend of strategy in its action-packed gameplay. Most missions are goal oriented, with some goals hidden or reachable only after completing certain actions, like hijacking a car.

occasion, I watched the bottoms of a compound gate appear beneath the supposedly opaque sidewalk outside. On another, a hovercar pulling off the side of the road passed through a perimeter fence. On a third, one car passed through another and a member of my team was caught waist deep in a ramp. (That glitch cost me a mission.) But these goof-ups were the

exception rather than the rule. By and large, **SYNDICATE WARS** is clean as a whistle—so clean, in fact, that the oddities threw me off a bit more than they should.

If there must be a downside, it's that, for all this ingenuity and craft, the guts of the game haven't changed appreciably. The basic gameplay is derived almost slavishly from the original. This is essentially the 1993 game with clench bells and steam whistles—and perhaps we had the right to expect something more. But, right now, with my agents under fire from three directions and a world of blood and flame collapsing about their heads, I can't think of what that might possibly be. ☹

FAPPEAL: Fans of explosions, isometric shooters with depth, or the original *Syndicate*.

PROS: Gorgeous SVGA graphics, totally combustible world, network and modem play, a more flexible gameworld than *Syndicate*.

CONS: Some basic gameplay as *Syndicate*; a few visual glitches.



Price: \$59.99

System Requirements: 486-96 or better, 6MB RAM, 2x CD-ROM drive, VGA graphics, 55MB hard drive space, DOS 6.0 or Win 95, mouse, Sound Blaster-compatible sound card

of Players: 1-8

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: Bullfrog

Publisher: Electronic Arts

San Mateo, CA

(800) 245-4525

Reader Service #: 320



► SkyNet is out, and we'll have a review and strategy article next month. For now, though, chew on these cheat codes for Bethesda's *Terminator* sequel.

seperazi Gives you lots of ammo for an up that will rock your world!

arnald Gives you all the weapons, though not all the ammo.

surgery Full health and armor.

nlrtous Speeds the game up.

llbbslask Jump to next level!

jaycam Switches to 3rd person perspective. Only for multiplayer gaming. You need to have a joystick peripheral attached for this to work.

counters Shows game counters.

Top 10 reasons
to play

Bulch

#1 Breaks New Ground For Aspirina Cross-Dressing Lunatics

- #2 Never met a guy he didn't plug
- #3 Lipstick color never clashes with bloody carnage
- #4 Can load an automatic and wax his legs at the same time
- #5 6" stiletto heels provide better sniping angle
- #6 Does the tango better than Rupaul
- #7 Wears bullet-proof panty hose
- #8 "Gender-Defender" Uzi wipes off that smirk real quick
- #9 Didn't win the Miss America pageant because "world genocide" didn't sit well with the judges
- #10 Stunt-doubles for Pamela



• Throw a Party

12 gruesomely-detailed, blood-soaked worlds demanding non-stop violence and mental marauding. **NEW**

Play specialized psycho-killers equipped with personalized killing machines like the "Big Bang Stick" blue plasma laser and the "Superior Motha" rotary cannon. **NEW**

Blistering terrain morphing effects and enhanced environmental interaction with obstacles such as balconies, conveyor belts, and more. **NEW**

Thrashing soundtrack sends you into a homicidal rage. **NEW**

Sequel to the "Best Action Game" of 1995

— Game Pro



• Bring Your Nap



• Take A Straw In The Park

Also Available
For The
PlayStation™
2 Game Console



RE LOADED

www.interplay.com

www.rloaded.com



Crime: Fashion Victim Weapon: Gender Defender Special Weapon: Flaming Titty

© 2005 Interplay Entertainment. All rights reserved. Bulch and Bulch Reloaded are trademarks of Interplay Entertainment. Bulch Reloaded is a registered trademark of Interplay Entertainment. Bulch Reloaded is a registered trademark of Interplay Entertainment. Bulch Reloaded is a registered trademark of Interplay Entertainment. Bulch Reloaded is a registered trademark of Interplay Entertainment.

BY GORHAM FOR GAMES



Hell's Kitchen

Grow Your Own QUAKE Levels With New Shareware Editors

by V. Long

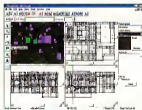
Finally, usable QUAKE level editors have arrived. It's taken a bit longer than expected, but then again, QUAKE is a true 3D program, and that extra dimension adds an entirely new twist.

Of the ones I've tried, three (all still in beta at press time) stand out. BSP is free-ware by patent attorney John Bernier. THRED is shareware by Jonathan Moxey, a programmer for Neural Stona, the makers of RADIX INTO THE VOID. WORLDRAFT is shareware by Ben Morris, the renowned creator of the popular DOOM CONSTRUCTION KIT. Each has its advantages, but all are powerful and easy to use.

CRAFTING A NEW WORLD

Getting started with QUAKE level editing is quite easy. To illustrate, let's use WORLDRAFT to create a simple room—the basic building block for any level.

Select New from WORLDRAFT's File Menu. Select the Block Tool (wireframe cube) from the Object Bar on the left. In the top view (top right pane), left-click/drag until you form a box of about 6x6 grid lines.



CONNECT THE ROOMS Levels are cleverly connected rooms of various sizes. WORLDRAFT's camera shows you the level as you create it.

Click either the front (bottom left pane) or side (bottom right pane) view for a box with solid black squares. Left-click on a top-middle black square and drag it up until the box is about six grid lines high. The modeling views merely show a wireframe representation of a solid cube yet to be created.

Reposition the box by left-clicking/dragging the outline of the box. Center it on the two black axes crossing each pane.

Add a texture to the box by left-clicking. Browse in the texture selector window on the right, and select a texture suitable for a room (ie, not a liquid). Check that the Solid Type selector says Block. Check the size, slope, position and texture of your cube, then hit Enter to create a solid.

You now have a solid cube that needs to be hollowed out. Check the Selection Tool (giant cursor) button and select the solid. A red bounding box will outline the solid. Select Make Hollow from the Tools menu. The default wall thickness of 32 is fine. Voila, what was once a solid object is now a room consisting of six solid walls joined at the edges.

At minimum, you need one entity: a player start point. Click the Entity Tool (mc) button. Select 'info_player_start' as the Entity Type. In the top view, left-click inside the room. Check another view to make sure the green/purple circle is

inside the room; if not, left-drag it into the room. Avoid placing the info_player_start in the floor. Hit [Enter] to create the entity.



CHURCH OF GAME DESIGN Good luck trying to duplicate the masterpieces of design you'll see in Raven's QUAKE variant, Hells 2.

if you want, add other entities, such as light_, monster_, and so on. Hit [Enter] for each one.

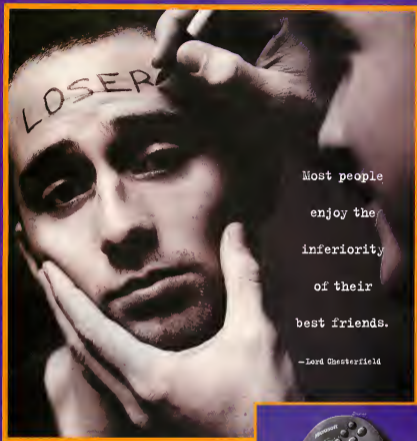
Hit [F9] to compile (QBSP), light (LCHIT), and visually "optimize" (VIS) the level. Select Normal QBSP and Full VIS and No LCHIT. If you've added "light_" entities, by Extra LCHIT. Then hit [OK]. Congrats, you've created your first QUAKE "level," called a BSP. Put it into your QUAKE/ADM/MP3 subdirectory and run it with QUAKE-MAP (name of BSP).

Now you're ready to add all the other goodies that make a good QUAKE level delightfully hellish. Next month we dive into QUAKE server modifications, like Capture the Flag. See you next month, same QUAKE time, same QUAKE page. ☺

Online Resources

► You can download these level editors from the following addresses:

BSP	http://ourworld.com/paserve.com:80/homepage/bernier
THRED	http://www.vlsi.com/~jowell/thred
WORLDRAFT	http://www.islandnet.com/worldraft



Most people
enjoy the
inferiority
of their
best friends.

—Lord Chesterfield

Compete head-to-head. Surrender nothing.

The Microsoft® SideWinder™ game pad makes it a fair fight for you and up to three of your best friends. Hook up to any of your Windows® 95-based games and all four (or three, or two) of you get the same fully functional, lightning-fast game control and multibutton maneuvers. So no matter how many are plugged in, the competition's still quick and exciting. It's a perfect fit for hands of all sizes, letting you keep a solid grip and making it easier to use any of the buttons or triggers to vanquish your opponents. Record complicated, hard-to-remember multibutton moves and map them to a single button for swift execution of lethal maneuvers. Remember, the more SideWinder game pads you own, the more friends you can take advantage of. A little friendly competition never hurt anyone, right?



Microsoft

Where do you want to go today?™ www.microsoft.com/sidewinder/



Doom Stew

Mix Equal Parts DUKE NUKEM, DARK FORCES, And HEXEN In 320x200 Broth

by Thierry Nguyen

At the DOOM-dome, forever being refined, as companies look for new ways to improve on the model of slaughtering things in first-person perspective in a pseudo-3D world. From the masterpiece of DOOM itself to such notable games as DARK FORCES, DUKE NUKEM 3D, and now QUAK, the first-person action genre has seen steady evolutionary steps. Now comes Accolade's ERADICATOR. If I were to play the "mix and match titles and components" game to describe ERADICATOR, I would say that it's a blend of DUKE NUKEM 3D's interactivity, with the mission objectives and puzzles of DARK FORCES, and a dash of multiple characters à la HOGAN. This is the first shooter Accolade has developed, and as first steps go, it's a decent start.

I'M WATCHING YOU

One of Accolade's big promotions is the third-person perspective that counters the traditional first-person viewpoint. While you can play the game from first-person view, I found the design of ERADICATOR requiring me to play from the third-person perspective.

One interesting twist they added that needs this third-person view is the MARIO gameplay. The jumping puzzles that were the downfall of ULTIMA 5 aren't as bad in ERADICATOR, but they're still there. There are quite a few platforms scattered around the various levels, and you will need to perfect your jumping skills; this is best done from the third-person perspective. While you can view your character from seven other perspectives, I find those extra seven excessive; over-the-shoulder is the best way to play.

Another ERADICATOR feature is its picture-in-picture view. Most of the time it's

A Primer On Eradication

- ▶ First off, for all you cheaters, just flip on over to the 1,001 Cheats feature for the codes.
- ▶ Use picture-in-picture only for remote weapons (like the crawlers) and enemies. Looking through cameras doesn't yield much detail, and the PIP is useless for the guided missile; by the time you get into missile view, it will have exploded.
- ▶ Always destroy those towers with lightning on them. They're power generators, and they are usually key power points for any forcefield or defense system you run into.
- ▶ In terms of weaponry, I use a universal weapon, the Death Darts, as my standard. They are plentiful, and can fire up to 200 rounds. When you start to run low, use your pistol or shock-wave cannon (weapon slot 3) until you get more Death Dart ammo.
- ▶ On that note, use the other weapons only for certain situations. Mines are good for retesting, and so is weapon slot seven. Even though slot seven is a character-specific weapon, it is always an explosive that leaves something behind. Use the flyer only when you have room to maneuver, and the missile when you have a straight line-of-sight at the creature and need the firepower. Finally, use the little "crawlers" to sneak around corners, and use weapon slot 15 to kill a lot of enemies with minimal resistance.



▶ **RC BOMBS** Use the PIP Window for the remote-controlled weapons, like this crawler-mine, which is a key element in finishing this level.

quite useful, such as when you take control of an enemy (you can control the enemy and still see from your character). This viewing feature is also used whenever you look through a surveillance camera. However, in certain situations, such as the guided missile, it's not as useful. The missile simply moves too fast for you to guide it accurately. Still, the picture-in-picture view is a good addition overall.

THE GOOD, THE BAD, AND THE UGLY

Taking a cue from HOGAN, ERADICATOR allows you to portray one of three

characters. They differ mainly in the basic attributes of defense, offense, and speed. Eleena the mercenary is quick but flimsy, Kamchuk is strong and lumbering, and Dan Blake is the balanced fellow. Another factor separating the characters is the weapons they use. Out of the 15 available weapons per character, there are five that vary from character to character.

Since only the beginning levels are different for each character, and the rest are identical, it's hard to see the differences in single-player mode. But when it comes to multiplayer, these differences will affect



Price: \$49.99

Minimum

Requirements: 485-05 or better, 8 MB RAM,

30 MB hard drive space, VGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM, MS-DOS 6.0 or higher; supports all major sound cards.

of Players: 1-8 (Modem, serial, or IPX)

Protection: None

Designer: Scott Amos

Publisher: Accolade
San Jose, CA
(800) 345-7744

Reader Service #: 322

**Vicious, interplanetary species
have invaded.**

**And our only defense
is you.**

SCORCHED PLANET™

The fate of mankind rests upon your shoulders and you only have two weapons:
a tank that morphs into a fighter plane and your own intelligence.
Lucky you have that morphing thing.



★ Unbelievably intense gameplay across 11 diverse levels, demanding hair-trigger shooting skills and razor-sharp strategic decisions ★ Increasingly on-the-fly 3-D environments immerse you in the action ★ State-of-the-art weapons to annihilate enemy creatures ★ Full 360° freedom of movement with heightened 3-D directional sound ★ Allows up to 8 players over a Local Area Network



www.vie.com

216 596 7671 SERVICE #376

©1994 Criterion Software Ltd. All rights reserved. Criterion Software and Scorched Planet are registered trademarks of Criterion Software Ltd. Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Criterion Studios and Microsoft are registered trademarks of their respective owners. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



PLOT COMPRESSION Eradicator's plot is fleshed out in a unique first level for each character, but the gameplay is basically shoot-'em-up with a few limited twists

your play style: Elexus is best for fast hit-and-run attacks, while Karnhack is good for simple showdowns.

Also, after you finish the game, you unlock the bonus fourth character. I don't want to spoil it for you, but this fourth character is pretty cool and can be used in multiplayer matches as well.

One big plus is the amount of which is an admirable feat for a 2D engine. This is evident in the first level for Dan Blaze, as you hop into a secret room that lies on a platform above the ground. The levels are filled with lifts and floating platforms for you to jump onto.

One big plus is the amount of

ENGINEERING WEAPONRY

ERADICATOR doesn't have a true 3D engine, but like DUSE, it pushes 2D graphics technology pretty far. Also like DUSE, it features interactive environments, such as breakable windows and computer terminals. However, you can have small level sections on top of other sections,

weaponry in the game. There are a total of 15 weapons ranging from your fist to a deadly kill-all fireball that homes in on its enemies. There are also weapons that you can remotely control and a mine that can be used as a camera.

CAN IT ERADICATE THE COMPETITION?

Despite the few good details and



PICTURE IMPERFECT The picture-in-picture feature lets you see action through the eye of a camera, a guide robot and even from the tip of certain weapons.

Don't fight futuristic creatures with a prehistoric weapon.





YOU ARE HERE Eradicator's autopap is actually quite well done, as it tells you your objective, where nearby items are, kills, time, and number of keycards for the bonus levels.

enhancements, ERADICATOR just does not push gameplay hard enough in an innovative direction. With four unique characters, I expected more varied weaponry or levels. HXEN lost replay value because the levels were exactly the same no matter who you played, and I was hoping that there would be level variety in ERADICATOR's single-player mode. Also, only five weapons are different

among the characters, and these five still function similarly for each person. I would've preferred completely different weaponry, which would have brought a tactical edge to the game that hasn't been seen before.

Also, the enemies weren't very memorable. DOOM and QUAKE had creatures that gave me nightmares, while DUKE had cerebral pulp sci-fi aliens. I will always remember DOOM's Cyberdemon, QUAKE's Flood, and DUKE's BadAss, but I won't remember C' or from

ERADICATOR

And for you folks with the hot-rod gaming rigs, there's no hi-res here. The game plays only in 320x200. Though graphics do not entirely make a game, it still would be nice to have something higher than the outdated and chunky low-res display.

So in the crowded world of 3D shooters, how does ERADICATOR fare? Sadly, it

cannot challenge DUKE or QUAKE, though it does have enough to stand above the rest of the clones out there. Accolade was playing it safe with this one, and who knows, they might make a sequel. If they do, I hope they can push the gaming envelope by doing what they should have from the beginning: dreaming up memorable creatures, using the engine for more than MNUO-esque run-and-jump puzzles, and making different characters truly different. ☹

APPEAL: Duke and Quake fans who need a new clone.

PROS: Decent level design, innovative third-person view, wide selection of weapons.

CONS: Characters too similar in solo play, identical levels limit replay value, average enemies, low-res graphics.



Introducing SpaceOrb 360 – the 3D game controller for Quake™



For PC games like Quake™ there's no controller better. In fact, comparing the new SpaceOrb™ 360 RealLife 3D™ game controller to the joystick, keyboard or mouse is like comparing an arthritic old geezer to an Olympic athlete. The unique PowerSense™ ball is the key. It gradually translates your brain waves into on-screen motion. Push, pull and twist it to get fluid 360° motion in any and every direction for otherwise impossible combo moves. Use it also to play Duke Nukem™, Descent™ and Doom™. You will be stunned at what a technological leap this is. And even more stunned when you see the leap in your scores. Check out the SpaceOrb 360 Web site at www.spaceorb.com for awesome reviews, the latest news, industry buzz and what current users are saying about it!

pacetec INC
As 3D as your own life.
Maybe more.



Hunting Season

Head-to-Head Side-Scroller Is A Fun Break From The Usual 3D Fare

by Scott A. May

Not long ago, players drooled at the concept of first-person 3D games. Now that store shelves are littered with dozens of DOOM knock-offs, maybe those old side-scrolling shooters weren't so bad after all. Apparently that's what the designers at Sierra's new ka-a development team were thinking when they created HUNTER HUNTED. This side-scrolling blast-fest has a delightful retro look and feel, described internally as "LOVE RUNNER on steroids." Relax, though. Although the game's basic structure may be shopworn, its presentation is anything but dated.

MULTIPLAYER MASTER MISSIONS

In the future, Earth has been annihilated by an alien race known as The Masters.

For entertainment, the invaders stage a gladiatorial game called Hunter Hunted. As contestants, players assume one of two roles: Juke, a street-wise human survivor, or Garathe Den, an enslaved beast imported from another ravaged planet. The playing field is a series of labyrinths, located below Earth's demolished cities, each teeming with monsters, traps, and puzzles.

The game can be played three ways: single player (65 missions), multiplayer cooperative (15 missions) and head-to-head deathmatches (20 missions). In solo-taire mode, you play either man or beast, depending on each mission's objectives.

You also have the role of either the Hunter or the Hunted. As the Hunter, your goal is simply to seek the exit and destroy everything in your path. As the Hunted, your goal varies from surviving a certain length of time, to collecting objects, to reaching a destination.

Multiplayer mode splits the screen and is great fun. In cooperative missions, players must work together—one as Juke and another as Garathe Den—to solve puzzles and overcome obstacles. The real thrills come in the death match scenarios, a blazing game of hide-and-seek where



TICKET TO RIDE Various weapons and supplies are scattered throughout the multilevel mazes, including pieces to this vehicle, which is your only means of escape.

everyone and everything is your enemy. This mode is a blast, but would have been even better with a modern option.

2D WITH DEPTH

Graphics consist of 2D backdrops, full of glibly detailed



WHERE ARE YOU? Hunter Hunted allows you to move in and out of the multilevel dungeons along the z-axis through those doorways.

and spot animation. Dungeon layouts are multilevel, scrolling up, down, left, and right. Each dungeon also has several parallel sections along the z-axis, adding three-dimensional depth.

The characters are 3D rendered miniatures that stand out nicely from the backdrops. Unfortunately, though, they sometimes blend with solid objects.

The game offers special support for

most PC gamepads, which is the preferred method of control. Response is good, but not always precise, especially when jumping from surface to surface.

Like most games of this type, HUNTER HUNTED starts off easy, but quickly heats up as you enter the larger, veinier and puzzle-infested missions. Dynamix claims to be considering both a level editor and supplementary missions, available as downloadable patches. For the sake of side-scrolling fans, let's hope the game sells enough to warrant such add-ons. At any rate, this is a fun and refreshing change of pace from the usual 3D fare.

APPEAL: Fans of side-scrolling arcade action, weary of first-person shooters.

PROS: Lots of large, intricately designed levels, filled with explosive action and terrific special effects. Split-screen, two-player deathmatch is particularly intense.

CONS: Incredibly slow load times. Character control is sometimes sluggish. Missing both modern play and level editor.



Price: \$54.00

System

Requirements: Pentium 90 or better, 16 MB RAM, 35 MB hard disk space, SVGA graphics, Windows 95, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse; supports Win95-compatible joysticks, gamepads and sound cards with DAC.

of Players: 1-2

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designers: k.a.a.

(Dynamix)

Publisher: Sierra On-Line

Bellevue, WA

(206) 649-6900

Reader Service #: 324

ANOTHER CRITICAL HIT!



MECHWARRIOR 2 MERCENARIES



THE ALL-NEW SEQUEL TO MECHWARRIOR® 2



ESRB
RATED
MATURE



MS-DOS® & WINDOWS® 95 CD-ROM

[HTTP://WWW.ACTIVISION.COM](http://www.activision.com)

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #43

ACTIVISION

"If you thought Mech 2 was addictive, Mercs will have you wishing there was a clinic for PC game junkies..."

— PC GAMER

"In a nutshell, MechWarrior 2: Mercenaries is an incredible game."

— NUKE

"I bought it and no one has seen me since."

— GAME SPOT

"There's no denying that this is the best looking and sounding game set in the BattleTech Universe."

— PC MULTIMEDIA & ENTERTAINMENT

"★★★★½"

— COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

1 d. A n t h o l o g y

THE LOST GAMES. THE RECENT HITS. THE BOOK. THE LIMITED EDITION COLLECTIBLES.

Catholic
Protestant
Jewish
Hindu
Other





© 1999 id Software, Inc. Published by GT Interactive Software Corp. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

www.idsoftware.com



Developed by
GT Interactive Software
www.gtinteractive.com

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #241

WAR WIND™

Conflict is the Great Teacher.
And the lesson is in real-time!



The ancient, alien world of Yavaun teeters on the brink of anarchy. For centuries, 4 diverse races have tolerated a precarious balance of power. But a new order is in the wind... one born of blood and fire!



This real-time strategy game lets you carry your 8 favorite units from scenario to scenario.



Advanced combat options include stealth movement and bio-mechanically enhanced units.



Play solitaire or choose multi-player and head-to-head play via network and modem.



Online tutorial and pop-up windows help you learn the game quickly.



256-COLOR VGA DISPLAYS WINDOWS™95 CD-ROM



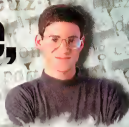
Developed by DreamForge Entertainment. WAR WIND is a trademark of Strategic Simulations, Inc., a Mindscape Company. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. © 1996 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

A MINDSCAPE® COMPANY

www.warwind.com

Jack Be Nimble, Jack Be Quick

Both JACK 2 AND JACK SPORTS ARE SASSY, SARCASTIC AND HILARIOUS



If there's one thing the folks at Berkeley Systems understand, it's how to milk a franchise. Following the success of screen savers like After Dark, they gave us a snazzy and sarcastic TV game show parody called You Don't Know Jack. And because the thing was brilliant, it immediately shot to the top of the charts. Sure enough, a 400-question expansion set quickly followed, along with promises of more in the future. A few months later, the future is here.

HIT THE ROAD, JACK

YOU DON'T KNOW JACK, VOLUME 2, and YOU DON'T KNOW JACK SPORTS both follow in the footsteps of the original, the former more closely. Both keep the fo-

Which of the following would be the best title for the scene?

1. "Laboratory Limbo Contest"
2. "Albert Beer Stein Hall"
3. "Last Tango in Manhattan"
4. "E = MC Squared Dajce"

Ernie \$0 Yorgat -\$2,000

BIG AL'S BAR & GRILL You don't need to know the Theory of Relativity to laugh at Jack's clever questions

mat of the first game: up to three players race to buzz in and answer multiple-choice questions posed by a snide off-screen host. Both also keep the little bits of gameplay (such as the "Sew Your Neighbor" option, which allows you to force another player to answer a question you find particularly hard) and style (such as the twisted parodies of TV commercials that play after a game ends) that have made JACK such a hit at parties.

The differences

come in two flavors, improvement and expansion, in the case of JACK SPORTS, there's specialization as well. Under the heading of Improvement there isn't a whole lot to cite, not surprisingly. The only bad thing about the first game was the repetitiveness of the (relatively) long musical passages that introduced each question in a game. In both of the new games these have been shortened and some variety has been added.

As for expansion, this is not merely a matter of there being hundreds of new questions to answer, though that is certainly the case. It's also a matter of new question types being introduced, to keep things fresh. VOLUME 2 contains some questions with visual aids, for instance: you see a photograph of Rodin's "Thinker" with its arms missing and have

“ The You Don't Know Jack franchise is the master of gonzo trivia. ”



CHECK! ▶ If you can't get enough You Don't Know Jack (who can?), you might want to check out You Don't Know Jack Netshow, available at www.berksys.com. At press time, the Berkeley folks had a \$5000 contest going.

Play
YOU DON'T KNOW JACK the netshow
FREE and Win \$5000!!



CHARLES ARDAI



to guess that the name of the modified statue should be "The Thinker de Milo." It also contains *hunks* whose subject you have to determine (what TV character would have written, "Conner's office! do the work but Quincy/fakes all the credit?") and "Dis or Dat" questions in which you have to indicate into which of two categories a given word or phrase falls. (Puck: Santa's reindeer or MTV personality? Mixture stop musical instrument or sex organ?)

Of course, the designers have retained the original "special" types of questions, such as the gibberish questions, which require you to figure out, for example, what famous army recruiting slogan rhymes with "Bits got out. The snib spots a lead denture." Once in a very long while, you get to hit the road for a "Fiber Optic Field Trip," in which an ordinary person poses a question for you to answer. And each game still ends with the "Jack Attack" matching sequence, in which you have to buzz in when matches appear on the screen: "Biffie Jean King" and "Bobby Ruggs," for instance, in the category "Bitter Revs."

In JACK SPORTS you have the additional fun of seeing JACK through a sports-colored lens. The fonts are changed into the chunky letters you see on football jerseys, the generic ball that splats on the screen between rounds is replaced by a baseball, basketball, tennis ball, or football; the sound effects include cheers and other appropriate matter ("Get Your Ice Cold! I Here!" the game shouts before question 19), and the number that represents your on-screen high-lives itself when you get a question right.

Needless to say, the questions are all about sports, but they're still wildly creative ("If Mahatma Gandhi had represented India at the Olympics in freestyle wrestling...") and sex-obsessed, so there is plenty here for non-sports fans to enjoy. In fact, except for the Jack Attack questions, which I tended to play by

ETIPS!

► Gibberish questions require you to come up with a silly rhyme under time pressure. There's no better time to use the "screw your opponent" tactic—especially if he/she is laughing over the question.

You can easily frustrate the wailing sports aficionado in your family with Jack Sports, because unlike say, Trivial Pursuit, sports knowledge is secondary to quick thinking.

It's My Way... It's Da-Way
Sins in that wee bed. Brock swings.

\$4,750

1st
Nurz
\$4,000

2nd
Hurby
\$3,000



Price: \$29.99 each

System Requirements:

PC-486-33 or better processor, 486-66 or better recommended, 8 MB RAM, 16 MB hard drive space, Windows 3.1 or better, 256-color graphics (640 x 480), 2x CD-RDM; supports Sound Blaster 16 and compatible sound cards. Macintosh-68040 Mac or any Power PC, 5 MB RAM, 16 MB hard drive space, 256-color monitor (640 x 480), 2x CD-RDM.

Of Players: 1-3 (hotseat)

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: Jellyvision

Publisher: Berkeley Systems

Berkeley, CA

(510) 540-5535

Reader Service # 325

buzzing in at random until they ended, you don't need much sports trivia knowledge: at all in order to play JACK SPORTS.

NO TRIVIAL ISSUE

Actually, the JACK games really aren't about trivia in the conventional sense. Unlike some other recent trivia games that have tried to cash in on JACK's popularity, you don't have to know how many pounds the world's heaviest man weighed at his death in 1953 or how many episodes were in the full run of "The Avengers." What you need are bits of marginal but conspicuously common knowledge, and you need to be able to recognize what bits are being requested at any given time. JACK would never ask, "What color was the giant knight slain by Sir Gawain?" Instead, it's "If Sir Gawain went shopping, which of the following would frighten him, the Struggles bear, the Pillsbury Doughboy, Cap'n Crunch, or the Jolly Green Giant?" Clever questions like this one, combined with very funny retorts whether you guess wrong or right, make JACK a joy. One sign of just how good the writing is is that I've been known to play a three-player game by myself, just so I can hear the responses to all the wrong choices.

There is just one problem with the new JACK games, aside from the obvious, which is that the idea isn't new any longer. This is the problem of good waste or, to put it another way, the problem of bad taste.

The first game contained plenty of innuendo, but it stayed on the right side of the invisible, fine line dividing silly and sexy from sophomoric and embarrassing. Suggestive categories like "Kiss With More Tongue" and "Little Pinks" are fine, and so are most of the host's elbow-in-the-ribs aides. But the designers, among whose good qualities I would list fearless audacity, don't know when to stop. There's a lot of flatulence in this game, and a fair amount of vomiting. And the commercial parodies this time around make you cringe, with ads for "Eat-and-Serve Colonial Bags," "No-Slip Ben-Wa Balls" and "The Wedge Butt Check Separator" appearing in place of the original game's much funnier "Health Food Store Boy Doll" song and "Chockleicious Nani-Nani Bits." Less Jim Carrey next time, guys. Otherwise, you're on a roll. ☺

▶**APPEAL:** Though the jokes sometimes seem aimed at the National Lampoon crowd, the questions will appeal to any fan of "Jeopardy" or other TV trivia game shows.

▶**PROS:** Questions and gags every bit as creative and hilarious as in the original, with plenty of new surprises to keep things fresh.

▶**CONS:** Sometimes a bit too trash; the designers should ditch the worst of their toilet humor.





**TO MAKE IT BETTER,
WE BLEW IT UP.**

REALLY, IT'S FOR THE BEST. Because the only way to get 100% more bumper-thumping thrills to Full Tilt!™ Pinball™ was to go all the way up to full-screen. So now **FULL TILT! 2 PINBALL** bursts on the scene with panoramic views and bonus-scoring missions that will blow your mind. And



three new high-impact tables that land you smack in the center of the action. You'll flip for the new 3-D graphics, new ball animations and a barrage of new sounds, not to mention good old-fashioned table nudging. Now the best pinball ever is bigger than ever: **FULL TILT! 2 PINBALL.**

MAXIS



Available for Windows 3.1/Windows 95. Coming soon for Power Macintosh. ©1995 Maxis, Inc. All rights reserved. Full Tilt! is a trademark and Maxis is a registered trademark of Maxis, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. For product or ordering information, contact your local retailer or call 800-33-MAXIS. Visit the Maxis Web site at <http://www.maxis.com>.

Circle Reader Service #371



Get Smart

Word Puzzles Serve Up More Cerebral Fun

by Charlotte Panther

If you adore word puzzles but find yourself fazed with trivia as you glance over the myriad selection provided each day in your local newspaper, perhaps it's time to discard your well-chewed pencil, toss those dreary black-and-white pages aside, and embrace a new form of cerebral exercise.

Imagine taking four of your favorite word puzzles—the crossword, the word mait, the word search, and the anagram—and throwing them into a mixing bowl. The result? SMART GAMES WORD PUZZLES #1. Four new games, familiar in appearance, but each with certain surprises. As you play, you may notice elements associated with one particular puzzle arising in another, while some completely new factors appear out of nowhere.

Take the crossword, for example. Instead of filling in the answers to clues on a blank grid, SMART GAMES' Crossed Words provides you with a grid packed tightly with letters. Your job is to fill in the

HOLD THE VOWELS, PLEASE

Then there's Word Mait, in which you're given one word that you must change, letter by letter, into another. Forming specific words, or using all the letters of the alphabet in the process can

score you bonus points. In Scavengins, you gain bonus points by unscrambling words, then guessing the punch line that links them all.

If you think you're going to miss solving the clues in Crossed Words, don't worry. In my favorite puzzle, Word Hunter, you must figure out the answers to clues in order to reveal the words you're searching



HEROES, BARDS, AND GRANFALLOONS Word Hunter tests your knowledge of poetry, pop culture, and pithy sayings.

for. The category could be well-known puns: if your clue was "Boths," you'd search for Cressida. Likewise, if the subject was poetry and your clue "The Waterford," you'd look for Flot. (Get ready to dust off your Golden Treasury of Prose.)

Puzzles vary between 60 and 99 levels of difficulty, and if you find the first few puzzles too easy, you can jump straight to the higher levels. If you're completely stumped, solutions are posted on the Smart Games Web site. (Unfortunately, players without Internet access will

just have to tough it out themselves.) The object of the game is to earn as many points as possible. Although only one person can play at a time, you can save multiple games and compare scores with friends (or post your high scores on the Web site).

WORD PUZZLES certainly doesn't forsake substance for shadow; these are intelligent brain-teasers, set in a user-friendly interface, which focuses more on practicality than on pretentious. That's not to say it doesn't look good, just that unlike some other multimedia products it doesn't rely upon a graphical extravaganza.

This game has something for everyone. Whether you're a whiz at the New York Times crossword or you have problems completing the puzzles in TV Guide, there's a WORD PUZZLES level just for you. And it sure beats getting newspaper print all over your hands. ☺

APPEAL: For anyone who relishes turning to the puzzle page of the newspaper each day, and wants something even better.

PROS: New variations spice up these much-loved word puzzles. The interface is very user-friendly, with multiple levels of difficulty. Another winner from Smart Games.

CONS: Solutions are only available on the Web. There are only four basic puzzle types, although each may vary slightly as skill level progresses.



A SHEKEL SAVED If you're into word jumbles, Scavengins will have you racking your brain for mantras of yesteryear.

black squares and create as many real words as possible. The more words you create, the more points you score, and there's an extra bonus if you complete the puzzle. (Every line, vertically and horizontally, must make an actual word—no gibberish/grog allowed.)



Price: \$29.95
System

Requirements: 386-SX or higher processor; 4 MB of RAM; 5 MB of hard drive space; 640x480 256 color SVGA graphics; Windows 3.1 or Win 95; 2x CD-ROM; Windows-compatible sound card, mouse

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer/Publisher: Smart Games, Inc.
Distributor: RandomSoft
New York, NY
(800) 788-8815
Reader Service #: 326



Fore!

Look out for the
world's most challenging
golf tournament.

**LOOKING GLASS
TECHNOLOGIES**
www.lglass.com

COMING SOON



CIRCLE READER SERVICE #65

©2006 Looking Glass Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved. British Open Championship Golf and Looking Glass are registered trademarks of Looking Glass Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks and trade names are property of their respective owners.

Think
you've
mastered
all these games?

QUAKE



Terminal
Velocity

WARCRAFT
ORCS & HUMANS

So do they.

"I'm the
Quake master.
You're fresh
meat."



MAD DOG
Fresno, California



TROX GIRL
New York, New York



FRENCH FIGHTER
Houston, Texas



The Doctor
Los Angeles, California



The Eliminator
Santa Cruz, California

"No one can
Command and
Conquer me.
No one."

"Prepare to be
eliminated."



BIG GUNS
Seattle, Washington

Your favorite games just got tougher to beat. Because we've added a random, unpredictable, nasty little thing called opponents. Welcome to Mplayer.™ The new Internet-based game service that lets you take on real, live players from all over the U.S. and Canada, in the latest, hottest games. We're talking about Quake. Command & Conquer. Deadlock. And more—with new games added all the time.

With Mplayer, live opposition is only the beginning. Because you get to talk to these opponents in real time—using your own voice. You also get the fastest live action of any online game service, with no delays between player moves. And Mplayer gives you a place to hang out between games, where you'll find tournaments, contests, awards, expert advice, and lots more.

Want to check out Mplayer? Visit our Web site at www.mplayer.com to download our software. If you'd rather have a CD, go to our Web site or call 1-888-MPLAYER.

And get ready for the kind of opponents you won't find in a shrink-wrapped box.



www.mplayer.com
Circle Reader Service #302

Wanna Play?

©1996 Mplayer Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved. Mplayer, the Mplayer logo and Wanna Play! are trademarks of Mplayer Interactive, Inc. All other names are property of their respective companies.

Kicks Bass.



The realistic sights, sounds, psychology and art of fly fishing come to life on CD-ROM, in this challenging multi-level skill game.

PC-CD ROM

WINDOWS 95

Tired of catching bass? Ready for a challenging fishing sim? Welcome to the relaxing and challenging world of fly fishing on your PC. *The Art of Fly Fishing Volume 1* recreates this skillful sport using live videotaped footage. Fish three of the United Kingdom's finest trout and salmon rivers: the Blackwater, Spey and Test. With the soothing sounds of nature and the intricacies of choosing the right equipment and flies, this fishing simulation puts you right in the water.

The Art of Fly Fishing is not just a fun fishing simulation; it also contains an extensive library of information to help you learn more about the fish, their habitat and their behavior. Choose your fishing spot based on conditions including time of day, season, temperature and water currents. Once you've chosen the right conditions, a variety of flies and rods will help you land the fish of your dreams, provided your casting skill is up to par. After you've practiced, invite up to 5 friends to enter into a fishing competition where the winner receives a cash prize and the opportunity to upgrade his equipment. *The Art of Fly Fishing*, the *only* fly fishing simulation for your PC.

To order, see your local retailer or call 1-800-340-7888

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #260



PHILIPS

©1996 Arc Development. Published by Gemtrak, Inc. Distributed by Philips Media. All rights reserved.

Gettin' Schooled

GTE's NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL Is Real March Madness

While pro basketball fans have gleefully run the floor with EA's excellent NBA LIVE series

the past couple years, college hoops fans who have longed to create their own March Madness have suffered through a gaming slump. That's why I was excited to get my sweaty palms on GTE's NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL, a groundbreaking sports sim that combines the up-close graphic elements of NBA LIVE with the career concept pioneered by Sierra's FINEST HOUR SERIES games. Although the hybrid product has its problems, it does succeed in dishing up a game that has appeal for action-oriented gamers and computer coaches alike.

NCAA offers gamers their choice of 64 Division I schools to compete with. It's no coincidence that you're provided exactly enough teams to complete the NCAA Tournament, since your ultimate goal is to reach the Final Four and win the National Championship. While the concept is exciting, GTE threw up a brick by restricting play to just the 64 included schools. Sadly, no oddball underdogs are allowed to sneak in—the Ball States and Drexels that actually lend so much excitement

and collegiate flavor to the tonney. Worse, you're assured of reaching March Madness, even if you finish the regular season 0-28.

WHATSAMATTAH U

Capturally, NCAA Wins, but it's no NBA LIVE. While its large players are noticeably pixelated, their movements are nonetheless fluid. The clever behind-the-back pass, the subtle wrist motion as a jump shot is released, and the follow-through on the slam dunk will please even hard-core hoops fans.



PAINT JOB If you can handle the pixelated graphics, NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL offers fast, challenging arcade-style action.

Games will also soon notice that NCAA is rather wooden—in a nice way. Its planked courts are trimmed in school colors and polished to a high shine that reflects player movement. A hurried coach paces the bench nervously, and spectators hold up posters, signs, and

those stily "number one" sponges. The game earns a foul, however, for an unfortunate bit of coding that has players with single-digit numbers displaying zeroes on their backs as well. Number 7 fans becomes 07.

Perhaps the least pleasing graphic aspect of NCAA is its claustrophobic viewing angle. Players follow the action from a point slightly above court level. The camera position changes with the flow of the ball but is controlled by the CPU—with no customizing. This is troublesome in arcade play, where at times you can lose all perspective beyond the narrow confines of the ball handler. Overall court awareness is an obvious casualty.

NCAA offers arcade play, a coaching mode, and a fast sim option. If your joystick is up to the challenge, NCAA's arcade play is one of the toughest yet in a basketball sim. The opposing team's AI knows just what it wants to do, and then goes ahead and does it—if you let it. Coaching can be problematic, unless you're quick on your Air Jordans. The difficulty is mainly caused by timeouts, which blitz by so quickly that it's hard to make substitutions and change strategies before the game

returns you to the court. An extended timeout option would be a welcome addition. In a nice touch, players let you know they're fatigued by wiping their brow or standing hunched over at the foul line. Now if only the timeouts lasted long enough to get the subs in the game.



“ NCAA blends the best elements of arcade and coaching action into an enjoyable simulation. ”

ON DECK

► Mac sports fans, there's one more reason to live. Sierra has finally released NASCAR Rivals for the Mac. More than just a port, the game has been updated to include 31 drivers from the '95 season, includes network play over AppleTalk, includes single versions of night races, and incorporates speech recognition so you can talk to the pit crew. Now that it's here, of course, PC owners are moving on to NASCAR 2...



TIPS!

MONDAY NIGHT FOOTBALL

Up Close & Personal

► An early bug in NCAA Championship Basketball, that caused computer-controlled players to freeze with the ball has been addressed by a patch available at GTE's Web site (<http://www.mn.gte.com>)

► GT Sports' ABC's Monday Night Football is at its best as a multiplayer game. If you have an Internet connection, you can access the company's Web site (www.watsports.com) for a couple of cool multiplayer options

The Match Up screen lets you find, challenge and set up kickoff times with other MNF owners for direct Internet play.

► The I.Challenge is a special online



tournament that will continue through the regular NFL season. You play in real time as coach of one of the teams of the upcoming televised MNF games against someone representing the other team. Winners will receive all sorts of MNF-related goodies.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

What helps elevate NCAA

CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL above the ordinary is its career mode. Employing scarce recruiting resources to attract the best talent to your program lends an indisputably exciting aura to play. At the start of each new season, you're taken to a recruiting screen where you'll have an opportunity to compare scouting reports on hundreds of (fictional) high school seniors. Since NCAA rates players for offensive, defensive, and physical skills, it's fairly easy to find the types of players you need. Landing them is another question.

The prep stars are interested in your school's coach, reputation, and Final Four potential. Getting substantial playing time, playing close to home, and playing for a school that shows an interest in them are also important issues for recruits. NCAA serves as your bird dog, letting you know what's on a kid's mind and what schools he's leaning toward.

Armed with this information, you must choose how heavily to pursue each player. Your recruiting is measured as heavy, average or light efforts, with five of each type available. Be careful, though. There's nothing more frustrating than sinking four heavy tries into a sought-after print guard only to have him sign with a rival school. Not only have you missed out on the player you wanted, but while you were wooing him, dozens of other top prospects were lured to letters of intent by your competition.

While the recruiting aspect is fun, it could be more challenging. Gamers who take time to analyze the scouting reports will have little trouble uncovering the winning strategy. By not wasting time on unlikely recruits, you will quickly learn how to focus on the type of player you can successfully attract. After a few strong recruiting seasons, your record improves,



SCHOOL SPIRIT You can choose from among 64 Division I teams to lead on your long march to Final Four glory.

and you'll move deeper into the NCAA Tournament. Now you're able to attract those hotshots who base their college decision on Final Four potential. Soon you're one of the four. I successfully employed this strategy twice, taking both Villanova and Wake Forest from poor rankings to national titles in six years.

As in most career mode games, player ratings change over time, and player attention takes its toll on your roster. While ratings can both increase and decrease, it's not entirely clear what drives the changes, although playing time does seem to be a factor. Each year players leave through graduation, but none ever seem to bail out early for the instant riches of the pro

game. Adding this element would have increased both the realism and the challenge of NCAA. Ficting whether your dominant 7'2" sophomore center might declare for the NBA draft would add a healthy dose of tension to the strategizing.

AT THE BUZZER

Give NCAA a few extra points for including a good manual — increasingly rare these days. Keep the manual handy, too, since the game's minimalist interface can be difficult to navigate.

Overall, though, NCAA is a well-conceived effort, blending the best elements of arcade and coaching action into an enjoyable simulation. In some ways, the differences between NCAA and its NBA gaming companion reflect the difference between the college and pro games themselves. Both are fun and exciting, but the NBA products come at you with a whole lot more multimedia hoopla. Nonetheless, if you love college ball, NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL is a solid pick. **S**

APPEAL: Fans of college hoop and gamers who enjoy career mode sports sims, as well as those who crave very challenging arcade action.

PROS: Unique recruiting aspect, nicely modeled player movement, ability to work through a multiple-season career.

CONS: Recruiting game is too easy, player graphics are not up to current standards, viewing angle is out of player's control and at times hinders arcade play.



Price: \$59.99

System

Requirements:

486DX2/66 or better;

MS-DOS 5.0 or better;

8MB RAM, 2x CD-ROM

drive, SVGA graphics,

supports Sound

Blaster-compatible

sound cards.

of Players: 1-2

Protection: None (CD

must be in drive)

Designer: Jerry

Abringt

Publisher: GTE

Entertainment

Carlsbad, CA

(619) 431-8001

Reader Service #: 327

There can
only be ONE
#1

NCAA
BASKETBALL
FINAL
FOUR 97

We got NEXT!

Coming
March
1997!

www.mindscapegames.com



Windows
95
CD-ROM

MINDSCAPE SPORTS ALTERNATIVE™



©1996 Mindscape, Inc. All rights reserved. Mindscape is a registered trademark and Mindscape Sports Alternative and the MSA logo are trademarks of Mindscape, Inc. The NCAA and Final Four are registered trademarks of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and are used under license by Mindscape, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #133

Gill Joy

Sierra Serves Up More Of That Funky Fresh Fish With *Trophy Bass 2*

by Scott May

Never underestimate the power of a niche market. In 1995, *Trophy Bass* surprised everyone—particularly the marketing folks at Sierra—by remaining the company's top-selling title for more than 12 months. Given the original's success, it's not surprising to see Sierra dip their nets one more time with *Trophy Bass 2*, part of the company's growing **FRONT PORCH SPORTS** line. Stylistically, this new version looks and plays pretty much the same. Several new key components, however, have been added to increase the challenge and prolong play value. If you liked the original, you are going to love what they have done here.

FISHING AROUND

To begin, five new lakes have been added to the roster, for a total of 10, including the exotically named Castate Lake, CA, and Lake Kistmace, FL. Each lake is rendered in full photo-realistic glory, including every inch of shoreline, and a topographic navigational map. It's like hitching up your desktop for a coast-to-coast dream fishing trip.

Although fishing alone can be fun and relaxing, nothing beats the challenge of matching techniques with other live fishermen in an online multiplayer tournament. You can take on a friend in a two-player modem game, or assemble an office expedition with a LAN connection. The biggest kick, however, is fishing the internet, where dozens of people from around the world can join in competitive or cooperative play. Four online skill levels—novice, intermediate, advanced

and guru—assure that everyone will get a bite. Chat lines let you inquire about current "hot spots" on the lake, brag about your luck, or lament the ones that got away.

The excellent online user manual features video tips from Kevin Van Dam and other award-winning bass pros. Other options include hundreds of user-defined lure types and configurations, rod sizes, line weights, and casting styles. If the three base skill levels aren't challenging enough, you can manually tweak nine different fishing variables. Sierra even claims to have improved the fish AI, although you'd have to be a bona fide fishhead to notice.



CATCH OF THE DAY Fat fish takes are part of the sport, but your livewell never lies

REEL LIFE

Despite all this realism, the game takes certain liberties in regard to the actual simulation of casting, catching and reeling in your aquatic prize. The angler's vantage point is too omnipresent—visible on-screen at all times, even when you cast 15 to 20 feet away. As you reel the lure in, the surface water scrolls upward, while your boat remains fixed at the bottom of the screen. This makes it very difficult to gauge distance and gives the impression



LUCKY STRIKES Land a fish and reel 'em in, but don't expect your prey to give up without a fight.

of fishing in a barrel. A better solution would be a 360-degree virtual camera, locked on your position, employing a 3D first-person perspective. As is, you're granted an overhead view of the surrounding water well beyond the normal visual range. While this makes fishing a breeze for first-timers, veteran anglers will find the challenge greatly dissipated.

Overall, though, *Trophy Bass 2* further refines what's come to be the best fishing simulation available. The game's streamlined play mechanics are easy to use, even for novice anglers, while the wide selection of lures and multiplayer options will have you hooked. OK, enough puns. Go fish. **C**

FAPEALS: Armchair anglers of all skill levels.

PROS: 10 accurately rendered lakes, improved fish AI, online multiplayer tournaments and a boatload of variables guarantee almost limitless gameplay.

CONS: The single-minded, passive nature of this sport may prove tedious, and some visual aspects of casting are oversimplified.



Price: \$59.95

System Requirements: 486DX466 or better, 8 MB RAM, 17 MB hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics, Windows 3.1 or better, mouse; supports Win 95-compatible sound cards; Windows 95, modem, network card or internet connection required for multiplayer options.

of Players: 1-100

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designers: Randy Dersham and Kurt Weber

Publisher: Sierra On-Line
Bellevue, WA
(800) 757-7707

Reader Service #: 328



TIRED OF THE SAME OLD LINKS?



CHANGE COURSE.



THEN CHANGE IT AGAIN. AND AGAIN. SimGolf™—with the new Course Architect™—gives you the power to create endless courses, as heartbreaking or handicap-friendly as you like. Go ahead, dig yourself new fairways, bunkers and lakes. Choose from hundreds of objects to make one-of-a-kind courses. (Think Sahara-size sandtraps. And watery golf ball graves.) Video tips from legendary course architect Robert Trent Jones, Jr. help you turn your blueprints into greens. You can even play

—or customize—two Jones masterpieces, Rancho La Quinta™ and The Prince Course. Then tee off on your new links. Or round up a foursome to play your custom course on the Internet. SimGolf. It's the ultimate 18 holes (some assembly required).

SIMGOLF. COMPETE ON COURSES YOU CREATE.



Use the powerful Course Architect to customize courses. Make them flat or hilly, place holes and hazards, and it's too time



Once you've designed your ideal course, tee off for high-stakes shots, stroke or watch play



Available for Windows OS ©1995 Maxis, Inc. All rights reserved. SimGolf and Course Architect are trademarks and Maxis is a registered trademark of Maxis, Inc. Rancho La Quinta is a trademark of E3 Street Development Limited Partnership. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. For product or ordering information, contact your local retailer or call 800-33-MAXIS. Visit the Maxis Web site at <http://www.maxis.com>.





It's a college dream come true.
It's about adrenaline. Bragging rights.
And wall-to-wall basketball.

Welcome to the nirvana of college hoops. The Big Dance. The NCAA Basketball Tournament.

It's 64 of the top Division I teams in the country. Playing in their own arenas. With all the excitement of the college crowds and rivalries built-in.

And artificial intelligence so advanced, your players' skills actually improve as they go from true freshmen to savvy seniors.

Consider this your official invitation. An "at-large" bid to the celebration they call March Madness.

Lace up your high-tops, Cinderella. 'Cause you're going to the dance.



WANNA GO TO THE DANCE?



NETWORK AND MODEM OPTIONS

Challenge your friends for season or tournament play.



ADVANCED ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Develop and guide your players from freshman to senior year.



EXTENSIVE RECRUITING FEATURE

Rebuild your team after each season of play.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE AT WWW.JM.GTE.COM
SEE YOUR LOCAL RETAILER OR ORDER DIRECT BY CALLING 800-GTE-TODAY.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #244

AVAILABLE NOW!



Back To 'Nam

Vietnam Scenarios And Multiplayer Action Make This Sim Worth One More Visit

The Vietnam War has been neglected by sim producers since the release of Spectrum Hobby's old FLIGHT OF THE

INTRUDER. This is probably another result of those same marketing "experts" who have quashed Korean War sims in the past, on the theory that the only proven markets are the world wars and ultramodern jets.

Luckily, Jane's Combat Simulations decided to listen not to the marketing department but to the users who actually play their simulations. After overwhelming requests for a Vietnam sim, Jane's delivered quickly with their Windows 95 update of the venerable US NAVY FIGHTERS (USNF).

SAME FACE, NEW PERSONALITY

USNF '97 is a single-CD game that includes all the aircraft and missions from the original US NAVY FIGHTERS and the MARINE FIGHTERS add-on. New to this version are 10 single missions and 25 cam-

paign missions set during the Vietnam conflict, in addition to multiplayer support and new Jane's multimedia reference data.

New flyable aircraft include the F-4B and F-4J Phantom IIs, the F-8 Crusader, the MiG-17 Fiesco, and the MiG-21F Fabled C. Also present (and flyable in multiplayer mode) are the A-4E Skyhawk



GUNFIGHTER CORRAL The new planes in USNF 97, such as this F-8 Crusader, are highly detailed; the original planes, however, are still plain.

and new models of the A-7 Corsair II and A-6 Intruder. Unfortunately, Vietnam staples such as the A-1 Spad, A-5 Vigilante, and F-105 Thunder are nowhere to be found in these skies.

You'll fly all the included missions in either the Phantom or Crusader; you can pilot the MiGs in Quick Missions or use-created Pro Missions. Even if you're a wiz at the original USNF, you'll find you have to relearn combat maneuvering when flying these vintage super-

sonic jets. They're very fast but not maneuverable.

Get into a turning fight with a nimbly MiG-17 and you're toast. You'll need to take advantage of vertical maneuvers and your jets' ability to speed away from your opponent, allowing you to regroup into a better position.

You'll also have to develop new

techniques to deal with the far less effective missiles of the Vietnam era. Heat-seeking Sidewinders are effective only within a very small cone right behind the enemy's tailpipe, and hitting with a

at using reverse psychology to get him to produce an F-15 sim with "You're right...I give up. I'll never do another F-15 sim again.

"Bartender, another round!... and I used to be good <slight>..."

We're working on infiltrating the Skunkworks now and will follow up in coming months with more information on this late-'97 release—as soon as we get our operatives away from Andy's bartender



“ Even hard-core sim pilots will enjoy Crusader vs. MiG-17 matches in USNF 97's multiplayer mode. ”

If you're frustrated by JetFighter II's slow frame rates in higher graphics resolutions, a solution may be just around the corner—if you don't mind a little hardware investment. Mission Studios is hard at work adding support for Intel's MMX processor, as well as the 3dFX Voodoo and other high-end 3D chipsets. Also planned is multiplayer support, a mission editor, and a campaign add-on that

may be based in more familiar territory.

► Meanwhile, Longbow developer Andy Hollis has made no secret of the fact that his East Coast team is working on a "fixed-wing jet simulation." Our information that this is to be yet another F-15E Strike Eagle simulation seems to be confirmed by recent posts by Hollis on the Internet, where he jokingly responded to someone's attempt

DENNY ATKIN

Sparrow from any angle is only a little more likely than winning the lottery. Radars are also realistically less effective.

Unfortunately, these classic planes utilize the same pop-up Multi-Function Display (MFD) and HUD metaphor as the modern jets—instrumentation far too high tech for this era. Another annoyance—some of the ATF improvements, such as the ability to display more than four instrument windows, weren't carried back to USNF 97.

GOIN' DOWNTOWN

USNF 97's missions are based on actual Vietnam strikes. Some liberties are taken, such as sending Navy F-4s on missions actually flown by air force zooties, but overall the historical flavor is there. The flavor of Vietnam is there, but much is missing. There's no air-to-air refueling—crucial in the real conflict—and MiG-17s tentaciously fight to the death instead of employing the one-pass dash-and-run techniques actually employed by the NVAF. It doesn't hurt gameplay, but it's sure to irk mission buffs.

The engine has seen some minor improvements, although they're evident only in the Vietnam scenarios. The planes and ground terrain look much better, and you now have to deal with fuel tanks and more realistic SAMs. Flight modeling's a bit better, but it's still pretty basic. Although it's a Win 95 game, it still looks and feels just like the DCS version. It's a little slower on some systems, a little faster on others, with video card performance being the deciding factor.

Multipayer mode is essentially identical to that found in Jane's ATF, allowing LAN, modem, and null-modem connections. While Internet play isn't possible yet, nor is connection to ATF, both are planned enhancements. Although some of the extra planes here aren't modeled as



SCRATCH ONE TINKERTOP As this MiG-17 closes on its tail, the A-4 pops its speedbrakes in an attempt to make the attacker overshoot, someone's been watching too much Top Gun.

well as in ATF, the Phantom/Crusader vs. MiG-17/21 combat is much more exciting. The radical performance differences between the various planes and the ineffective missiles make for thrilling dogfights. Many hard-core realism stinkers who don't like USNF's simplified environment are still drawn into the multiplayer mode.

The Jane's reference section is packed with aircraft data and some nicely done videos of the flyable aircraft, and there's a superb spiral-bound manual included as well.

Realism stinkers may want to wait for Eagle Interactive's PHANTOM ACE, due in late 1997, for the full Vietnam experience. But if you don't mind a little game in your simulation, USNF 97 is a fun change of pace.

CG TIPS!

US Navy Fighters 97: In multiplayer mode, you can fly any of the sim's planes, including

those available only to computer-controlled pilots in single-player missions. But what if you want to practice flying the A-4 Skyhawk? Simply hold down the right Ctrl, Alt, and Shift keys and click "Create Quick Mission." Now continue to hold down those keys as you select your aircraft. The sim will toggle through

all available planes, including those not normally flyable in single-player mode. Now you can fly any aircraft—including the Atomic Moth introduced in Marine Fighters—as you practice against the computer. If you hold down the eight Ctrl-Alt-Shift sequence when choosing Single Mission, you can fly any of the campaign missions. Not only that, but you can fly any of the single-player-mode aircraft when you enter a campaign mission using this method. Those Vietnam missions are a lot easier in the F-22!

JetFights III:

The best solution for getting a decent frame rate on anything less than a 200 MHz Pentium Pro is to drop down to 640x350 mode, which maintains a high level of detail but also allows for speedier updates. Alas, many graphics cards don't support the 640x350 mode, so you're stuck in either running the poky 640x400 mode or hopping in the Wayback Machine and lying in 320x200 mode. Fortunately, the shareware Softtek Display Doctor 5.3 (formerly known as UniVBE) plugs VESA support holes in almost any graphics card. With SDD 5.3, most graphics cards will support all of JFIII's resolutions, including 640x350. For more information, see <http://www.softtek.com>.



SCOOTER VS. MOTHRA Using the USNF 97 cheat, you can fly the A-4 against the Atomic Moth.

APPEAL: Fans of the original USNF looking for new missions or multiplayer play; pilots so anxious for a Vietnam sim that they're willing to tolerate USNF's compromises.

PROS: Sixties-era jets provide a much more interesting challenge than supersonic jets like the F-22. Extremely addictive multiplayer play, especially in the Vietnam arena. Multimedia content is well done, not just files.

CONS: Creaky 1994 graphics engine and flight models have seen only tiny improvements. Modern MFDs and HUD displays out of place on Vietnam-era planes.



Sure, there are cheaper PC and Mac game controllers. But if you're ready to get serious, you need the high-quality, built-to-play-rough peripherals from CH Products.

When you're ready to get serious, you're ready.

Our joysticks, throttles, flight yokes, rudder pedals, and other controllers are born in the USA, and made to take the heat of any battle, race or game you throw their way. So put on your game face, get down to your computer dealer and grab the game controllers made for serious players.

FlightStick Pro (PC & Mac)

FlightStick

Force FX

CH Gamepad (PC & Mac*)

CH Pedals (PC & Mac*)

Pro Pedals

F-16 FighterStick (PC & Mac*)

F-16 CombatStick

F-16 FlightStick

W3 Throttle (PC & Mac*)

CH Throttle

Virtual Pilot Pro (PC & Mac*)

Virtual Pilot

Gamecard 3 Automatic

*Coming soon.



CH PRODUCTS

270 Park Center Drive • Vista, CA 92083
Phone 818 688 2570 • Fax 818 688 2824
<http://www.chproducts.com>
America OnLine Keyword: CH Products
CompServe: GE GAMEDPUR

78289655

Visit our web site!

<http://www.chproducts.com/>

Authorized by: American ADO Inc. • American TV • Best Buy • Best & PC's • Circuit City • Computer City
• Computer Games • Comp USA • Computware • Egghead • Electronics Boutique • Etek78 • Fry's Electronics
• The Good Guys • Incredible Universe • InterTel • Ingram Micro • J & B Computer World • Jantech • Lincwire
• Media Play • Micro Center • Montgomery Ward Electric America • Nobody Beats the Wiz • Office Max
• PC Connection, Inc. • PC Trends • Rocom Electronics Ltd. • Sears • Software & More • Software Plus Ltd.
• Suxsen • Ultimate Electronics • Unico CD-ROM • Wal-Mart



Restraining Longbow



No Back-Seat Driving In This Updated AH-64D APACHE Sim

by Robin Kim

In the rugged borderlands between North and South Korea, death comes swiftly to the careless or impatient Apache crew. Nap-of-the-earth flight through the twisting maze of claustrophobic canyons is a risky proposition, but one you can't refuse, because every hill you crest could be an ambush waiting to happen.

For those who have mastered Jane's AH-64D LONGBOW and are looking for new challenges, FLASHPOINT: KOREA (FPK) may be the ticket to chopper heaven.

improved atmosphere and gameplay. Nearly all these enhancements apply to the missions from the original game as well.

SPLIT PERSONALITY

The most obvious new feature is the ability to jump to and from the copilot/gunner (CPCG) cockpit position, with its optical relay tube and two extra multifunction displays. The avionics associated with this position are



COPILOT/GUNNER'S SEAT The new crew position in front offers the best use of the TADS and radar, but the eye-level canopy brags makes back-seat driving best for low-level work.

significantly expanded from the simplified treatment they were given in LONGBOW, making them considerably more useful. The TADS (Target Acquisition Designation Sight) now displays realistic pictures in all three modes at the correct magnification levels, aiding target detection and identification. New radar controls allow you to tailor the width and direction of the scan zone or zoom in on a particular area. Full-screen TADS and radar displays are available from the CPCG's seat for extra detail.

Other changes better reflect AH-64D's real-world capabilities. The RF Hellfire is given its due as a true fire-and-forget missile, radar detection ranges have been drastically reduced, and target icons now accurately convey needed information. Curiously, one glaring omission remains: the ground scanning mode is still limited to a 90-degree arc directly ahead despite information from both Jane's and Martin Marietta (a Longbow radar manufacturer) that show the real unit can rotate farther

to either side, permitting a 270-degree arc to be covered in 90-degree segments.

All this added workload is not everyone's cup of tea, so FPK lets you select just the options you want. Even if you ignore all the new gadgets you have to play with, the game's enhanced wingman effectiveness (see sidebar), enemy AI, and mission complexity may still draw you in.

THIS IS WAR

Unlike LONGBOW, enemy units here don't just sit there as you pound away at them with your chain gun, but move to



Price: \$29.95
System:

Requirements: 486DX4/100, 8 MB RAM, local bus SVGA video, 2x CD-ROM drive, 19 MB hard drive space, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, mouse (Original AH-64D Longbow must also be installed.)

of Players: 1
Protection: None (CD must be in drive)
Designers: Andy Hallis and Origen Skunk Works

Publisher: Jane's Combat Simulations
Austin, TX
(800) 245-4525
Raster Service #: 330



WHITE LIGHT, WHITE HEAT The FLIR sensor makes targets stand out in stark contrast to the terrain, and it can also be toggled so targets appear dark against a light background.

The heart of FPK is a hypothetical campaign that begins as the North Korean army surges south across the border, precipitating a second Korean war. Scores of stand-alone missions are included in addition to the ones comprising this branching, tree-structured campaign. Unlike many add-ons, FPK goes beyond providing just a new locale and extra vehicle types to blow up. New features and enhancements are found in almost every aspect of the sim, resulting in greatly



BIG GUN This A-10 will make many passes over a priority fire zone, using its legendary 30mm cannon and potent Maverick missiles.

The reason
lightning doesn't strike twice
in the same place
is that the same place isn't there
the second time.

—Willie Tyler

Digital precision. Deadly accuracy.

Imagine scorching your enemies with razor-sharp precision. With the world's first digital-optical joystick, the Sidewinder™ 3D Pro, you'll balance complex moves with maximum control to get the ultimate in responsive game play. You won't have to recalibrate, even after hours of play. And every handle rotation instantly changes your viewpoint. Digital Overdrive lets the joystick communicate more efficiently with your Windows® 95-based games. All the better to singe your competition.



Microsoft

Where do you want to go today? www.microsoft.com/sidewinder/

Wingman Evolution

In *Lockbox*, your wingman was essentially a slow-moving Hellfire carrier who needed constant handholding. Forget about him: he's been given the boot in favor of a smarter, quicker, and more communicative replacement with all the makings of an efficient killing machine.

New commands let you direct your wingman to pop up and pass targets he detects on to you, or stay grounded while you move to a different battle position. His reaction time to orders is gratifyingly short—there's almost no hesitation before he engages ground or air targets. Given a priority fire zone, he'll ripple-fire a swarm of Hellfires (even in lock-on after launch mode) to destroy the assigned targets as rapidly as possible. No matter what orders he's given, he always tells you exactly what he's doing, and will even report how much ammo he has remaining when queried.

Your wingman in *FPK* is an indispensable asset. Protect him, and he will repay your efforts the first time you blunder into an enemy ambush—few are quicker on the draw than he is.

achieve preset goals. F80 tanks defend themselves or run away when attacked. Infantrymen fire rifles and shoulder-launched SAMs at you. Any unit that spots you may call in air support, making stealth a prime consideration. The enemy activity and logical reactions impart a real sense of the battlefield.

Interactions with friendly forces also contribute to the greater feeling of immersion in *FPK*. Many missions are long and complex, with status reports and even new orders coming in over the radio.

When escorting Rangers to a strike on a North Korean chemical weapons plant, for example, you must take out the facility's air defenses, deal with enemy reinforcements, provide covering fire, then escort the Rangers home.

QUANTITY AND QUALITY

FPK is far more than a mere mission disk; the enhancements in every major area result in gameplay that transcends

the original, so it feels almost like an entirely new game despite its add-on pricing. Some may be put off by the large amounts of time and energy that many of the more demanding missions require, but nobody ever said being an army aviator was easy. Those willing to invest the effort will be rewarded with an unprecedented level of realism in this, a new benchmark for flight simulations. **B**

APPEAL: Fans of *AH-64D Lockbox* and other helicopter sims seeking bolder challenges, increased complexity, and more involving gameplay.

PROS: Improves almost every aspect of an already great sim. Enhancements carry back to original missions.

CONS: Multiplayer fans will have to wait for the next add-on; landscape still devoid of trees; slightly more demanding hardware requirements.



THUNDERSEAT

Feedback System Used in
Real F-16 Simulators

"VIRTUAL UTOPIA!"
COMPUTER SHOPPER

Now Available
to the Public

Whether to the rumble of your
NASCAR or recoil of your Chain Gun, the
ThunderSeat lets you blast off to a new
level of realism.



"A DOUBLE MUST-HAVE.
Anyone who plays computer games
will want this AMAZING CHAIR!"

Mark Spivak
POPULAR ELECTRONICS

"I could actually FEEL the punch of
the afterburner!"

EE ONE, ELECTRONIC GAMES

HOW IT WORKS

A 100 watt subwoofer built into the base generates low frequency sound that resonates through the wave chamber hidden inside the chair. Thus you not only hear but FEEL your simulation. Paired with your amplifier, the ThunderSeat makes your favorite flight sim as realistic as it can be without a motion simulator!

OPTIONAL SIDE CONSOLES

Put your favorite joystick controls and mouse at a convenient position. Add a keyboard holder and you have the perfect setup for both flight simulation and office work.

**Shake Rattle and Roll
for as little as \$159.95!**

For a FREE CATALOGUE CALL
1-800-8-THUNDER

ThunderSeat Technologies

17835 Sky Park Circle • Suite C
Irvine, CA 92614-6106
714-851-1230 Fax 714-851-1165



Sega Rally Championship.™
The arcade racing hit.
Now available on PC.



Still Aloft

The Old Bird Flies To Win 95 With A Minor Overhaul

by John Nolan

SINCE MICROSOFT FLIGHT SIMULATOR DID hit the shelves in November of 1982, over three million copies have been sold, making it not only one of the most successful simulations of all time, but also one of the longest lived. The sixth iteration, MICROSOFT FLIGHT SIMULATOR FOR WINDOWS 95, sports a new Win 95 interface, two new aircraft, an excellent aviation reference section, more lessons, and scenery improvements. However, you'll also find some of the previous versions' flaws here as well.

POLISHED WINDOWS

First off, the old, agonizing joystick setup routines are gone; the joystick's setup applet in the Win 95 Control Panel does the job. On start-up, the Fly Now button defaults to the Cessna 182 at the easiest aircraft settings, and you begin at Meigs Field with preset scenery options. While you can create and save flights with the specific options you desire, there's still a bit of extra printing and clicking before flying. Moreover, each time you set up in a new aircraft or airport, you must reselect all your personal preferences. After so many versions, you'd think Microsoft would let you select and store personalized start-up defaults.

FLIGHT SIMULATOR's world database contains over 300 airports, and you can create representative weather effects. Though these two assets make the sim a capable instrument procedures trainer, creating weather areas is unfortunately awkward. You must enter two points using latitude and longitude to define the area, and then specify its width in miles. It would be much simpler to display a map and allow you to zoom in and drag open

the desired weather box with the mouse.

REINFORCEMENTS HAVE ARRIVED

Two new aircraft, the Boeing 737-400 airliner and the Extra 300S, are excellent additions and long overdue. The available choices now cover most types of unarmored aircraft, and the 737 provides a chance to step into the cockpit of a very popular commercial airliner. The extensive database of airports and navigation aids, coupled with an elementary 737 operating handbook, allows you to create credible imitations of airline trips. There are even a few instrument approach plates. It's overly simplified, but it's a decent introduction.

Similarly, the Extra 300S allows you to experience one of the most exhilarating aspects of flying aerobatics. You can tut-tut around the sky, yanking and hauling for the sheer fun of it, or you can try the program's Aerobatics Course. Competition Aerobatics are precise, challenging maneuvers; you'll get instruc-

Easter Eggs In The Clouds

CUSTOMIZING flights is easier thanks to the Win 95 point-and-click interface. You can select the time of day, as well as month, day and year. While this may seem just a minor adjustment to vary your flights, there are a few surprises hidden in the calendar.



WHERE'S WILBUR? Check out Kitty Hawk, NC, on December 17, 1903, at noon (go to N 036 01 10.5999 / W 075 40 46.4675; stay below 50 feet and set the scenery options at Dense). Many scenery areas have date-related Easter eggs such as this Wright Flyer.



CESSNA? BORING! Microsoft provides a tool converter on its web site which allows you to import Flight Simulator Flight Shop planes such as Michael Gurecki's superb freeware F-4B Phantom II.



Price: \$39.95

System

Requirements:

496DX/66 or better
(Pentium recommended, 8MB RAM (16MB recommended), 40MB hard drive space, SVGA graphics, Windows 95, 2x CD-ROM, Windows 95-compatible sound card, mouse)

Protection: None

Designer: Bruce Artwick

Publisher: Microsoft

Seattle, WA

(800) 344-2121

Reader Service #: 331



And hey,
it's networkable.



You're sitting at your desk. And you're bored. Bored, bored, bored. Now imagine you're sitting at your desk taking hairpin turns through dirt and mud. Massive bumps send you flying into orbit. And you better anticipate the next curve or you're gonna get to know the side of a mountain a little too well. Ahhh... there's nothing quite like the off-road racing experience of Sega Rally Championship for the PC. There's even head-to-head network play. So, c'mon, you get a little time off for lunch—go find some buddies and let them eat your dust.



Check out our demo at www.sega.com/segapc

SEGA is registered in the U.S. Patent of Trademark Office. (Early aggressive built) SEGA Entertainment SEGA Racing and Sega Rally Championship are trademarks of SEGA ©1996 SEGA, P.O. Box 8297, Redwood City, CA 94063. All rights reserved. Every single one of 'em. Order a game by calling 1-888-SEGA-54255 for just call to any "th" our operators love that.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #180

tion from Patty Wagstaff, one of the world's best. The superb in-flight videos showing Wagstaff in action, test instruction and instant replay feature combine to make this a great introduction to the sport. However, the flight model is showing its age, and is nowhere near as accurate as that found in *FLIGHT UNLIMITED*.

The six flying lessons and the Flight School section are one of the best aspects of this sim. If you intend to take real flying lessons, read all the info in the School entries, and practice each lesson until you get it right. The School provides a basic understanding of the "how and why" of flying, and the lessons give a general idea of how to perform the maneuvers you'll be asked to demonstrate. You won't be an instant ace, but you'll save yourself time, money, and embarrassment when you go out to the flight line.

ROOM FOR A VIEW?

The game's visuals have seen a slight enhancement. Most big cities received a graphics tune-up, with additional photo-realistic effects and textures. Weather effects also received minor updates.

Unfortunately, a few features that needed an overhaul didn't get one. *FLIGHT SIMULATOR* still sports generic instrument panels. You can move the panel down to make the viewing window larger, but that may cut out the vital information that keeps you from mixing the aluminum with the dirt. Realism notwithstanding, there's no need for the radio stack in the Extra to take up so much valuable space. All the cockpit's panels should be reevaluated to emphasize the primary references, minimize the fills and shrink the panels overall.

The keypad is also in desperate need of an overhaul. Most view changes require the pilot to hit two keys. After looking left, it takes two more key presses to look out the front again. A good programmable controller set-



BETTER SQUINT *FLIGHT SIMULATOR*'s instrument panels block much of your view as you buzz the Olympic opening ceremonies in your 737-400.

up like a CH Pro Throttle/Control Stick combo solves this problem. Starting fuel flow on a jet engine requires you to press Ctrl-Shift-F4, it's not that complicated in a 737! The preset keypad was probably retained because three million users are already familiar with it. However, it's not particularly intuitive, and perhaps it's time that it joined the WordStik keypad in the computer museum.

FLIGHT SIMULATOR provides the best all-around civilian flying experience presently available. If you don't own an earlier version and you're interested in this type of aviation, the choice is a complete no-brainer—at least until Sierra's Pro Pilot arrives to provide some stiff competition later this year. If you already have a recent version of the program, the choice is more difficult. The improvements are incremental, and you'll have to decide if the new interface, aircraft and videos are worth the price of admission. **S**

Realism's In The Eye Of The Pilot

While the scenery is touted as "as real as it gets," the flight model can't match that claim. A quick flight in the Cessna 182 will demonstrate that you just can't enter a fully developed spin. Pitch the nose up to 20 degrees, pull power to idle, and hold attitude by increasing aft stick. When the stall buzzer sounds, stomp a rubber to the floor. The nose will slowly drop and you'll enter a lazy spiral. Release the rudder and ease the stick, and you'll almost instantly recover. It's not that easy in a real 182.

Also, while the Extra 300S is described as having a roll rate exceeding 400 degrees per second, a single aileron roll takes over two seconds in this simulator. You can exceed 95 Gs in the Extra without a trace of grayout, let alone blackout. (Perhaps *FLIGHT SIM* Extra pilots have G-suits.) None of the prop planes exhibit propeller torque effects when you push the power up, nor is this characteristic even mentioned in the Flight School documentation.

The game's 737 also suffers from a mild flight model. I've got a significant number of hours behind the yoke of the Boeing, it's a great airplane. Many pilots call it "the sports car," and indeed it has excellent control response in pitch and roll. In this sim, though, it's rather ordinary. The present level of realism is more than adequate for the flight lessons, instrument practice and challenges built into the game, but it can't match the stoke of the air set by some of the combat situations.



VIRTUAL FLIGHT INSTRUCTOR Extremely detailed help files provide you with useful information for flying both virtual and real aircraft.

APPEAL: Aspiring private pilots, or anyone who wants to fly on a PC without dodging missiles.

PROS: Windows interface, two new aircraft add ease and variety, while weather capabilities make this a good instrument flying experience.

CONS: Some cumbersome aspects; keymaps and controls need an update; instrument panels obscure the view; flight model is unsophisticated.



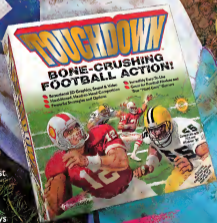
Wake Up and Smell The Pigskin, You Douche Bag!

Play "Bad-Ass" Football. TOUCHDOWN!

Buy TOUCHDOWN™ today and play the only game that spits blood, rips guts and puts you right in the action. TOUCHDOWN is the most realistic 3D football game available. Pick your favorite team, choose from over 300 plays, hear bone-crushing hits and see unbelievable plays unfold right before your eyes.

Score TOUCHDOWN at your nearest retail store or call Toll-Free:

888-833-1228



Intermark
GAMES

1600 Campus Drive, Newhart, Vermont, Vt. 02460

Phone: 714-833-1220 Fax: 714-833-1204

www.intermk.com

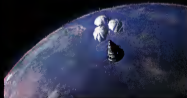
DEADLOCK. ONE PLANET. ONE Take It Before They Do.



Multipayer Action. Play against the computer, or up to six human opponents via modem, network, Internet, or e-mail.



Zoom in for a close and amazingly detailed look at the situation, or zoom out for a global view.



The Struggle Begins. Each species lands their first colony, equally equipped with basic supplies - and a powerful instinct to survive. Will your drive and abilities extend to total world domination?

Look for the *Deadlock* playable demo in select magazines or online at <http://www.ageofempires.com>



Explore and Expand Your World. Scouting areas to expand is just one of the ways to build an effective empire. Mines work best in rocky regions. Cracked earth is best for producing energy. Ancient ruins and artifacts hold strategically useful technologies.

Russian Rotor Results

Ruling The Battlefield In Interactive Magic's Hind

by Robin Kim

Big, fast, and ugly, the Mil Mi-24 HIND is a testament to Soviet practicality in aircraft design. In the right hands, this odd fusion of helicopter gunship and troop transport can be a fearsome force on the virtual battlefield. Nevertheless, ARSCUR sim veterans accustomed to kicking butt with the AH-64's sports car-like responsiveness and whiz-bang technology may be in for a rude awakening. The Hind's bulk and lack of computerized flight controls give it all the handling prowess of a souped-up Winnebago on bald tires, and its avionics are decidedly low tech. The solution to overcoming these disadvantages is a paradoxical combination of limited-force in-your-face tactics and piloting finesse. Timid or uncoordinated pilots need not apply.



TIP!

LANDING ZONE If you must land during a mission (as when unloading troops) it usually pays to wait and reload your weapons before you take to the air again.



TIP!

ROCKET ATTACK Because RPGs are unguided, you need only make constant changes in direction or altitude to avoid getting hit.

BE PREPARED

Though you're eager to rush into battle, striking terror in the hearts of the Rodna's adversaries, take the time to study every aspect of the mission plan before you lift off. Don't hesitate to order the default flight plan to make use of cover and avoid known air defenses. It's safest to stick near hilly areas as they can provide refuge from danger; ground units are generally found only on

flat terrain. If that's not possible, marking out a route over water is better than nothing because it allows you to distance yourself from many threats; just watch out for armed patrol boats. Above all, in ord traveling along roads, or you'll risk encounters with armored columns.

Once you've memorized all pertinent mission parameters, it's time to take off. The Mi-24 is a handful to fly when using the realistic flight mode. Repeat the training missions until you've learned to compensate for collective changes with anti-torque pedal movements to avoid undesired yaw. Several of your weapons are unguided—you won't be able to hit much with them if you can't keep the nose steady.

Good altitude control is also mandatory. Always keep close tabs on both the altitude indicator in the head-up display and the vertical speed indicator gauge in the

instrument panel. Unless there are no enemies about, you should always fly as low as safety permits. Staying below 15 meters keeps you immune from most SAMs but requires intense concentration—especially in Korea, where you must weave around trees. Cruising at 25 meters is a happy medium that takes you over the tops of trees and provides a greater margin for error when you're distracted by other tasks. Be ready to dive for the deck if you come under attack.

HEALTH HAZARDS

The most common threats you'll encounter are SAM launchers and AAA. Flying low will usually foil SAMs, but it's not always practical to stay right on the deck. If you have a missile onboard, turn to put it to one side and drop countermeasures to try to spoof it. Your aircraft carries a huge supply of decoys—100 seconds worth of flares and 195 seconds of chaff—so if you find yourself entangled in a huge melee, just leave the dispensers on until the smoke clears.

Unlike SAMs, AAA can find you no matter how low you fly. If you see tracers coming at you, tank and weave violently to throw off the gunner's aim, then either line up a counterattack or escape out of range. The Mi-24 is tough enough to withstand an occasional hit, but not the massive pounding it will take if you don't evade, so react quickly.

Though relatively rare, the deadliest foe your big bad attack helicopter will face is—you guessed it—another attack helicopter. Of these, the worst is unquestionably the AH-64 Apache. While other craft can run your dry using missiles launched at long range, only the Apache wields a deadly accurate 30-mm chain gun that can rip you a new exhaust port in

the blink of an eye. Kill any attack helos you see as quickly as possible, from as far away as possible, because you may not get a second chance. Fixed-wing close support aircraft are much less of a threat, but fighters can be a problem. Avoid them when possible. If you're attacked, retreat through uneven terrain.

THE RIGHT TOOL FOR THE JOB

The payload screen in the mission planner presents a variety of weapons to choose from. Your selections should match the strengths of each class of ordinance with the types and quantities of targets you expect to engage.

With its long range and superb accuracy, the 9M14 Shtrum antitank guided missile is the most valuable weapon in the Hind's arsenal. Since it's your only true stand-off weapon and you can carry only eight, you should ration them carefully. Facing off with the dreaded Apache is the one exception to this rule: launch two missiles in rapid succession to ensure a clean kill.



TIP!

UNFRIENDLY FIRE The 12.7mm machine guns common in Afghanistan aren't as deadly as the AAA vehicles in the other theaters, but they shouldn't be ignored.

Shtrums are not fire-and-forget, but they can be ripple-fired at multiple ground targets as long as you wait several seconds between each launch. All missiles will head for the initially selected target until it's destroyed. The others still in flight will then turn toward the next target the weapon system operator (WSO) designates, and so on.

The only other guided weapon avail-

SIMULATION/SPACE

SOMETHING

EVIL

HAS ARISEN

IN THE

ARIZONA

DESERT.

AND IT'S

WAITING FOR

YOU.

SHIVERS™
GARDEN OF SOULS

Interact with the evil at
<http://www.sierra.com/shivers2>

1-800-757-7707



SIERRA®

©1996 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and / or TM design trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® All rights reserved.

POWER UP!

- **PLAY** to win.
- **SUBSCRIBE** to save.

Here's the move
that'll blow'em away:

Call
1-800-827-4450

And grab the rock-bottom rate
other gamers would virtually die for!



able is the R60 air-to-air missile. Regardless of its fire workload and attraction to flares, the R60 is still your best bet for bagging fast movers. Fire in salvoes of two, making sure to pull lead on crossing targets.

In many ways, the Hind's tracked 12.7mm machine gun is your most versatile weapon despite its limited range. Boosting a huge supply of ammo, it is devastating against infantry. Lightly armored vehicles, cargo planes, and most helicopters are also vulnerable if you pump enough lead into them. Just don't bother trying to hose down an AH-64—you won't even scratch the paint.

Unguided rockets are your bread and butter for attacks on groups or columns. To saturate an area, turn off the Silicon WSO and walk the crosshairs over the targets with the pedals or forward cyclic movements while holding down the trigger. When using the computer-controlled release mode, it's also possible to nail individual targets out to 4 km, but it requires good aim and steady flying. Both sides pack enough punch to destroy any vehicle, but the larger 90mm's visible left axis more than offsets the smaller quantity per pod. Take some along on every sortie you fly.

Bombs and 23mm cannon pods are strictly specialty weapons; always consider whether one of the more generally useful ordnance types described above might suffice instead. For instance, any building or bunker that can be destroyed by bombs will also fall to rocket barrage. Bombs can be useful on very large concentrations of enemy ground units, but be sure to break land away after release to avoid fragging yourself.

Cannon pods should be relegated to attacking aircraft, where their high lethality and lead-compensating sight can be best exploited. They aren't the best choice for dealing with ground targets because they have a shorter range than rockets and no blast effect, yet are just as difficult to aim.

HIT AND RUN

Because of your aircraft's limited ordinance-carrying capacity, you should avoid trouble while en route to your main objective, engaging only those threats

you cannot bypass. Conserve your weapons for the target area, since it's

initially well defended. As you near your destination, you might launch some

Target Selection

The pilot's duties of keeping the aircraft in the air, navigating, and operating various systems won't leave you

much time to look around for targets—that's what the weapon systems officer is for. The computer-controlled "Silicon WSO" (SWSO) usually does an adequate job, diligently scanning for threats as you tend to other matters, so 80 percent of the time it's best to leave him in charge. For that remaining 10 percent, Hso offers two other targeting methods: the Track Target mode and manual targeting. Each has its advantages and disadvantages.

The SWSO can't be beat for initially spotting targets; activate him as soon as you take off. When there are many enemies nearby, however, you may disagree with how he prioritizes them. For instance, he may decide to target an APC when you're more concerned about that Apache firing Hellfires at you. Only occasionally will the Re-scan command switch his attention to the target you want.

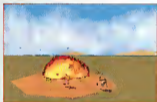
Use the Track Target command in such cases to select targets yourself. From the WSO's seat, you must slow a reticle over the desired target before selecting it—a time-consuming process in the heat of battle. Fortunately, there's a quicker and more convenient way to do it. From the pilot's position, you can designate a target simply by pointing the aircraft toward it and then locking on.

The Track Target command can be given as a temporary override while the SWSO is active; he'll automatically resume activity when you exit Track Target mode. Note, however, that manually aiming the WSO's reticle will silently deactivate both the SWSO and Track Target modes.

The default manual targeting mode is best suited for those times when you just can't get the reticle locked onto the right target, or when you need to disable computer-controlled weapon release so you can just point and shoot.



HIGH LOB Launching antitank guided missiles while nose-high helps them get over obstacles that may be between you and your target. Reducing collective as you pitch up lessens your altitude gain.



CLOSE ENOUGH The blast effect from rockets and Shurm antitank missiles is deadly against infantry concentrations.



SCRATCH ONE CONVOY Rocket salvos fired in manual targeting mode can devastate vehicle columns. Once you're lined up, just hold down the trigger.


TIP!

MEDEVAC Try to park nearby when picking up wounded soldiers because they move very slowly

Shutouts to eliminate some of the air defenses at arm's length, but you'll eventually have to jump in and get your hands dirty. Make high-speed slashing attacks, extending away after each firing run so that the time needed to line up targets is taken outside the enemy's engagement

should saturate the entire area as if you must set down to load or unload troops.

You'll often find yourself low on ammo at this point. If you're not already on the ground and can find a spot clear of enemy activity, it pays to land so you can reload your weapons and countermeasures.

envelope rather than from within it. Don't get greedy, concentrate on the assigned targets, then bug out once you've finished the job. The only time

Contrary to what the manual says, the ground crew packs reloads aboard before the mission starts even when you're transporting troops. Once this is done, it's time to fight your way home.

It's almost always best to plan your egress route to overlay the path you used to come in, since you've probably flattered most of the air defenses along the way the first time through. The battlefield is a dynamic environment, however, so never let your guard down.

HOME SWEET HOME

When you arrive back at the base, tired but victorious, your final challenge is to set your Hind down amidst the clatter of tents, supply pallets, trucks, and other aircraft. Always make your approach into the wind (you did measure the direction of the prevailing wind before you took off, didn't you?), and make certain your chosen landing area is clear of obstacles using the water field of view available from the WSO's seat. An ideal approach will have

Managing Your Wingmen

You're accompanied on each combat sortie by at least one wingman, sometimes up to three.

They're valuable assets both offensively and defensively, and if employed properly, they'll greatly increase your chances for success.

Perhaps the most vital function your wingmen play is to divide enemy antiaircraft fire. Without them along, all those guns and missile launchers would be aimed solely at you. It therefore behooves you to stick close by them, for their sake as well as your own.

There are two ways to fly as a group. You can follow your wingman or order your wingmen to follow you. The choice is yours, but keep in mind that if you later in an area for an extended period, your wingman will continue on without you unless directed to do otherwise. When flying near other helicopters, the potential for midair collisions is ever present. If you decide to let your wingmen pick the course, hanging back a bit lets you keep track of them all to avoid getting sideswiped. When you take the lead, they'll form up in a tight echelon formation, so avoid making abrupt maneuvers.

Your wingmen will usually engage air defenses en route to the primary target only if they're fired on first. Use the Attack My Target command liberally to order preemptive strikes from maximum range. While your wingmen are taking out one target, you can focus on others to maximize the firepower your formation brings to bear.



FORM AND FUNCTION Ordering your wingman to follow you will bring them into tight formation from wherever they happen to be.

both your altitude and ground speed decrease to zero at the same moment, but it's also okay to slow to a hover first and then drop straight down. Instead of constantly adjusting the cyclic during final approach, try to find one pitch angle that results in the proper deceleration and sink rate. Pick out a nearby landmark, and use it to judge your lateral drift—it's essential that your sideways velocity be reduced almost to nil. At the last moment, put the nose three degrees above the horizon to match the attitude the Hind assumes on the ground, then gently descend to a perfect touch-down. Well done, comrade!

They call this the City of Angels...



but names can be deceiving.



Femme fatales, fedora-wearing henchmen and corrupt city officials—just a few of the unsavory characters you'll encounter in the urban underbelly of 1940 Los Angeles. Journey through unsolved cases ranging

from wartime espionage to the underground lairs of Chinatown and seductive excesses of Hollywood—all brought to life in dramatic black and white—

as you search to discover the truth behind the disappearance of fellow P.I., Jack Slayton.



NOIR™

A SHADY THRILLER

Order NOIR direct

ORDER ON-LINE
www.cyberdreams.com

ORDER BY PHONE
(818) 225-1049

Now available for PC and Macintosh

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #258

Cyberdreams Inc., 23586 Calabasas Road, Suite 102, Calabasas, California 91302

Noir is a trademark of Cyberdreams, Inc. Cyberdreams is a registered trademark of Cyberdreams, Inc.



Pilot/WSO Two-Player Mode

The real M-24 splits the tasks associated with flying and fighting between two people, so it's not surprising that a single player will occasionally find the burden of doing both jobs at once difficult to manage. The Silicon WSO helps enormously, but he simply lacks the intelligence and initiative a human being can bring to the table.

It's for these reasons that the two-player pilot/WSO mode is where Hoo truly shines. With half the workload of single-player mode, crew members can devote more attention to their specific responsibilities. The pilot can fly lower without compromising safety, and the WSO can search a wider area for possible targets while maintaining complete control over how they are prioritized.

Both players must know the exact division of duties to prevent costly misunderstandings. The pilot is tasked exclusively with flying the helicopter, operating the landing gear and cargo bay doors, and navigating. The WSO selects weapons, designates targets, fires weapons, and also controls the chaff and flare dispensers. This last capability is odd because the WSO has no idea when to turn them on or off—only the pilot can see the threat warning indicator. Either crew member can issue wingman commands.

Because the pilot cannot fire weapons, cooperation with the

WSO is essential to make effective use of unguided munitions. If the WSO selects a target, the pilot should turn to line it up. When the pilot has the target centered in the crosshairs, the WSO must pull the trigger. It sounds difficult, but with a little practice, you and your partner will find the two-player pilot/WSO combination to be devastatingly effective. ♣



OVERWATCH When you must land in enemy territory, telling your wingmen to follow you will keep them close by to protect you from unexpected threats.

Plant Trees for America™

Trees provide food, shelter, and nesting sites for songbirds.

Trees increase property values, and make our homes and neighborhoods more livable.

Trees help conserve energy. They cool our homes and entire cities in the summer, and slow cold winter winds. Shade trees and windbreaks can cut home utility bills 15-35%.

Trees clear the air we breathe. They provide life-giving oxygen while they remove particulates from the air and reduce atmospheric carbon dioxide.

America needs more trees

The United States has lost a third of its forest cover in the last 200 years.

Our towns should have twice as many street trees as they have today.

We need more trees around our homes and throughout our communities. We



need more trees to protect our farm fields and our rivers and streams. To provide wood for our homes and a thousand products we use every day.

10 Free Trees

Ten Colorado blue spruces, or other conifers selected to grow in your area will be given to each person who joins

the Arbor Day Foundation.

Your trees will be shipped postpaid at the right time for planting in your area, February through May in the spring or October through mid-December in the fall. The six to twelve inch trees are guaranteed to grow, or they will be replaced free.

To become a member and to receive your free trees, send a \$10 member-

ship contribution to Ten Blue Spruces, National Arbor Day Foundation, 100 Arbor Avenue, Nebraska City, NE 68410.

Join today, and plant your Trees for America!



The National
Arbor Day Foundation

this may hurt a little.



They never attack in the... even...

his by the lightning... a sound...

"The Vanguard of a terrifying level of immersive interactivity."

no early... secret... of Doom... had the... order to...

"By far the most addictive multi player action game ever."

Quake's greatest addition... levels... feature some funny... which... If you...

- COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

- PC MAGAZINE

Dear... as it... ever was in Doom, but much harder. In fact, if... be disappointed...
"Quake overwhelms the senses... Bloody amazing."

- USA TODAY

"Quake is the biggest, baddest, bloodiest and most atmospheric 3-D action game ever conceived."

- PC GAMER

"Quake looks like no other game and perfectly displays id's trademark fusion of nightmarish art and advanced technology."

- WIRED

that you can enjoy an entire... because there can be add when you get back... converted into valuable...



www.idsoftware.com



GT Interactive Software
www.gtinteractive.com

Quake™, Quake II, and Quake III are trademarks of id Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Published by id Software, Inc. Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. MSN-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Q U A R K U

full registered version
now available.





Crippled Ship

The Ambitious Effort Left Out A Major Feature: Fun

by Martin E. Cinielis

In my entire career as a critic, **BATTLECRUISER 3000 A.D.** (BC3K) is easily the strangest and most difficult title that I've ever had to review. I say this because this game presented me with so many bewildering firsts. This is the first time I ever had to wait for a game's third patch before I could even play it long enough to decide what was going on. This was the first time I ever reviewed a game with documentation so bad that a software pirate would be embarrassed to send it along. This was the first time I had to wonder if one of my reviews would garner me a lawsuit, as threats seem to fall like rain around anybody who says anything untoward about this product in print. And this is the first time I've had to do two reviews of one game.

REVIEW A

This review is for those of you who can't access the Internet in order to download patches or those of you who believe that after plunking down your hard-earned bucks at the software joint, you shouldn't have to do anything else but sit back to enjoy your new game. In other words, if your plan is to play only the product that comes out of the BC3K box, then this advice is for you: *Do not buy this game under any circumstances.*

It runs for less than 15 minutes at a time on the majority of machines out there. The documentation pamphlet is poorly done, incorrect, and about as useful to players as if **FALCON 3.0** had shipped with only 30 pages of info. *Take 2* has promised to send out paper discs to any registered user free of charge, but to date this has not occurred. In its original, store-shelf condition, this is a nongame.

REVIEW B

If you are the type of gamer who does



► **SHUTTLE DIPLOMACY** Shuttles can be used to carry cargo to and from planetary surfaces that, unfortunately, look very dated.

not mind a lot of fixing up if the game is worth it, this is the review derived from playing the LOC patch version (see the sidebar). There is still no adequate documentation for this game, but various FAQs give you a shot at figuring things out, and a downloadable set of relevant instructions is still possible.

BC3K is basically the mother of all starship simulator/space exploration games. The genre goes back almost to the dawn of computer gaming, and includes such notable titles as **SUNDOG**, **ELITE**, and **PIRATIER**. The twist in this one, though, is that instead of being a free trader in a tramp starfighter, you take the role of a captain of a huge military starship that could be the bastard child of the *Calamita*. Despite the fact you are regular navy, you can still engage in a little free trading just to keep your herd in.

There are two paths of play in this game. One is the advanced campaign mode, where you accept various missions assigned to you from High Command and try to carry them out, working your

way through a prearranged plotline. The other mode is simply one of free exploration, where you can journey throughout the 25 star systems and involve yourself with the various goings on as you see fit. What makes this secondary mode at all interesting is the fact that BC3K supposedly has a dynamic neural net system running the various worlds and governments, resulting in a universe that not only reacts to you and your actions, but goes on without you. However, despite some interesting events that take place in the game, there is a fair amount of evidence that there are as many hard-wired incidents as there are dynamic ones. So, the jury is still out on exactly how "alive" this universe is.

Despite this, you are free to do a dazzling number of things in this game. Your starship carries not only fighters, but shuttles as well, and these can carry all-terrain vehicles down to the surface of any solid world. You can also beam space machines around to board other vessels or take over surface installations.

Your *BattleCruiser* itself isn't simply a



Price: \$59.95
System:

Requirements: Pentium 60 or better processor, DOS 5.0 or higher, 8MB RAM, 50MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM, 1MB SVGA graphics card, mouse; supports all major sound cards.

of Players: 1
Protection: None (CD must be in drive)
Designer: Dark Smart

Publisher: Take 2 Interactive Software
(212) 941-2988
Reader Service #: 335

Patching It Up



APOLLO 13 REDUX With a huge crew and a variety of vehicles, your BattleCruiser would be an amazing mount for space exploration; unfortunately, it doesn't work very well—even with the version 1.01C patch.

This game was reviewed using the 1.01C patch (available at <http://www.bc3000ad.com>), which corrects most of the frequent crash problems and gameplay aberrations, but still leaves more than 25 known "features" unimplemented (avoid all previous patches!). The D-level patch is in the works but was unavailable at the time of this review. Derek Smart, the designer, has promised to get BC3K working before he gets on with adding modules to it. It is unknown whether the expansion modules will be released in a functional or non-functional format.

The nonfunctional version of this game, with its inadequate documentation, will not be replaced in stores until *Take 2* has sold out the entire first printing. Sources inform us that should *Take 2* not include returns as sales, the Devil will be skidding to work before a playable version reaches stores.

flying gun/landing pod, it is an environment unto itself, with personnel taking time to get from their quarters to their posts, getting injured and having to be taken to sick bay, and getting down to fix-

ing and end-all of any sin, here they are poor enough to actually inhibit gameplay. Combat is reduced to guessing if you're hitting the target, and if the graphics could just match those of *Wings*:

COMMANDER It would have made a huge difference just in getting involved with this game. As it is, it's like advertising through Microsoft's *Search* software. The information is all there, glaring in its stark accuracy,

but you can't really get excited about it, and you would be better off reading text descriptions of the combat instead of trying to figure things out from the graphics.

The amount of effort put into imaginary jargon doesn't help either. I realize the designer wanted the feel of a serious sim, but if he had a dime for every acronym that appears in this game, he'd triple what he got from *Take 2*. It all

comes across like an air force wannabe's wet dream.

As for the mission, again it seems far less concern was invested in playability than in backslapping oneself over how difficult and realistic it was all going to be. By your fourth mission, you are already facing an opponent you cannot defeat. If the Earth is this badly off technologically, you should be playing this war from the other side.

BATTLECRUISER 3000AD, when it's working, is a big, intricate game with dozens of hours of gameplay and plenty to do no matter how many times you play. I just wish there were any reason, other than sheer intellectual curiosity, to do so. **S**

APPEAL: Science fiction and simulation fans who like to explore complicated sims without the help of documentation.

IPROS: The largest and most complicated space simulator yet. If the bugs are ever fixed, it could be the most open-ended sci-fi game universe yet seen.

ICONS: Unplayable without the latest patch. Space combat can't match even the original *Wings* Commander. Too little of the game's rich universe works properly.



HERE, ROVER Along with fighters and shuttles, your BattleCruiser carries ATV rovers which can be used to explore planetary surfaces.

ing the myriad things that can be damaged in combat or in day-to-day wear and tear. This is really the most extensive and ambitious SF simulator made to date—when it works.

THE PRICE OF AMBITION

The bottom line for me is that at no point was I deeply thrilled with BC3K as a game. While graphics are not the be-all

PC CD ROM
WINDOWS 95

ARE YOU THE CRACK PILOT
THE POPULATION IS
DYING FOR?



RATING PENDING
RP
RATING PENDING BY
ES EB RR US

STREAFIL
THE PHILIPS STRATEGY



PHILIPS

Lara Croft from *TOMB RAIDER*, but *Tanya* makes up for it with proficiency with plastic explosives.

From the very first *RED ALERT* mission, you see the Westwood stamp: plenty of interesting units and buildings, but not so many different types as to overwhelm you during play. The best of the new features are right out of a 1950s B-film, full of McCarthy-era "Soviets are going to conquer the world" imagery, except that here, it isn't paranoia. The Soviets have V2 rocket technology that they lifted from the Germans, to complement their own rocket infantry (from the old Red Army rocket artillery days), just as they did in our history. Stalin's kids have developed MiG fighters, the world's largest submarine fleet, and Hind helicopters—complete with *Vietnam chasin' guns!* Which, we can only assume, they got through some bizarre alternative to Lend-Lease.

If those nifty weapons weren't enough, the Soviet Tesla Coils, a lightning-based defense, can deep-fry a chicken (or a tank) at 100 yards. In fact, when you toss in spy planes, flame throwers, and parachute bombs, it's obvious that the Soviet side gets more cool new toys. But

Westwood has always done a good job making sure that opposing sides have distinctive

units—which requires you to master a variety of tactics if you want to win from both the Allied and Soviet sides.

TWITCHY TEENAGERS NEED NOT APPLY

Many of the after aspects of C&C are diminished in *RED*

ALERT. It's a shame the *Fig of War* rules aren't as sophisticated as the rest of the design, but if you had really good intelligence reports, that would spoil half the fun. And yes, the designers carefully avoid any comparisons with realism by shoving to their alienative-history guns. Still, tanks are tanks—regardless of whether you call them Tiger IIs or Mammoth Tanks—and if you shoot at them with small arms fire, they are going to crush you under their unforgiving treads. Allied naval vessels are pretty indiscriminate about where they lay down their salvoes, and if you aren't careful, your units will fall to friendly fire—a nice touch.

What I find most encouraging about *RED ALERT* is the reduced emphasis on arcade reflexes to win. You do need to react quickly, but even on top speed, you actually have some time to think, not just twitch. Fireteams have evolved from C&C as well. It always irritated me in C&C that you'd land crack commands or other supposedly elite units in an area, only to watch them stand by and perish ignominiously because you couldn't click on them fast enough. The AI isn't all that much better—your units are still pretty stupid individually—but there are many ways of improving your troops' likelihood of survival.

First off, your units will actually react—other than dying—to enemy attacks. Often, there seems to be no rhyme or reason to whether they run or shoot (the C&C universe could really use a dose of X-COM's morale system), but at least they do something. Alternatively, you may see all the collected units into a fireteam, and give

them orders with a hot key that you assign.

- Guard Mode is useful for aggressive deployments, such as search-and-destroy sweeps.
- Force Fire lets you lay down fields of fire even where there are no apparent enemy targets, and is great for suppression or covering fire.
- Force Move is basically overturning enemy infantry with armor.
- Scatter can save you from instant death by bombing nearby hungry tanks or other mass destruction weapons that otherwise ruin your day.
- Escort works better in theory than in practice, but it's better than clicking around constantly on units of widely varying speeds.

All in all, the formation and ordering modes give *RED ALERT* a much-needed dose of depth and internal consistency. It's still nowhere near the small-unit tactical exercises of X-COM or SIEGE FORTRESS. And in terms of perceived "realism," this can't touch *FACTORS OF MIGHT & MIGHT II*, or even *PERSONAL GENERAL*, for that matter. Still, *RED ALERT* does what it sets out to do: deliver fast-paced strategy excitement in a familiar milieu. That it does so with even better graphics and sound than before, we have a right to expect. That it manages to deliver this visceral punch with surprising tactical subtleties, we can count our blessings. And we can be secure in the knowledge that no matter how many wannabes crowd themselves onto store shelves this Christmas and nest, there will always be plenty of space for the Westwood folks—the real deal in real time. **S**



C&C TIPS!

► **RED ALERT**—My advice is to start as the Allies. This way, you have to learn how to maneuver your teams to their objectives without the benefit of Tesla Coils.

When clearing a road for an approaching convoy, you need a two-pronged attack. Send some heavy units to wreak havoc at the enemy base, while you send a couple of fireteams to the critical road junction and set them to Guard Mode.



► **CREATION II Scenario Disk**—If you are having a tough time keeping the folks at home from getting restless in the Alexander

scenario, remember: invention can't be discovered, so research Pottery and build the Hanging Gardens for more happy campers. It isn't worth going for Medicine and Shakespeare's Theatre, since the scenario is so short.



DAGGERFALL

Official
Hint Book
Daggerfall
Chronicles
Available
Now!

Prepare to
experience your
new obsession!

Announcing *The Elder Scrolls: Daggerfall*, Bethesda's latest installment in the Elder Scrolls Series and the sequel to the award-winning *TES: Arena*.

TES: Daggerfall is one of the most ambitious computer games ever devised. This is no dungeon hack, no bit of fluff with medieval trappings. *Daggerfall's* world is twice the size of Great Britain, filled with people, adventures, and scenery as real as reality. This is a world designed to allow you to play the game any way you want. Be the Hero or the Villain... or anything in between.

TES: Daggerfall is all your favorite movies and books wrapped up in one package — with hundreds and hundreds of hours of playtime. Prepare to experience your new obsession.



"This is the game that hardcore FRPG fans have been waiting for since the beginning... *Daggerfall* will introduce players to a entire land inside their computer that looks and feels like real-life...."
—PC Gamer



Revolutionary!
—Johnny Wilson
Editor-in-Chief,
Computer Gaming World



Actual IBM screenshot shown

Available on



THE ELDER SCROLLS
Chapter Two



BETHESDA SOFTWORKS

1370 Piccard Drive, Suite 120, Rockville, MD 20850 • 888: 301 990-7552 • Fax: 301 320-6010 • Website: <http://www.bethesda.com>

Kidvid, Daggerfall, and The Elder Scrolls are trademarks of Media Technology Limited. Copyright © 1994-99 Bethesda Softworks, a division of Media Technology Limited. All Rights Reserved.

Circle Reader Service #51



Classic Heroism

HEROES II Is An Amazing Sequel To '95's Best Strategy Game

by Elliott Chin

Once in a while, you get a strategy game that amazes everyone with its surprising, addictive qualities and amazing ease of use. The original *HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC* was such a game, earning the coveted CCGW 5-star rating. When that game hit our offices, several CCGW editors suddenly found themselves knee-deep in warlocks and dragons—strictly for research purposes, you understand. And now, with *HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC II* having cast its own magic spell, I find myself campaigning for endless hours, conquering castles and heroes while articles pile up on my desk.

A HEROES BRIEFING

For those who never played *HEROES*, *HEROES II* will be a welcome treat. Unlike SSI's *FANTASY GENIUM*, which is simply a succession of tactical battles, *HEROES II* requires that you master tactics and strategy. Most of the game is played at the strategic level, as you move your heroes about the map, searching for artifacts, looking for resources and gold, and taking control of mines. Mines are essential because you need the resources in them to build up your towns. The towns are where you recruit units and build your troop quarters, mage guilds and other structures. Tactical combat arises from the inevitable struggle to defeat your rivals and conquer his holdings. To that end, you build armies, assign them to the control of a hero, and then send that hero out to attack your enemies.

Yet within this seemingly simple structure lies incredibly robust gameplay: a good tactical model, an expansive game of building, exploration, discovery and resource management, even an element



WELL, BLESS MY CHAIN LIGHTNING! Whether it's *Mass Haste* or *Berserkers* you prefer, you'll find both the magic and combat systems improved in *Heroes II*.

of role-playing in the heroes you recruit and command. Your champions' stats—attack, defense, spell power and knowledge, and so on—increase as you gain more experience, which is acquired through success in combat or in special areas on the game map, such as training groves.

BIGGER AND BETTER THAN EVER

I've played seven-year-olds in front of a computer with *HEROES II*, and they picked it up inside half an hour. But the ease-learning curve hides a deceptively good AI, and unlike *HEROES I*, where the computer fared well mostly due to its superior initial troop allotment, in *HEROES II*, the AI seems stronger. The computer often cre-

ates one superhero, with all the most powerful troops and best magic, just like experienced *HEROES II* players would. The AI opponents also seem to upgrade mage guilds faster and use higher magic intelligently. In several instances, I was literally pulling my hair out because the computer kept on casting chain

lightning on my troops, decimating my horde before I moved even a single unit. It helped that the computer also gave his army a very fast start so he could move first.

I can't stress enough how much better this game is than the original *HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC*. The less cartoonish



Price: \$59.95

System Requirements: 486-66 or better processor, 8MB RAM, 55MB hard-drive space, SVGA graphics, DOS 5.0 or Windows 95, mouse, supports all major sound cards.
of Players: 1-6 (full modem, modem, network and internet)
Protection: None (CD must be in drive to play)

Designer: Jon Van Canegham, Phil Steinmeyer

Publisher: New World Computing, Inc. Woodland Hills, CA (800) 325-8998
Reader Service #: 332

look means I won't have to cover up the spies now when my WARCRAFT II buddies come to ask what I'm playing. HEROES II also now sports two new classes: the Wizard, the most powerful magic character, and Necromancer, the commander of the Undead. Each class has new units and buildings as well. All six classes also now can upgrade a certain number of their troops, so you can make war trails out of regular trolls, or veteran pikemen out of pikemen. This simply adds an even greater array of units to the game, in addition to the unique units that come with the two new classes.

The tactical and strategic play areas are now twice as large as they were in HEROES I. This is an improvement, especially for tactical combat, where it's no longer so confusing and restrictive.

The role-playing element has also been enhanced to include secondary skills. Now, each hero can learn up to seven different skills, including logistics (which increases your movement), basic estates (which your hero contributes 125 to 500 gold per day), leadership (which gives you permanent morale bonuses), and up to 11 other skills for a total of 14 available abilities. Each skill also has three degrees of

proficiency, so you can make your hero even more specialized in particular abilities.

The magic system has also been overhauled in HEROES II. There is now a fifth level to the magic guild. More important, each hero now has a number of spell points, and each spell takes out a number of those points, depending on its level and power. Your overall spell points are determined by your knowledge, so if you have 3 knowledge, you possess 30 spell points. Not every hero has instant access to all spells now though.

One of the new secondary traits is mysticism, which is a skill you need in order to cast any spell beyond second level.

Obviously, knights and barbarians don't start with mysticism and so can only cast up to second-level spells, while warlocks and the other spell-casting classes, who begin with this skill, can cast spells beyond that level.

Nearly everything is perfect in HEROES II. I still wish there was a wait function in the combat, and you still can't command your hero in combat if all your troops are immobilized. But apart from those little squabbles, this is a great game, even better than HEROES I.

It complements the expected mix of simplicity and addictiveness with more special objects and magic artifacts to be found, larger map sizes, and two new classes. Tactical combat has been enhanced with a larger map and more units, the role-playing has been expanded with new skills, and the magic is much more extensive. Add in full modem, modem, network and even Internet play and you arrive at that 5-star package that will suck any strategy gamer into this black hole of addictive fun. **B**



A Tale Well Told



HAIL THE CONQUERING HERO The familiar Heroes look has been enhanced by SVGA graphics, improved AI, and a well-focused campaign.

Perhaps the most noticeable improvement for Heroes veterans is the inclusion of a much more integrated and enjoyable campaign. The campaign in Heroes I was simply an excuse to have you play nine scenarios in a row. In Heroes II, though, there is a tight story with a consistent plot.

A civil war has broken out in the kingdom, forcing you to choose: do you champion the good or evil king? It's more than a simple plot element, as the scenarios in each campaign derive from your choice. As the evil general, you will play one scenario that requires you to break up the Dverven-Human alliance, while if you play the good side, you will actually have to forge that Dverven alliance. Not only are the scenarios for each side thus dynamically different, but you also get opportunities during the campaign to betray your present king and switch sides! Short cut-scenes also flesh out the story between each scenario, giving the campaign a much more consistent feel. Of course, if you tire of the campaign, you can create new scenarios with the excellent editor.



LADIES AND GHOULS This town, where you recruit troops and raise essential buildings, showcases the new Necromancer class, complete with marauding Undead legions.

APPEAL: Fans of the original and anyone looking for an engrossing, challenging and fun strategy game.

PROS: Very easy to learn, with a wonderful blend of tactical, strategic and role-playing elements. Great multi-player options, combined with an improved magic system and campaign, make this even better than the original.

CONS: Could stand a few more tactical tweaks.





A Penetrating Success

SSI's *STEEL PANTHERS II: MODERN BATTLES* Is Right On Target

by Patrick C. Miller

In 1975 Mech War '77, SSI's excellent board game covering tactical armored combat in the 70s, came with colored cardboard pieces representing 51 units from six major powers. The game's ten scenarios were played on a single two-color map. For desert scenarios, players had to pretend that the trees on the map didn't exist.

What a difference 21 years and computer technology makes! *STEEL PANTHERS II: MODERN BATTLES* has more than 90 types of tanks, as well as 400 different weapons from 25 nations, and covers tactical armored combat from the 1950s to 1999. The six campaigns and 55 scenarios, portrayed in brilliant SVGA graphics, are accompanied by realistic sound effects. If that's not enough, you can randomly generate scenarios or create your own with the game's editor, choosing from three different terrain types (desert, summer and winter).

ON TO KUWAIT

Following the success of the original *STEEL PANTHERS*, the question was: could its game engine be adapted to modern armored combat without a serious overhaul? Armored warfare in World War II was primarily a question of gun power against armor thickness, and few weapons were effective beyond 1,000 yards. However, in this age of highly accurate, long-range guided missiles, high-tech fire control and gun stabilization, Chobam and reactive armor, helicopter gunships and troop transports, sophisticated attack aircraft, cluster munitions, radar and infrared anti-aircraft systems and a variety

of armor-piercing ammunition, simulating the interaction between the units and weapons systems is a far more complex proposition. To their credit, designers Gary Grigsby and Keith Brors have made it happen. *STEEL PANTHERS II*, while more complex than its predecessor, is just as much fun to play.

The game is turn-based and played on a hex grid map. Each hex represents 50 yards and each turn represents 2 minutes of time. Infantry units can be as small as a single soldier or as large as a 12-man squad

and easy to use as that of the original.

The variety of historical scenarios includes Korean War battles from the 1950s, '60s Vietnam air mobile and armor operations, Israeli-Arab conflicts over three decades, even Desert Storm scenarios from 1991. Be forewarned that some of these scenarios have been play-balanced to make the battles more challenging and interesting than they were in real life. However, another strong feature of the game is the player's ability to control various factors that affect troop quality and



Price: \$54.99
System

Requirements: 486-66 (Pentium 90 or better recommended), 8MB RAM, 12MB hard-drive space, SVGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM, DOS 6.22 or higher, mouse, supports Sound Blaster and 100% compatible sound cards.

of Players: 1-2 (e-mail, hotseat)

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: Gary Grigsby, Keith Brors
Publisher: Strategic Simulations, Inc.
Sunnyvale, CA
(800) 245-4625

Reader Service # 333



HISTORY REPEATS ITSELF Historical scenarios in *Steel Panthers II* feature conflicts from the 1950s to the 1990s. Here, the U.S. 2nd Armored Cavalry Regiment slashes through the Iraq Republican Guard at the battle of 73 Easting during Desert Storm in 1991.

Squads are organized as platoons or companies. Vehicles are represented individually and can be organized in two-unit sections, platoons or companies. Air mobile infantry and attack helicopters are also available. The interface remains as clean

weapon performance. If you want the Iraqis holding Khabji to defend the town as they really did, adjusting morale and accuracy settings can provide a more historical result.

Campaigns test your command skills

over a series of battles and your ability to manage combat resources. First, you purchase core units for the campaign.

Depending on the mission, you then have the opportunity to purchase various support units prior to battle, such as off-map artillery, attack aircraft and engineering units. After a battle, points are available to repair damage, replace losses and upgrade to better vehicles and weapons. In the long campaign, you can play against up to three different nationalities.

Play by e-mail support has been improved with a VCR playback function, but computers must have 16MB of RAM to use this feature. Modern support for two-player games didn't make it into the final code. The word from SSI is that its future is uncertain. That's too bad, because although the AI is okay, it can't match the challenge of playing against a human opponent.

CHINKS IN THE ARMOR

The two biggest flaws in this game are its skimpy manual and a significant number of missing bugs. At least the online unit encyclopedia provides more detailed information than was found in the first game. Unfortunately, the manual doesn't provide a good explanation of how to interpret this data. Gamers have already begun the laborious process of breaking down the unit data, converting it into readable charts and posting it as downloadable files online. Why SSI doesn't include this information as text files on the CD is puzzling.

While playing *STEEL PANTHERS II* under DOS and Windows 95, I didn't experience any game-crashing bugs as with its predecessor. Most of the bugs are minor annoyances, such as an Su-25 attack jet making the sound of a prop-driven plane and having the picture for the earthen bunker unit show up as an F-8 Crusader. There are also problems with land terrain sometimes showing up in water and non-amphibious units being deployed in water.

A new feature gives vehicles a chance to bog down and become immobilized when crossing a stream. That's fine until you discover during a campaign game that the only way you can get the vehicle's mobility back is by spending the points to completely replace it. Probably the most annoying feature is that some hexes that appear to be clear terrain are actually buildings. Driving a vehicle into what you think is an open hex, only to hear the sound of a collapsing building and see your unit become immobilized, is a tough way to find out where the buildings really are.

In the final assessment, *STEEL PANTHERS II*, like *STEEL PANTHERS*, is more of a game than a highly realistic simulation.

Units with well-guided antitank missiles are allowed to move and shoot, which they shouldn't, and despite attempts to model morale, casualty rates

are almost always appalling and unrealistically high. Nonetheless, *STEEL PANTHERS II* is an excellent game with enough realism to satisfy most wargamers and enough fun to entice casual wargamers.

Is The Abrams Really That Good?

If you've ever wondered whether the U.S. M1 Abrams tank is really as good as it's portrayed, one engagement from Operation Desert Storm in 1991 suggests that it probably is.

Just before dawn on February 25, an entire battalion of 31 Iraqi T-72s and four T-55s closed to within 1,200 yards of Bravo Company from the 4th Marine Division's 4th Tank Battalion. This Marine reserve unit had 13 M1A1s and was supporting the 2nd Marine Division's assault into southern Kuwait. By the time the Marine tankers recognized the threat, the Iraqi battalion was well within the effective range of the T-72's 125mm gun.

Despite the Marines' being surprised by the Iraqis and being outnumbered nearly 3 to 1, in seven minutes Marine tanks destroyed 34

of the 35 Iraqi tanks. The Iraqi gunners didn't score a single hit. The M1A1's thermal sights and its ability to fire two shots for every one of the T-72's proved lethal and decisive.



AMAZING ABRAMS The Sims

Panthers II scenario editor lets us re-create Bravo's encounter with a battalion of Iraqi T-72s, which fare no better here than they did in real life.

are almost always appalling and unrealistically high. Nonetheless, *STEEL*

PANTHERS II is an excellent game with enough realism to satisfy most wargamers and enough fun to entice casual wargamers.

APPEAL: Wargamers alike will find enough realism and variety in *Steel Panthers II* to keep them entertained for months.

PROS: Modern armor galore, hundreds of weapons and dozens of nationalities combine with first-rate graphics and sound to provide transcendent depth and replay value.

CONS: A poor manual, numerous annoying bugs and lack of modern play detract from an otherwise outstanding wargame.



FREEDOM OF CHOICE With a simple click of the preferences button, players have a tremendous amount of flexibility in adjusting troop and weapon performance.



Destined For Failure

I-Magic's DESTINY Definitely Won't Make You Stop Playing CIVILIZATION

by Tim Carter

If I were a professor of Computer Gaming 101 and needed to illustrate the principles of game design to bright-eyed freshmen, I might well choose *DESTINY*, a recent release from I-Magic, as part of my demonstration. Unfortunately, particularly for those who spent their hard-earned cash on this turkey, I would have to use

DESTINY as counterexample, a foil, to show what not to do. Set alongside real computer games, this product stands out for its all-encompassing awfulness, its almost total lack of respect for its consumers, and its complete dearth of redeeming qualities.

IT'S ALIVE! IT'S ALIVE!

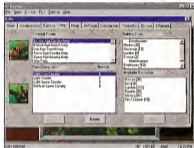
DESTINY feels more like a kind of Frankensteinian misdeed than a completed game. All of the requisite parts have been stuck together in more or less the conventionally accepted fashion (although a few are ugly, and others don't quite work right). Yet, once that jolt of

electricity is administered, it quickly becomes apparent that the beast has no soul. Where are those villagers with torches when you really need them?

The marketing approach for *DESTINY* seems to be "Civilization with all the extra options you wanted." This strategy has two obvious flaws. First, there already is a product on the market

that can legitimately be termed "Civ with options." It's called *Civ II*, and it works pretty well. Second, anyone who thought that the inherent strength of Civ-like games was the options they offer isn't paying anywhere near enough attention.

Third, *DESTINY* does have an impressive array of options. For instance, you may play in overhead or 3D perspective, real-time or turn-based. You may start your game in any one of a number of historical time periods, with technology and military equipment to match. The range of



SPREADSHEET COMMANDER *Destiny* really isn't a game, but a mocked-up spreadsheet program with very bad graphics and awful sound thrown in.

technology, associated military units and buildings is broad, as is the range of commands that you may give them. Further, you can play the big, brief-in-empire-across-a-global-landscape-type game, or play shorter, strictly military engagements involving limited forces and a small tactical map.

This mélange of options, lists, and doodads lacks one crucial ingredient, however: fun gameplay. Straply put, *DESTINY* plays like a spreadsheet program, and the last time I checked, Excel just wasn't a lot of fun. (Actually, this comparison may be somewhat unfair to Excel.) *DESTINY*—in contrast to your favorite statistics program—has graphics, although they are pretty cheesy, and would be more in keeping with a game from four years ago. And, *DESTINY* has sound, even if it is boring, immensely repetitive, and completely unrelated to gameplay.

The basic problem with *DESTINY* is that it just isn't fun to play. Virtually every



Price: \$49.95

System

Requirements: 485/66 or better, 8MB RAM, 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics, Windows 95, supports Windows 95 compatible sound cards

of Players: 1-8

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: Adrian Earle

Publisher: Interactive

Magic

Research Triangle

Park, NC

(800) 298-0972

Reader Service #: 334

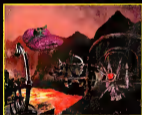
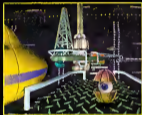


CENTER OF HABITATION? Why not just call these cities? CUI management leeches the fun out of this game, as you spend way too much time micromanaging annoying little details.

NET:Zone

PC CD - ROM & WINDOWS 95

A CyberJunkie's
Ultimate Fantasy
Come True....



Cross the boundary that separates dreams from reality. Enter the virtual world of Net: Zone, an adventure game with a world full of bizarre computer programs, artificial life forms, and floating platforms. Discover the CYCORP virtual reality interface linking you to the cyberspace world of the Genecys Zone. Attach the neural device to your head, and let your mind interface directly with the Zone....the secrets of CYCORP and the mystery of your father's disappearance are waiting...

To order, interface with your local retailer or call
1-800-885-3767

WebSite: <http://www.philipsmedia.com>

©1996 Genecys, Inc. All Rights Reserved



COMPID GAMES

©1996 Compido Games Ltd. All Rights Reserved

KIDS TO ADULTS



CONTENT RATED BY
ESRB



PHILIPS

Philips is a registered trademark of Philips



To those million fans who are
addicted to Command & Conquer...
We just upped your dosage.

**COMMAND
&
CONQUER™**

FOR WINDOWS® 95

Command & Conquer Gold Edition for Windows® 95!

ALL-NEW GOLD EDITION FEATURES

Super VGA Graphics intensify realism and excitement

Internet Head-to-Head play

Play against competitors across the world with Westwood Chat*

New Command & Conquer Theme Pack includes screen savers, icons and desktop patterns



Incoming! This Winter!



For Windows® 95.

Westwood
STUDIO

www.westwood.com

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #328

* Requires existing Internet access

Command & Conquer is a trademark of Westwood Studios, Inc. ©1995, 1996 Westwood Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

aspect of the game works against the player's potential enjoyment: from clumsy commands to bad graphics to a weak interface and an overemphasis on micromanagement.

HOLLOW HABITAT

You begin *DESTINY* at your first Center of Habitation. Why the designers couldn't call these cities (or villages, settlements, bases, or homes) is beyond me. This may seem like nit-picking, but in fact it is symptomatic of what's wrong with the whole game: it feels like it was created by and for accountants—really, really, based accountants.

From your COH, you send out military units to explore the surrounding terrain and settle in new COHs, near the appropriate terrain, of course. Mind you, it can be difficult to determine where the right terrain is, as the map tends to be a wash of colors. Which brings up the question of graphics on the whole. I do not believe that graphics are particularly important to a strategy game. Certainly there is no shortage of products on the market with snappy pictures and no gameplay, and

there are as many with fairly chunky graphics that are most enjoyable. Graphics only matter when they begin to interfere with gameplay. Unfortunately, in *DESTINY* this is the case. The map is difficult to read, some military units are hard to tell apart, and most do not show up well against the terrain background. Within each

COH, you control your burgeoning civilization through a series of Windows menus. There is a lot to do within each COH, which tends to become highly burdensome as time wears on. The effective management of each location will require many, many changes in a relatively short period of time as your COH grows. If you are playing in real time, this gets especially annoying, as the clock is ticking and meanwhile each of your other settlements will, no doubt, be accumulating lots of other things for you to do as well.

This problem is exacerbated by the fact that the computer doesn't do a very good job of prompting you when new orders for research or construction are required. Nothing along the lines of, say, *CIVILIZATION*, where the various tasks are quite manageable.

I found real-time combat to be much too fast also, although I'm not sure that it makes any difference. Combat takes place on a tactical map, also difficult to read, with a limited number of units. Aside from the problems reading the map, tactical combat is greatly hampered by the game's abysmal artificial intelligence.

In virtually every situation, the computer sends its forces straight at the defenders, although to its credit it doesn't always charge with its long-range artillery in the vanguard. Perhaps the silliest battle I fought was a Jutland-style slugfest between battleships circa World War I. Controlling the Germans, the computer



UNSAFE AT ANY SPEED The artificial intelligence of the units really makes the tactical combat atrocious. Here, a line of German ships heads straight toward the enemy, running into and over the other battleships.

went straight at my battle line, and at one point actually sailed directly over the top of several of my battleships. Now, admittedly it has been a while since I took a military history course, but I don't remember overran attacks at Jutland, or even the Dogger Bank. The artificial intelligence is also deficient in the strategic game, as the computer does not expand quickly or efficiently; and at the lower levels of difficulty does not expand at all.

To top off all of my complaints, many commands seem to require multiple clicks of the mouse to register with the program. I have no idea why this should be the case, nor am I sure how you would even program this into a game, except to deliberately torture the helpless saga playing it.

I have no idea how games like this get created, let alone why they see the light of day. Without redeeming features, and with no recognizable potential for fun, there is, quite simply, no reason to spend money, time, or effort, on this product. ☹

Too Little, Too Late

—Magic has released several patches for *Destiny*, the most recent of which addresses not only repeated crash problems, but also some of the more annoying aspects of the game interface. While these changes help, they cannot salvage the basically flawed game. In fact, in many ways the patch draws attention to the initial weakness of the program.

The version 1.35 patch gives the option to upgrade the map resolution, albeit at the expense of additional memory. (Given the low initial resolution, one has to wonder why extra memory is necessary just to get this game into the same ballpark with other strategy games.)

Considerable attention has been given to reducing the micromanagement necessary when improving your Centers of Habitation. You can now filter out obsolete improvements and units, and the dialogue boxes open to the most recently used category, saving a few mouse clicks. A governor feature also allows players to have the computer control the expansion of each COH. While well-intended, this feature leaves the gamer with two choices: mindless tedium through micromanagement, or mindless tedium through the computer's control of your empire.

APPEAL: For those who feel compelled to pick up another *Civ*-man clone.

PROS: There is a patch.

CONS: Too many to list here. Essentially, this is not a game, it's a spreadsheet program augmented with bad graphics and a nice cardboard box.



A computer monitor is the central focus, displaying the words 'THE SITE' in a stylized font. The monitor is surrounded by a glowing blue and purple aura. A mouse is visible on the left, and a remote control is on the right. The background is a dark, textured blue.

THE
SITE

THIS REVOLUTION WILL BE TELEVISED.

Tonight and every night.

A full hour of
prime time
programming
about the
digital revolution.

News about
computing technology
from the human
point of view.



ZD-Davis Television

Every night at
10pm and 1am Eastern time,
7pm and 10pm Pacific time
on MSNBC, the 24-hour cable
news channel. Also on the Web at

www.thesite.com



Combat Class

Strategies For Going Head-To-Head In Microsoft's CLOSE COMBAT

by Patrick "Zippo" Miller

For years, flight sim jockeys have gone online, blasting each other from the virtual skies and recording their exploits with gun camera "films." In contrast, if war-gamers wanted competition with live opponents, they had to play via e-mail or find a friend for a modern-to-modern connection.

Two-player CLOSE COMBAT has dramatically changed this. Playing the game head-to-head via an Internet/TCP/IP connection, war-gamers can now find an opponent at a moment's notice and engage in real-time World War II ground combat based on the 1944 American breakout



SURPRISE! Hidden snipers and moon teams act as trip-mines, alerting you to your opponent's intentions before it's too late to react.

from Normandy. They can experience exhilaration when their GIs blast through a German defensive line and roll it up from the flank or breathe a sigh of relief when their battle-scared pan-

zergraders stuff out a last-ditch American armored attack. Saved replays of battles allow armchair generals to analyze their successes and failures and share their moments of glory with others.

In the head-to-head arena, CLOSE COMBAT can be brutally unforgiving. Playing against the game's artificial intelligence (AI)

should be viewed as a training exercise for that most dangerous and unpredictable of opponents, a human being. The purpose of this article is not only to get you up and running to play



For more Close Combat strategies, visit our Web site at www.zdnet.com/gaming.

Getting Some Online Action

Perhaps the fastest and easiest way to play Close Combat online is through the Microsoft Network's Internet Gaming Zone at <http://www.zone.com>. To use this free site, you must have the commercial version of Close Combat (not the demo) updated to version 1.0a and be running Internet Explorer 3.x (available free from Microsoft) as your Web browser.

At this site, there are 12 gaming "tables," a list of players currently online and a chat area that allows players to exchange messages. You can either join a game hosted by another player or host a game yourself. The host selects the scenario and the settings used.

Clicking on an empty table makes you the host while clicking on an occupied table enables you to join the host's game.



IN THE ZONE Finding Close Combat opponents and making two-player connections is a breeze on the Microsoft Network's Internet Gaming Zone. The online chat room lets you make battle plans and swap war stories.

Once two players are on the table and have decided their scenario preferences, the host clicks on "Play." Close Combat then loads and the connection is automatically established. There's no need for players to know their IP addresses. After the battle is completed, closing the game will take you back to the Zone's Close Combat Web site.

For those who don't care to run Internet Explorer but are looking for online action, check out Close Combat Central on the Web at <http://www.combat.org>. This excellent site provides a wealth of information on two-player gaming and offers tournament play, links to

other Close Combat Web sites, details on Internet relay chat (IRC) channels, FAQs and strategy tips.

CLOSE COMBAT online (see sidebar), but also to provide you with tips on strategy and tactics that can help you make a respectable showing when you're pitting your skills against an online nemesis.

THE MORALE OF THE STORY

Inflicting casualties and setting objectives are an important part of the game, but lowering the morale of the opposing force is just as important, if not more so. Therefore, knowing how to lower your opponent's morale while maintaining yours is essential. Because the game models troop reactions to combat stress, one of your goals should be to place as much stress as possible on the opposition. Stress is increased when troops are under attack from tanks and artillery or being ambushed, encircled, outnumbered or pinned in the open. Stress is reduced when your troops ambush or outnumber the enemy, their unit cohesion is intact, and they're under your orders rather than orders from the AI.

Recon is another key element of two-player CLOSE COMBAT. The more you know about what your opponent is doing or trying to do, the better off you are. On the defensive, you must determine the enemy's main point of attack, ensure that you have adequate forces to halt it and spot opportunities for counterattacks.

On the offensive, your initial goal should be to probe the enemy defenses to determine the locations of machine guns and anti-armor weapons. Three-man recon teams work best for this. Your reconnaissance efforts must be aggressively followed up with supporting fire from tanks, infantry and mortars to pin the enemy units and defeat them. The worst way to discover your opponent's antitank weapons is with your tanks.

AMERICANS ON THE MOVE

The Americans are on the offensive in nearly all scenarios. This generally makes their side more difficult to play because the terrain favors the defender. There are two primary ways to attack: either on a broad front or on a narrow front. In most cases, attacking on a broad front is better

for the Americans. They have more infantry and a higher proportion of automatic and semiautomatic weapons. Combined with an edge in armor, the Yanks are capable of unleashing a much higher volume of fire than the Germans.

Attacking on a narrow front, if successful, can lead to a quick and decisive victory. However, this type of attack can play directly into the hands of an experienced opponent. If the German commander quickly spots the American player's point of attack, he can shift forces to that area and contain it. A few strategically placed machine guns and antitank teams can quickly turn an American offensive into soap metal.

To improve your chances, be sure to pin the German forces and interdict their likely avenues of reinforcement. For example, if there's a road running east and west across the map, the German player will probably move his units across this road to reinforce his flank. A tank, half-track or machine gun team firing down this road can disrupt his reinforcements.

SHERMAN SHORTCOMINGS?

While the American armor is inferior to the German's, the closeness of the terrain tends to diminish the German advantage, allowing very few opportunities for them to engage at longer ranges. The M4A1 Sherman, armed with a 75mm gun and machine guns, is very effective against infantry. At close range, its gun can penetrate all but the thickest German armor from the front. The 75mm gun on the M10 Wolverine and the M4A3 Sherman can effectively engage nearly any German vehicle from the front, with the exception of the Jagdpanther.

Avoid at all costs sending American armor into areas that haven't been cleared of enemy infantry. The Germans have a wide variety of antitank weapons, but for the Americans, the best antitank weapon is another tank. Losing your tanks leaves your infantry dangerously exposed to enemy armor. Barbed wire is seldom as numerous or as effective as German infantry antitank weapons.

These tips by no means provide a comprehensive overview to all the possible

strategies and tactics you can employ in your online CLOSE COMBAT battles. They can, however, serve as a useful foundation upon which to build. ☞

Slashing Shermans



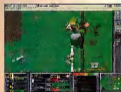
BOLD, DECISIVE ACTION

Three Shermans traverse open ground to outflank the German defensive line for a decisive victory with a minimum of casualties.



WHAT GERMAN SUPERIORITY?!

At point-blank range in close quarters, even the humble M4A1 Sherman is a viable threat, as it shows here by idling two German StG MGs.



PAYING THE PRICE

Don't send your Shermans into unfamiliar territory without infantry support. Set up a combined arms attack so your tanks fight the enemy's machine guns and rifle teams while your infantry and artillery fights his antitank teams and antitank guns.



G-NOME

THE CLASH OF MAN AND MACHINE

G-NOME offers real-time 3-D action over the edge. On the other side, you'll find tactical weapons of war: treaded assault tanks, swift hovercraft and massive multi-legged HAWCS. Scramble through more than 20 intense missions. Realistic 3-D graphics slam you into the action. Gameplay doesn't end when your vehicle is destroyed. Eject from one HAWC. Steal another and infiltrate enemy lines. Capture a Mission-Pulse Cannon and turn your enemy to scrap metal. And they roll this one out games.

- Command more than 20 HAWCS (Heavy-Armer Weapons Chassis).
- Seek the battlefield from your virtual cockpit with holographic targeting and damage displays.
- Experience the original soundtrack by Emmy award-winning composer Chris YOUNG using the superior DirectSound™ audio.
- Join in 8-player network battles.

7th LEVEL

1-800-556-0307

Download the G-NOME demo
at www.7thlevel.com

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #120

The Naval Academy

A Treasure Trove Of Tactics For The Age Of Sail

by Bob Proctor

WOODEN SHIPS AND IRON MEN (WSIM) is sure to lure even the most landlocked wargamer onto the open seas, but it won't do to lose your first naval battles while getting your sea legs. There are basically two ways to win in WSIM: board the enemy ship and capture it in hand-to-hand fighting; force the enemy ship to surrender by inflicting the maximum number of crew or hull hits. Hits on guns or rigging will NOT force a surrender.

TWO WAYS ABOUT IT

Consider how you match the enemy to key characteristics. Compare the size and quality of crews; if you have a large advantage in crew strength, then boarding is the surest way to victory. If you don't start with a major advantage, watch for one to arise during battle if the enemy takes heavy

crew hits. Be careful, however, if your crew quality is lower than your opponent's. An Elite crew of 800 is equal to an Average crew of 300 or a Poor crew of 500!

If your opponent has the advantage in crew strength then you must fall back on gunnery for your victory. Compare the firepower of the two ships by counting the gun boxes on the status screen. Just count one side, either port or starboard. First count the long guns

(bigger boxes), which is the firepower at more than 600 yards. Then add the carronades (smaller boxes) to get the firepower at ranges under 600 yards. If you have the advantage in long guns, plan to stay 800 to 1200 yards away. The most challenging situation is when you are more powerful at close range but have inferior crew strength; trying to fight a gun battle at ranges of less than 600 yards and avoid being simularly gappled is a real test of your merit as an officer.

CONTROLLING THE BATTLE

One of the most important tactics to remember is to keep the Weather Gauge. This means making sure you stay upwind of your opponent (see the sidebar). Sometimes, despite your best efforts, you'll be in a situation where you are hopelessly outgunned and outmanned. Start of running away; your best bet is to find a way to fire at your opponent while preventing him from firing back at you. It's called "Taking Fire," and it means shooting at either end of a ship (bow or stern).



GO EAST, THEN WEST, YOUNG SAILOR Here, zig to the east and then zig to the west, bringing your guns to bear on fleeing ships. Aim for the rigging, unless your prey is close to surrendering.

Raking increases the amount of damage you do, and prevents the enemy from returning fire since none of his cannon point directly forward or aft.

Just remember that while you're getting yourself positioned at one end of the enemy, he'll be able to turn 90 degrees and give you a full broadside. You should expect to take a broadside or two while getting into raking position. The exceptional case is when the enemy has taken so many rigging hits that he loses all maneuverability. Then you can approach from a safe direction (generally upwind) and blast away until he hauls down his flag. This suggests the interesting tactic of standing off and shooting at his rigging until you've dismasted him, and then moving in for the kill. The problem is that rigging absorbs lots of hits, and he will be shooting back. In order to keep him from aiming at your hull and crew, you can stay more than 1200 yards away, which forces him to aim for rigging as well. It helps if your crew quality is better as the crew mem-



DIVIDE AND CONQUER These two British vessels can employ crossfire to get more rales, but they may get so far apart that the Constitution can close with one and defeat it before the other can provide support.

.....Play to **win**
and **save** yourself
some **money**.....



SAVE UP TO
47%

Make the ultimate move for serious gamers who know the score when it comes to buying computer gaming magazines. Subscribe to Computer Gaming World now and save up to 47%!

Every monthly issue brings you exclusive first looks at the hottest, newest games... the latest in multimedia, CD-ROM and interactive environments. Plus winning strategies, master clues, in-depth reviews – all the help you need to pump up your system and play out your fantasies on this planet and beyond.

Score points and cosmic savings now with Computer Gaming World. We're worlds apart from any other computer game magazine.

- One year/12 issues – \$27.94.
YOU SAVE 41%!
- Two years/24 issues – \$49.97.
YOU SAVE 47%!

Savings based on annual cover price of \$47.46.

CALL NOW TO SAVE UP TO 47%
1-800-827-4450

To ensure savings, mention this code to the operator who answers your call: 4Z95.

bers will shoot more accurately. It is tempting in this situation to load chain shot, which doubles damage to the rig-

ging, but that has a maximum range of only 600 yards, and your gun crews will hold their fire until in range.

ADDING MORE SHIPS

First and foremost, keep your ships in a line. This gives every ship an unobstructed field of fire on both sides and protects the ships in the middle against rakes. The formation is called the "Line of Battle" and is where the name "Ship of the Line" originates. You must give orders yourself for each ship to maintain the line; auto-pilot is of no use until you are ready to break formation and enter into melee.

Having more ships does not give you any new ways to win. You still have to pound away from a distance or close and board, although you can now consider a combination of the two. Maneuvers with a line are much more unwieldy than with a single ship, especially if some ships are faster than others and are always backing sails to try to keep position. Consider making separate lines for ships with different sailing qualities.

Some useful tricks become possible with multiple ships and you should watch for opportunities to use them. The first is to let your leading ship absorb all of the punishment while your line closes the range. It will be a target for every enemy ship but the rest of your fleet will move unscathed.

Another tactic is to split your forces so that if the enemy turns to fire broadside at one group, he gets raked by the other. You can try this in the scenario "Old Ironsides' Last Fight." Here, the British have two smaller frigates whose combined firepower is slightly greater than the Constitution, although they have no long guns and must stay within 600 yards. It's a very difficult scenario for the Brits, but they can use crossfire to get more rakes. This, in essence, is what Nelson accomplished at Trafalgar, breaking the Allied line so that a third of their ships (the "van" or front) were carried downwind. Using superior crew quality, the British were able to board and capture most of the rest before the van was able to join the melee. These battles aren't easy to win by any means, but if you heed our tactical advice, you'll have no trouble recording victories of your own in any battle in the Age of Sail. ♣

The Weather Gauge

An important tactic from the Age

of Sail is the Weather Gauge: getting upwind of your opponent. It allows you to control the range since you can sail downwind rapidly when you want to while your opponent can only sail upwind very slowly. Here, U.S.S.

Constitution has the weather gauge against HMS Africa (a 64-gun ship of the line). The wind is blowing from south to north, so Africa is close-hauled and cannot turn south toward you. The ships both have 14 gun boxes per side, but Africa outguns the frigate 12 to 8 in long guns, so Old Ironsides needs to stay within 600 yards (1 grid square equals 100 yards).

The safer move in this situation is to tack upwind and attempt to sail across her bow for another rake. If she turns east, you still have the weather gauge and can maneuver for a stem rake.

The more daring move is to turn downwind, knowing that Africa will only sail about 200 yards upwind if she holds her course. This would give you a bow rake at closer range with 10% more of the crew on the guns. Knowing this, Africa's captain is likely to move east to avoid the rake and hit you with a broadside.



PLAYING IT SAFE Tacking upwind sets up a high percentage medium-range rake.



THE BOLD MOVE Turning downwind can set up a close-range bow rake, but leaves you open for a broadside.



LINE-BREAKERS A classic use of the weather gauge is at Trafalgar, where Admiral Nelson, aboard HMS Victory, leads the British line, delivering nasty raking fire to the French-Spanish line, before boarding with superior crew.

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1 Fill in your name and address and check off your interest in the seven research questions.

2 Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.

3 The responses will be mailed to you from the advertiser's office of choice.

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Valid after May 31, 1997

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025
026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075
076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400

1. What is the highest level education that you completed? (Check one only)

- 01 Some high school or less
 02 Graduated High School
 03 Some College or Technical school
 04 Graduated College
 05 Post Graduate school

2. Computer game only owned in (Check all that apply)

- 01 IBM compatible (intel standard)
 02 Macintosh
 03 Atari
 04 Dedicated game machine
 05 None

3. If interested, what level? (Check one only)

- 01 Power PC
 02 Pentium (386)
 03 486
 04 386
 05 286

4. Do you plan to plan to buy in next 6 months? (Check one only)

- 01 Yes
 02 Plan to buy (6 months)

5. How often do you usually log computer games? (Check one only)

- 01 0 or 1 a week
 02 2 or 3 every two to three weeks
 03 Once a month
 04 Once every two to three months
 05 0 or 1 every four to six months
 06 0 or 1 a year

6. Where are you most likely to purchase games? (Check all that apply)

- 01 Independent computer store
 02 Computer store chain
 03 Computer electronics store
 04 Discount home vendor
 05 Mass merchandising store
 06 Mail order

7. What is your (past or future) favorite type of game? (Check one in each column)

	Young	Older 1	Older 2
01 Strategy			
02 Adventure			
03 Role Playing			
04 Brain Teasers			
05 Card			
06 Sport			
07 Action/Action			
08 Educational			
09 Simulators			

Name

Title

Telephone

Company Name

Address

City

State

Zip

4 Please send me a one year (12-issue) subscription to Computer Gaming World for \$27.94 (US price; all other countries add \$16.00 for additional postage)

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 609-629-0692

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0692

**Free Product
Information**



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO. 433

RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**Computer
Gaming** World

PO BOX 10126

RIVERTON, NJ 08076-8626



ADVERTISER INDEX

FREE

FREE

R.S.#	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
130	3d Level	C-Navigator	25-29
248	Accura Software, Inc.	Links LS	79
151	Acclaim	The Crow: City of Angels	85
292	Accoflex	Deadlock	106-107
290	Accoflex	Jack Nicklaus	C5-C7
360	Accoflex	Test Drive: Off Road	2-3
58	Activision	A40 Cobra	57
41	Activision	MechWarrior Mercenaries	167
245	ArtSoft, Inc.	Mail Order Products	238
43	Aut River Entertainment	A Folk in the Tale	129
166	ATI Technologies	3D ProVideo	50-58
*	Banzai (SAS)	Multimedia Spooler	96
46	Berkeley Systems	beZack	26
383	Bethesda Softworks	Daggerfall	215
389	Bethesda Softworks	SkyNet	93
264	Bizzard Entertainment	DuDo	8-9
174	Blue Byte Software	Sphinx II Mission Disc	77
368	Broadsword	Karla Lempus: Journey to the Edge	65
370	Broadsword	The Last Express	157
75	Bungee Software	Maathos 2	17-18
61	CHI Products	FamilyAd	187
256	Clips & Bits	Board Games	24
231	Clips & Bits	Budget Software	243
153	Clips & Bits	Mail Order Adult	245
97	Clips & Bits	Role Playing Games	239
65	Clips & Bits	www.cdnag.com/digital	20
*	Columbia House	CD-ROM	94-95
44	Cool	Terry Bradshaw Football '97	2
78	Creative Labs, Inc.	Real Sound, Crystals, Speed	87
298	Cyberzone, Inc.	NCOR	203
385	Diamond Multimedia	Monster 3D	105
*	Discreet Interactive	The Newshead	67
233	Earth Link	Arcus	117
274	Eidos	Power FI	16-19
276	Eidos	Tomb Raider	16-17
127	Entertainment	Success Mirror of Kalin	91
257	Falcom-Northeast	Falcom MACH V	10-11
65	Game's Gold	Mail Order Products	238
248	GT Interactive Software	Id:Anthology Introduction	158
275	GT Interactive Software	Quake	205-207
366	GT Interactive Software	Searcher	18-18B
365	GT Interactive Software	Shadow Warrior	CD-ROM
244	GTE Entertainment	NCAA Basketball	84
105	GTE Entertainment	Tyrannos	33
249	GTE Entertainment	Tyrade	122
182	Harman International	Audio Equipment	10-11
175	Interactive Magic	Battle of Alexander	45
178	Interactive Magic	Harpoon Classic '97	83
74	Intergraph Computer Systems	The Reactor	156
191	Intermark Corp.	Traveler	193
123	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Descent to Undermountain	106-107
263	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Dragons Dice	46
154	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Filibus	11
155	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Flint & Megstone	105
79	Interplay Productions, Inc.	N.A.X.	87
269	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Behaviors of the Haunting	10-11
198	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Rebuzed	159
63	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Star Trek Academy	84-85
*	Logitech	WingMan Warrior	109

R.S.#	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
65	Looking Glass Technologies	British Open Golf	175
259	Matrix Graphics, Inc.	Matrix Mystique	90
371	Masa	Fall Tir 2 Football	173
173	Masa	Sun Explorer	125
76	Masa	Sun Golf	181
80	Microgram	Swif Trap	73
82	MicroPhase	Marks of Orion II	15
*	Microsoft	Sidewinder Gattopardo	34
*	Microsoft	Sidewinder joystick	189
103	Miniscope	Final Four '97	84
362	Mpath Interactive	MPlayer	154-177
260	NBC Technologies	Computer Systems	4-5
142	New World Computing	Heroes II	30-31
187	New World Computing	Wings of War	103
338	NIU Schools	NIU Schools	240
231	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Paradox 2	C8
215	Palpa Media	NatZone	228
279	Palpa Media	Surface Tension	212
260	Palpa Media	The Art of Flying	178
194	Playmates Interactive Entertainment	MDK	C-11
252	Playmates Interactive Entertainment	Powerline	55
258	Puggottis, Inc.	Disworld 2	81
10	R & C Games	Used Game Software	256
188	ReadySoft, Inc.	Deus	118
*	SI, Inc.	50 acceleration chip	39
160	SEGA Entertainment	Sega Rally Championship	181-183
266	SEGA of America	Esperanto of the Falling Sun	71
270	Segasoft	Space Bar	133
155	Serra On-Line	Bezyak of Antera	112
72	Serra On-Line	Cyber Gladiators	141
154	Serra On-Line	Hunter Hunted	149
235	Serra On-Line	Leviath: Star Lary 7	75
156	Serra On-Line	Leads of the Reborn II	111
294	Serra On-Line	Nasac 2	24
153	Serra On-Line	Slivers II	113, 119
125	Se-Tech	Fable	34-35
*	Seey Playstation	Carnage Heats	60
*	Spacebox IMC Corp.	Space Orb	164-165
236	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Star General	152
237	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Warword	170
106	Syquest	EDPyr 250	107
43	Tale 2 Interactive Software	Callahan's Coaster Saloon	89
364	Tale 2 Interactive Software	Jet Fighter II	200-8
232	Talonsoft	The Age of Sail	242
281	The Avalon Hill Game Company	CaveWars	23
168	The Avalon Hill Game Company	Over the Beach	27
105	Thunderbolt Technologies	ThunderScot	160
271	UBI Soft, Inc.	Pod	115
40	United CD-ROM	Mail Order Products	237
184	V Communications	System Commander	63
369	Vigra Interactive Entertainment	Agile Warrior	145
55	Vigra Interactive Entertainment	Command & Conquer Red Alert	130-121
226	Vigra Interactive Entertainment	Command & Conquer: War '95	223-223
116	Vigra Interactive Entertainment	Cradle Stone	69
167	Vigra Interactive Entertainment	Lands of Lore: Guardians of Destiny	103-109
316	Vigra Interactive Entertainment	Scarred Planet	163
299	Vigra Interactive Entertainment	Teambuck	26-29
377	ZDNet	NoBayer	244

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

Mail Order Mall

**Save Time and Money
Ordering Games by Phone**

Local Stores don't always have the games you're looking for or the expert advice you need. Take a few minutes to shop the courteous and experienced salespeople in the pages of *Computer Gaming World's* Mail Order Mall.



THE MARKETPLACE

R&G GAMES

PO BOX 5047 Omaha NE 68138

We Buy & Sell New & Used IBM Games & Hintbooks
Top Dollar paid for newer games. Check or 10% more for
credit usually processed in just 1-3 days. Call for prices
before sending games. Note: items in stock call for price.

****Legend Games****	Relief Assault 2 CD	\$22
1" Quest CD	Slivers CD	\$26
1 1/2" War CD	Silent Hunter CD	\$29
AH400 Langbow CD	Silent Thunder CD	\$29
Angel Drivel CD	Space Duel 8 CD	\$30
Arch of Doom CD	Spycraft CD	\$37
Agatha CD	SU 27 Fighter CD	\$29
Bad Mojo CD	Star Trek First Unity CD	\$22
Craser 2 CD	Staleness CD	\$26
Command/Conquer CD	Terra Nova CD	\$27
Compuart 988 CD	Time Command CD	\$29
Crosser no Regret CD	Tortle Passage CD	\$26
Crosser No Romance CD	Under A Rising Moon CD	\$22
D CD	US New Fighters CD	\$18
Daggerball CD	Warcraft 2 CD	\$29
Dark Forces CD	Witchaven 2 CD	\$18
Deadlock CD	Wing Commander 3 CD	\$18
Death 2 CD	Wing Commander 4 CD	\$29
EF2000 CD	Wizards Gold CD	\$28
Earthgate 2 CD	X-Ming Call CD	\$26
Fd Fly Sp Football 86 CD	Zork Nemesis CD	\$27
Full Throttle CD	****New Games****	\$39
Fury 3 CD	2" Atlantis CD	\$38
Galaxy Knight 2 CD	2" Callisto 2 CD	\$41
Heaven CD	2" Command & Conquer CD	\$38
The Hero CD	2" CoreCore Red Alert CD	\$42
Huge 3D Football CD	2" Crusader no Regret CD	\$38
Mad for Speed CD	2" Final Doom CD	\$35
MH, 98 CD	2" Mechwar/Mechanics CD	\$42
Pender's Directive CD	2" Time Commands CD	\$39
Prince Daniel 5 CD	2" Warcraft 2 CD	\$29

Free UPS Shipping with purchase of \$76 or more
Call 1-800-525-GAME (Games) 525-5255 Fax 525-825-0555
In the States use our GMAL (GamesMail) Email address @mail.com

WorldWideWeb/No Express, Cashier Check, Money Order Accepted
Non-Financial-Item CST (Shipping) UPS SL, Airline \$15
All orders must have receipt from retail store. All in US & Canada. NO CREDIT
credit, working, service & price list. Any unacceptable items will be returned
at your expense 30 days per law. Prices subject to change & availability

DO

**CALL TO
SUBSCRIBE TODAY!**

Every month **COMPUTER LIFE** is packed with answers, clear-cut information, practical tips and how-to's — everything you need to wing more power and pleasure from your machine.

To stay on top of it all you've got to subscribe to it.

So call today. It's a better deal at a better price — **FREE** software, too — when you subscribe to **COMPUTER LIFE**.

**FREE BONUS SOFTWARE
WHEN YOU CALL!**

All you **DO** is call to subscribe.

DON'T

**MISS THE NEXT
COMPUTER LIFE!**



CALL 1-800-926-15

DON'T miss the **FREE** software!

ABSOLUTELY
THE BEST
ENTERTAINMENT
SOFTWARE
AVAILABLE

United CD ROM[®]

SAME DAY SHIPPING!

OVER
10,000 TITLES
IN STOCK DAILY!

CALL US NOW
FOR A **FREE CATALOG!**

1-800-864-8334

Visit Our **HOT** Website at
www.unitedcdrom.com

FREE SOFTWARE
WITH EVERY PURCHASE*

**COMPLETE
PENTIUM SYSTEMS
AS LOW AS
\$1599**



CALL TODAY!



ZPG: You are placed in the midst of an evil futuristic dystopia, where as a former escaped inmate you attempt to solve the mystery of your former identity.
SCORCHER: Soaring through a white-knuckled world of shadows and danger, you must put your skills against a pack of high-speed rivals whose ultimate, only one will survive.
AREA 51: As a soldier in the elite S.T.A.R.R. forces, you must penetrate alien bases at Area 51 and eliminate the threat of the deadly alien invasion that has spread through the base.

Great Games
ZPG \$1977 **\$46**
Scorcher \$1305 **\$46**
Area 51 \$1974 **\$44**
GT Interactive



Warlock II Trials of

DARKNESS
With powerful allies, tempting creatures & ingenious weaponry, you also include enhanced CD single plus two members-only web sites

Myst
An interactive journey inspired by the best selling PC adventure game of all time. Also includes enhanced CD single plus two members-only web sites

44436 **\$44**

55412 **\$13**



SUPER RADIO ADVENTURE: Interactive music video, songs & games lead learners from basic skills, such as counting objects to complex addition problems by recognizing place value, regrouping & mental computation.
GOLDEN GATE: The treasure of King William is your destination. From journals & letters to enigmatic omens, the clues lead you to either live or die on the shores of the colorful city of San Francisco.
PIVOTAL ADVENTURE SIMULATIONS: Featuring learning Pk characters, art & music, motivating scenarios, solid content & proven educational techniques. Includes language arts, math & social studies.

Hot Buys

Super Radio \$28
50032
Golden Gate \$35
33364
Phonics \$28
53501
Pomasonic



NUMBER READER: Introduces problem solving, patterns & logic addition & subtraction, multiplication, division & probability, fractions geometry, interpreting graphs & charts.
ZOO ZALKERS: Introduces problem solving & reasoning, using a number line to understand number relationships & counting, counting money & making change, + card - facts & story problems.
COOL GEOMETRY: Builds a foundation for geometry. Introduces the attributes of shapes & solids, constructions & transformations, 2D & 3D coordinates, length, perimeter & area, surface area & volume.

Learning Games
Movies \$4368
Your Choice \$36
Zalkers \$4369
Geometry \$4366
Edmark



MIA2

Operate in a command's position as driver, gunner, or tank commander & fight in any of these potential scenarios: The Persian Gulf, the Balkans or the Libanese

HARPOON CLASSIC '97

With new displays updated & added scenarios & a more intuitive approach, Harpoon '97 will continue to let your growing expertise

54237 **\$44**

54255



WIND WIND: Venture into the wilds of an alien world inhabited by voracious beasts. Fight, trade & plunder for some glory. WindWind is an epic battle for re-unification & freedom through domination, liberation & revenge.
STEEL PANTHERS II: MODERN BATTLES: Get ready to ramble. Game play is fun, easy & exciting. Explosive SMOG graphics & intense animation help you feel the destruction.
MASTERS OF CEREMONY: Includes & megapack Dark Sun Showdown, Wilder Revenge, Ravencliff, Stone Prophet, Gnom's Curse & Menzobanzaran.

SUN GENERAL: You are in control of a multi-player force to take back the galaxy from six steadily encroaching races. The fate of hundreds of worlds is in your hands.

4 Great Titles
Wor Wind \$0633 **\$41** Steel Panthers II \$0450
Masterspiece \$0633 **\$15** Sun General \$0452 **\$41**
Mindscape



INSIDE THE SAT & ACT '97
By Princeton Review
Prep for both college admissions tests. Twice as much video instruction, includes College Counselor with data on 1,200 colleges.

53103 **\$26**



RICHE SAMBORA
By interactive
Learn to play rock guitar like Richie Sambora as he shows his personal photos, videos, guitars & accessories in a musical multimedia collection.

54121 **\$22**



LINGO DEVELOPER'S KIT
Includes 10 CDROMs for Linux, Red Hat 3.0.3, New Slackware 96 (3.1), Red 5.003 Etc. Revised 2.0.13, Debian 1.1.7 & more

52767 **\$20**

Pacific Hi Tech

*This applies to shipping charges apply to live orders
-Orders shipped as late as 9:30 pm (EST) for 2nd day air
Call for rates and terms.

Special offers, non-refundable and prices may vary
without notice and are subject to change without notice
All prices in U.S. dollars. Not responsible for international rates

All Major Credit Cards
VISA MASTERCARD DISCOVER

COMF W02

Business Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-10pm; Sat 9am-5pm, Sun 12pm-5pm
Mail Orders to: 800 United CD ROM Drive, Urbana, IL 61802

CONTACT US!

CompuServe: 76043,1605 Fax back 1-217-352-8123
America On-Line: UNITEDCD Fax orders 1-217-337-8531
BBS 1-217-352-9654 Int'l orders 1-217-337-8532

NEW!
LINGO GAMES 2
Experience the latest
amusement available
for the game developer's
preferred platform. A must for all
developers interested in gameplay from development
to players. Works with the latest kernel (2.0)
and Slackware releases
\$15
54695

ACT
ACTION ON CD ROM

Hot Games

11th Hour	\$29.95
Age of Rifles	\$37.95
AH-64 Langbow	\$38.95
Avail of Dawn	\$38.95
ATF	\$37.95
Battle Cruiser	\$37.95
Begins & Butthead	
Virtual Stupidity	\$37.95
C&C: covert Operations	\$24.95
Civilization 2	\$38.95
College Slam	\$19.95
Command & Conquer	\$36.95
Deadlock	\$37.95
Duke Nukem 3D	\$34.95
Duresser Master 2	\$26.95
Fall Thrufile	\$31.95
Grand Prix 2	\$37.95
Heroes of Might & Magic	\$38.95
Hind	\$38.95
Indy Car Racing 2	\$29.95
Leisure Suit Larry Collection	\$28.95

More Games

Light House	\$35.95
Madden 97	\$39.95
Mesh Warrior 2	\$29.95
Mesh Warrior 2: Assault	\$38.95
Negarus 2	\$34.95
Marvel Kombar 3	\$31.95
Nasor Deluxe	\$35.95
Need for Speed SE	\$36.95
Nemesis	\$39.95
NHL 97	\$39.95
Perfect General 2	\$32.95
Quake	\$38.95
Rebel Assault 1&2	\$37.95
Road Rash	\$38.95
S.W.A.T.	\$28.95
Shivers	\$27.95
Silent Steel	\$28.95
Spy Craft	\$26.95
Star Control 3	\$38.95
Steel Panthers	\$29.95
Stonekeep	\$31.95
Synicide 2	\$38.95
Time Comrade	\$38.95
Warcraft 2	\$36.95
Warcraft 2 Expansion	\$23.95
Wing Commander 4	\$38.95
WWF Wrestlemania	\$22.95
Zork Nemesis	\$28.95

21 & Over Bundles

Bacchus Six Pack	\$31.95
Deep Throat Girls 1-4	\$36.95
Dirty Debutantes 6 pack	\$38.95
New Machine 6 pk.	
1 or 2	\$35.95
Platinum Six Pack	\$38.95
Ramses 3 pk Mpen	\$29.95
Ramses 6 Pk 1-3 or 2	\$38.95
Sexy Six Pack	\$38.95
Seymour Six Pack	\$38.95
Up & Cumers Six Pack	\$36.95
VCA Six Pack (Plug it in)	\$38.95

More 21 & Over Interactive

Fantassims	\$34.95
Hot Leather	\$31.95
Intimate Possibility	\$35.95
Latex	\$36.95
Net Erotique	\$29.95
Nightwatch III	\$31.95
Outrage 69	\$36.95
Pandora's Poker Palace	\$36.95
Peeping Pete	\$36.95
Porn-Poker	\$34.95
Sex 'T. V. Vol. 2	\$34.95
Sex Worm	\$32.95
Seymour Butts 2	\$37.95
Sorarity House	\$34.95
Sorarity Sex Kittens	\$34.95
Space Stress 2	\$34.95
Tina Worp	\$34.95
Vampire's Kiss	\$32.95
Virgins 1, 2 or 3	\$27.95
Virtual Director	\$28.95
Virtual Golden Eye	\$32.95
Virtual Las Vegas 2	\$31.95
Virtual Sex 2	\$36.95
Virtual Sex Sheet	\$36.95
Virtual Volcano 2	\$38.95
Virtually Yours 1 or 2	\$29.95

21 & Over Interactives

405 Erotics	\$35.95
Carmen	\$26.95
Cat Fight	\$31.95
Chiselmans	\$28.95
Club 21	\$32.95
Club Gatoras	\$31.95
Crystal Fantasies	\$28.95
Cyberexperience	\$49.95
Dirty Debutantes 2	\$31.95
Divu X	\$37.95
Dream Machine 2	\$38.95

HUNDREDS OF TITLES IN STOCK
CATALOGS & DEALER'S LISTINGS AVAILABLE

MUST BE 21 TO ORDER ADULT CDS

ORDER NOW!



1-800-560-6234

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #245

GAMER'S GOLD

WE PAY CASH FOR USED GAMES

To Sell Us Games or Make Inquiries Call:

1-800-514-2637

12-5 Mon-Fri CST

In Canada, call 605-339-2060

call for authorization before shipping or
FAX list for current quotes to 605-334-8766
(include your return address & FAX no.)



WE SELL USED IBM GAMES

Call for current title availability

1-800-377-8578

10-9 Mon-Sat, 12-5 Sun CST

Most items shipped same day. \$5 Reg./\$9 2nd Day Air

VISA/MasterCard/Discover/Money Orders/Cashiers Check



WE HAVE OVER 2,000 TITLES!

1st Year CD	\$18	Fate in Hell CD	\$18	Heroes CD	\$18
The Band CD	\$18	Penalty Runners CD	\$18	Silent Hunter CD	\$18
AD 2000 CD	\$18	Play Station 98 CD	\$18	Sim City 2000 CD	\$18
Alien CD	\$18	Real Fast Action 98	\$18	Space 3-D	\$18
AH-64 Langbow CD	\$18	Real Thrills CD	\$18	Space Balls CD	\$18
Allied Demos CD	\$18	Real Thrills 2 CD	\$18	Space Shuttle 4-C	\$18
American Civil War CD	\$18	Rebel Army 2 CD	\$18	Space Shuttle 4-C	\$18
Avail of Dawn CD	\$18	Rebels 2 CD	\$18	Star Control 3 CD	\$18
Apeiron CD	\$18	Heroes of Might & Magic	\$18	Star Trek: First Encounter	\$18
Aspen CD	\$18	Return of the Jedi CD	\$18	Star Trek: The Motion Picture	\$18
ATF CD	\$18	Real Action-Call \$4 CD	\$18	Star Wars CD	\$18
Ball of Fire CD	\$18	Indy Car Racing 2 CD	\$18	Star Wars 2 CD	\$18
Bandwagon Gaming	\$18	Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom	\$18	Star Wars 3 CD	\$18
Bandits 2 CD	\$18	IBM 98 CD	\$18	Star Wars 4 CD	\$18
Baron 2 CD	\$18	Line of Warriors CD	\$18	Star Wars 5 CD	\$18
Base CD	\$18	Line of Warriors 2 CD	\$18	Star Wars 6 CD	\$18
Ch. 98 CD	\$18	Master of Deceit CD	\$18	Star Wars 7 CD	\$18
Chivalry 2 CD	\$18	Master of Deceit 2 CD	\$18	Star Wars 8 CD	\$18
Clear CD	\$18	Master of Deceit 3 CD	\$18	Star Wars 9 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer	\$18	Master of Deceit 4 CD	\$18	Star Wars 10 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 2	\$18	Master of Deceit 5 CD	\$18	Star Wars 11 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 3	\$18	Master of Deceit 6 CD	\$18	Star Wars 12 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 4	\$18	Master of Deceit 7 CD	\$18	Star Wars 13 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 5	\$18	Master of Deceit 8 CD	\$18	Star Wars 14 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 6	\$18	Master of Deceit 9 CD	\$18	Star Wars 15 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 7	\$18	Master of Deceit 10 CD	\$18	Star Wars 16 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 8	\$18	Master of Deceit 11 CD	\$18	Star Wars 17 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 9	\$18	Master of Deceit 12 CD	\$18	Star Wars 18 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 10	\$18	Master of Deceit 13 CD	\$18	Star Wars 19 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 11	\$18	Master of Deceit 14 CD	\$18	Star Wars 20 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 12	\$18	Master of Deceit 15 CD	\$18	Star Wars 21 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 13	\$18	Master of Deceit 16 CD	\$18	Star Wars 22 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 14	\$18	Master of Deceit 17 CD	\$18	Star Wars 23 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 15	\$18	Master of Deceit 18 CD	\$18	Star Wars 24 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 16	\$18	Master of Deceit 19 CD	\$18	Star Wars 25 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 17	\$18	Master of Deceit 20 CD	\$18	Star Wars 26 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 18	\$18	Master of Deceit 21 CD	\$18	Star Wars 27 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 19	\$18	Master of Deceit 22 CD	\$18	Star Wars 28 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 20	\$18	Master of Deceit 23 CD	\$18	Star Wars 29 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 21	\$18	Master of Deceit 24 CD	\$18	Star Wars 30 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 22	\$18	Master of Deceit 25 CD	\$18	Star Wars 31 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 23	\$18	Master of Deceit 26 CD	\$18	Star Wars 32 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 24	\$18	Master of Deceit 27 CD	\$18	Star Wars 33 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 25	\$18	Master of Deceit 28 CD	\$18	Star Wars 34 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 26	\$18	Master of Deceit 29 CD	\$18	Star Wars 35 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 27	\$18	Master of Deceit 30 CD	\$18	Star Wars 36 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 28	\$18	Master of Deceit 31 CD	\$18	Star Wars 37 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 29	\$18	Master of Deceit 32 CD	\$18	Star Wars 38 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 30	\$18	Master of Deceit 33 CD	\$18	Star Wars 39 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 31	\$18	Master of Deceit 34 CD	\$18	Star Wars 40 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 32	\$18	Master of Deceit 35 CD	\$18	Star Wars 41 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 33	\$18	Master of Deceit 36 CD	\$18	Star Wars 42 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 34	\$18	Master of Deceit 37 CD	\$18	Star Wars 43 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 35	\$18	Master of Deceit 38 CD	\$18	Star Wars 44 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 36	\$18	Master of Deceit 39 CD	\$18	Star Wars 45 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 37	\$18	Master of Deceit 40 CD	\$18	Star Wars 46 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 38	\$18	Master of Deceit 41 CD	\$18	Star Wars 47 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 39	\$18	Master of Deceit 42 CD	\$18	Star Wars 48 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 40	\$18	Master of Deceit 43 CD	\$18	Star Wars 49 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 41	\$18	Master of Deceit 44 CD	\$18	Star Wars 50 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 42	\$18	Master of Deceit 45 CD	\$18	Star Wars 51 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 43	\$18	Master of Deceit 46 CD	\$18	Star Wars 52 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 44	\$18	Master of Deceit 47 CD	\$18	Star Wars 53 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 45	\$18	Master of Deceit 48 CD	\$18	Star Wars 54 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 46	\$18	Master of Deceit 49 CD	\$18	Star Wars 55 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 47	\$18	Master of Deceit 50 CD	\$18	Star Wars 56 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 48	\$18	Master of Deceit 51 CD	\$18	Star Wars 57 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 49	\$18	Master of Deceit 52 CD	\$18	Star Wars 58 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 50	\$18	Master of Deceit 53 CD	\$18	Star Wars 59 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 51	\$18	Master of Deceit 54 CD	\$18	Star Wars 60 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 52	\$18	Master of Deceit 55 CD	\$18	Star Wars 61 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 53	\$18	Master of Deceit 56 CD	\$18	Star Wars 62 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 54	\$18	Master of Deceit 57 CD	\$18	Star Wars 63 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 55	\$18	Master of Deceit 58 CD	\$18	Star Wars 64 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 56	\$18	Master of Deceit 59 CD	\$18	Star Wars 65 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 57	\$18	Master of Deceit 60 CD	\$18	Star Wars 66 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 58	\$18	Master of Deceit 61 CD	\$18	Star Wars 67 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 59	\$18	Master of Deceit 62 CD	\$18	Star Wars 68 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 60	\$18	Master of Deceit 63 CD	\$18	Star Wars 69 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 61	\$18	Master of Deceit 64 CD	\$18	Star Wars 70 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 62	\$18	Master of Deceit 65 CD	\$18	Star Wars 71 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 63	\$18	Master of Deceit 66 CD	\$18	Star Wars 72 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 64	\$18	Master of Deceit 67 CD	\$18	Star Wars 73 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 65	\$18	Master of Deceit 68 CD	\$18	Star Wars 74 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 66	\$18	Master of Deceit 69 CD	\$18	Star Wars 75 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 67	\$18	Master of Deceit 70 CD	\$18	Star Wars 76 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 68	\$18	Master of Deceit 71 CD	\$18	Star Wars 77 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 69	\$18	Master of Deceit 72 CD	\$18	Star Wars 78 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 70	\$18	Master of Deceit 73 CD	\$18	Star Wars 79 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 71	\$18	Master of Deceit 74 CD	\$18	Star Wars 80 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 72	\$18	Master of Deceit 75 CD	\$18	Star Wars 81 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 73	\$18	Master of Deceit 76 CD	\$18	Star Wars 82 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 74	\$18	Master of Deceit 77 CD	\$18	Star Wars 83 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 75	\$18	Master of Deceit 78 CD	\$18	Star Wars 84 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 76	\$18	Master of Deceit 79 CD	\$18	Star Wars 85 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 77	\$18	Master of Deceit 80 CD	\$18	Star Wars 86 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 78	\$18	Master of Deceit 81 CD	\$18	Star Wars 87 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 79	\$18	Master of Deceit 82 CD	\$18	Star Wars 88 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 80	\$18	Master of Deceit 83 CD	\$18	Star Wars 89 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 81	\$18	Master of Deceit 84 CD	\$18	Star Wars 90 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 82	\$18	Master of Deceit 85 CD	\$18	Star Wars 91 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 83	\$18	Master of Deceit 86 CD	\$18	Star Wars 92 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 84	\$18	Master of Deceit 87 CD	\$18	Star Wars 93 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 85	\$18	Master of Deceit 88 CD	\$18	Star Wars 94 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 86	\$18	Master of Deceit 89 CD	\$18	Star Wars 95 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 87	\$18	Master of Deceit 90 CD	\$18	Star Wars 96 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 88	\$18	Master of Deceit 91 CD	\$18	Star Wars 97 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 89	\$18	Master of Deceit 92 CD	\$18	Star Wars 98 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 90	\$18	Master of Deceit 93 CD	\$18	Star Wars 99 CD	\$18
Command & Conquer 91	\$18	Master of Deceit 94 CD	\$18	Star Wars 100 CD	\$18

1008 W. 41st Street • Sioux Falls • South Dakota • 57105

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #98

With NRI training in Computer Programming, you can...

Name Your Price!*



If you think computer programming is hot today, just look at the forecast for tomorrow — and for many years to come! The Bureau of Labor Statistics estimates that by 2005, computer-related employment will jump by an estimated 60% nationwide for trained programmers — with as many as 400,000 NEW jobs opening up!

Now, with NRI training, you can get the in-demand skills you need to build a top-paying career — or business of your own — in this high-growth, high-opportunity field!



*Those with up-to-the-minute skills can almost name their price.

— The Washington Post, June 4, 1996

In as little as a year, you can become the highly skilled computer programmer today's companies seek — and see your NRI training literally pay off! In fact, according to the Washington Post, annual starting salaries range from \$32,000 the way up to \$47,000 in some cities for those with expertise in today's hottest programming languages!

Master today's hottest languages!

NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers. Then, with the support of your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly move on to learn how to design, code, run, debug, and document programs in three of today's hottest languages — BASIC, C, and Visual Basic — plus you learn to generate fully functioning Windows 95 programs. And you do it all using the powerful Pentium® computer system included in your course.

To make it even easier to progress through your course, NRI's 24-hour TeleGrading line allows you to get instant feedback on your lesson exams, and our new OnLine Connection lets you send e-mail messages to your instructor, download supplemental information, and more!

Train with a 133 MHz Pentium® processor-based multimedia PC, featuring...

- 8 meg RAM ■ 1 gigabyte hard drive ■ Super VGA color monitor ■ 8X CD-ROM drive with sound card ■ 28,800 baud fax/modem ■ Visual Basic ■ Power C ■ Windows 95
- Netscape Navigator® Web browser ■ And more!

Now, with NRI's new PC Options Plan, you can keep up with fast-breaking advances in technology by upgrading your computer system at special student rates. You'll get all the details shortly before your computer is scheduled for shipment. It's NRI's state-of-the-art guarantee!

Learn to tap the power of the Internet

Now your course includes bonus training in PC Communications and the Internet. Using the Netscape Navigator™ Web browser we provide, you can effortlessly move from one site to another as you explore the vast resources of the Internet and World Wide Web.

Send today for your FREE catalog

If the coupon is missing, write to us at the NRI School of Programming, 4401 Connecticut Ave., NW Washington, DC 20008. Or...

CALL 1-800-321-4634, Ext. 2269

You may even contact us through our World Wide Web Home Page at: <http://www.nhccc.com>

SEND TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI Schools 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

Check one FREE career catalog only

- COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
- Networking with Windows NT
- Visual Programming in C++
- Microcomputer Servicing
- Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
- Bookkeeping and Accounting

- Multimedia Programming
- Mastering Microsoft Office
- Webmaster

OR GET YOUR DEGREE

- New! AAS in Accounting
- New! AAS Degree in Business Management



Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

AGE of SAIL

**REAL
TIME**
Naval Warfare

This ain't the
Loveboat!

Experience all the grandeur and pageantry
of the Tall Ships era...then blow 'em out
of the water with a good stern rake!



Rise up as one of 11 countries with over 2000
ships of every rate, from Spain's massive 130
gun ship of the line to England's swift 10 gun



Rise through the lowly ranks to Admiral with
4 complete campaign games and 100+ historical
scenarios covering the years of 1775 to 1820.



Put your captain skills against a savvy computer
opponent, or take on your best friends in
head to head play via a modem.

Diabolical
Carnivores
of Free Time™



www.talonsoft.com

Orders only call 1-800-211-6504



Shop our Online Catalog at www.cdماغ.com/chips.html

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

SOFTWARE CLEARANCE!

HURRY HURRY HURRY

DAWN PATROL

Immerse yourself in the age of aerial combat, when pilot skill and intuitive aerial tactics meant the difference between victory and defeat. Climb into the cockpit and transport yourself back to the time when the death-defying Aces were masters of the skies. **\$12**

STAR TREK: JUDGEMENT RITES

Captain's log stardate 62301.9. You have no doubt that you are being watched. By whom or what is not determined. How can your sensors suddenly report life forms on a dead planet? Beam down to mysterious worlds and encounter strange creatures that are not logical. **\$14**

BATTLES OF DESTINY

Conquer the world. Seek out and destroy up to three opponents in the state-of-the-art global conquest simulator. Unless you awesome power against the computer or other players, it's simple to play but only a true master will reign. **\$12**

Insane Closeout Reductions!

IBM ACTION	IBM ARCADE	IBM REFERENCE	IBM SIMULATION	IBM STRATEGY	IBM WARGAMES
Backlist	Macros	Beer Haven: Paul Gales	Blackhawk 2 HelMech	Games of Destiny	Age
Captain Quasar Wolf	Never Mind	CD-ROM: Alan Saxon	Blade Runner: Ed Speech	Civilization	Barbaric
Crash Wolf 3D MD 2	Rebel Fleet Patrol	Country in USA Gae	Provision Approach	Command HQ	Best Mission: SDK
CyberLife	Sink or Swim	Paging Werble	Prisoner	Command & Conquer	Chicago Light Brigade
Frag in Smoke	Seaspeak	Getting into College	Rail Western Plus	Command & Conquer	CyberLife
Graphic Gold	Thunder 2: R&D	Lynx 2: Drive Games	Red Baron: 18 Tak. 4	Conquest	City Siege 2D
Quantum Break	Wild Search	NFL Yearbook	Roadwar	Empire: Die Mente	Defield the Axiom
Quark Shimmers	Zoop	Win World	Sea Wolf	Empire: Die Mente 2	Fields of Glory
Spicks 'n'		From Area 49	Sea Wolf 2	Field of Glory	Fish Arena
Tab Wolf		Word Attack	Sea Wolf 3	Field of Glory 2	Flora 7: Storm Wolf
Time Race			Selk Hunter: Part 1	Field of Glory 3	Road Mad
Totus Run II			Selk Hunter: Part 2	Field of Glory 4	Road Mad 2
			Selk Hunter: Part 3	Field of Glory 5	Road Mad 3
			Selk Hunter: Part 4	Field of Glory 6	Road Mad 4
			Selk Hunter: Part 5	Field of Glory 7	Road Mad 5
			Selk Hunter: Part 6	Field of Glory 8	Road Mad 6
			Selk Hunter: Part 7	Field of Glory 9	Road Mad 7
			Selk Hunter: Part 8	Field of Glory 10	Road Mad 8
			Selk Hunter: Part 9	Field of Glory 11	Road Mad 9
			Selk Hunter: Part 10	Field of Glory 12	Road Mad 10
			Selk Hunter: Part 11	Field of Glory 13	Road Mad 11
			Selk Hunter: Part 12	Field of Glory 14	Road Mad 12
			Selk Hunter: Part 13	Field of Glory 15	Road Mad 13
			Selk Hunter: Part 14	Field of Glory 16	Road Mad 14
			Selk Hunter: Part 15	Field of Glory 17	Road Mad 15
			Selk Hunter: Part 16	Field of Glory 18	Road Mad 16
			Selk Hunter: Part 17	Field of Glory 19	Road Mad 17
			Selk Hunter: Part 18	Field of Glory 20	Road Mad 18
			Selk Hunter: Part 19	Field of Glory 21	Road Mad 19
			Selk Hunter: Part 20	Field of Glory 22	Road Mad 20
			Selk Hunter: Part 21	Field of Glory 23	Road Mad 21
			Selk Hunter: Part 22	Field of Glory 24	Road Mad 22
			Selk Hunter: Part 23	Field of Glory 25	Road Mad 23
			Selk Hunter: Part 24	Field of Glory 26	Road Mad 24
			Selk Hunter: Part 25	Field of Glory 27	Road Mad 25
			Selk Hunter: Part 26	Field of Glory 28	Road Mad 26
			Selk Hunter: Part 27	Field of Glory 29	Road Mad 27
			Selk Hunter: Part 28	Field of Glory 30	Road Mad 28
			Selk Hunter: Part 29	Field of Glory 31	Road Mad 29
			Selk Hunter: Part 30	Field of Glory 32	Road Mad 30
			Selk Hunter: Part 31	Field of Glory 33	Road Mad 31
			Selk Hunter: Part 32	Field of Glory 34	Road Mad 32
			Selk Hunter: Part 33	Field of Glory 35	Road Mad 33
			Selk Hunter: Part 34	Field of Glory 36	Road Mad 34
			Selk Hunter: Part 35	Field of Glory 37	Road Mad 35
			Selk Hunter: Part 36	Field of Glory 38	Road Mad 36
			Selk Hunter: Part 37	Field of Glory 39	Road Mad 37
			Selk Hunter: Part 38	Field of Glory 40	Road Mad 38
			Selk Hunter: Part 39	Field of Glory 41	Road Mad 39
			Selk Hunter: Part 40	Field of Glory 42	Road Mad 40
			Selk Hunter: Part 41	Field of Glory 43	Road Mad 41
			Selk Hunter: Part 42	Field of Glory 44	Road Mad 42
			Selk Hunter: Part 43	Field of Glory 45	Road Mad 43
			Selk Hunter: Part 44	Field of Glory 46	Road Mad 44
			Selk Hunter: Part 45	Field of Glory 47	Road Mad 45
			Selk Hunter: Part 46	Field of Glory 48	Road Mad 46
			Selk Hunter: Part 47	Field of Glory 49	Road Mad 47
			Selk Hunter: Part 48	Field of Glory 50	Road Mad 48
			Selk Hunter: Part 49	Field of Glory 51	Road Mad 49
			Selk Hunter: Part 50	Field of Glory 52	Road Mad 50
			Selk Hunter: Part 51	Field of Glory 53	Road Mad 51
			Selk Hunter: Part 52	Field of Glory 54	Road Mad 52
			Selk Hunter: Part 53	Field of Glory 55	Road Mad 53
			Selk Hunter: Part 54	Field of Glory 56	Road Mad 54
			Selk Hunter: Part 55	Field of Glory 57	Road Mad 55
			Selk Hunter: Part 56	Field of Glory 58	Road Mad 56
			Selk Hunter: Part 57	Field of Glory 59	Road Mad 57
			Selk Hunter: Part 58	Field of Glory 60	Road Mad 58
			Selk Hunter: Part 59	Field of Glory 61	Road Mad 59
			Selk Hunter: Part 60	Field of Glory 62	Road Mad 60
			Selk Hunter: Part 61	Field of Glory 63	Road Mad 61
			Selk Hunter: Part 62	Field of Glory 64	Road Mad 62
			Selk Hunter: Part 63	Field of Glory 65	Road Mad 63
			Selk Hunter: Part 64	Field of Glory 66	Road Mad 64
			Selk Hunter: Part 65	Field of Glory 67	Road Mad 65
			Selk Hunter: Part 66	Field of Glory 68	Road Mad 66
			Selk Hunter: Part 67	Field of Glory 69	Road Mad 67
			Selk Hunter: Part 68	Field of Glory 70	Road Mad 68
			Selk Hunter: Part 69	Field of Glory 71	Road Mad 69
			Selk Hunter: Part 70	Field of Glory 72	Road Mad 70
			Selk Hunter: Part 71	Field of Glory 73	Road Mad 71
			Selk Hunter: Part 72	Field of Glory 74	Road Mad 72
			Selk Hunter: Part 73	Field of Glory 75	Road Mad 73
			Selk Hunter: Part 74	Field of Glory 76	Road Mad 74
			Selk Hunter: Part 75	Field of Glory 77	Road Mad 75
			Selk Hunter: Part 76	Field of Glory 78	Road Mad 76
			Selk Hunter: Part 77	Field of Glory 79	Road Mad 77
			Selk Hunter: Part 78	Field of Glory 80	Road Mad 78
			Selk Hunter: Part 79	Field of Glory 81	Road Mad 79
			Selk Hunter: Part 80	Field of Glory 82	Road Mad 80
			Selk Hunter: Part 81	Field of Glory 83	Road Mad 81
			Selk Hunter: Part 82	Field of Glory 84	Road Mad 82
			Selk Hunter: Part 83	Field of Glory 85	Road Mad 83
			Selk Hunter: Part 84	Field of Glory 86	Road Mad 84
			Selk Hunter: Part 85	Field of Glory 87	Road Mad 85
			Selk Hunter: Part 86	Field of Glory 88	Road Mad 86
			Selk Hunter: Part 87	Field of Glory 89	Road Mad 87
			Selk Hunter: Part 88	Field of Glory 90	Road Mad 88
			Selk Hunter: Part 89	Field of Glory 91	Road Mad 89
			Selk Hunter: Part 90	Field of Glory 92	Road Mad 90
			Selk Hunter: Part 91	Field of Glory 93	Road Mad 91
			Selk Hunter: Part 92	Field of Glory 94	Road Mad 92
			Selk Hunter: Part 93	Field of Glory 95	Road Mad 93
			Selk Hunter: Part 94	Field of Glory 96	Road Mad 94
			Selk Hunter: Part 95	Field of Glory 97	Road Mad 95
			Selk Hunter: Part 96	Field of Glory 98	Road Mad 96
			Selk Hunter: Part 97	Field of Glory 99	Road Mad 97
			Selk Hunter: Part 98	Field of Glory 100	Road Mad 98
			Selk Hunter: Part 99	Field of Glory 101	Road Mad 99
			Selk Hunter: Part 100	Field of Glory 102	Road Mad 100
			Selk Hunter: Part 101	Field of Glory 103	Road Mad 101
			Selk Hunter: Part 102	Field of Glory 104	Road Mad 102
			Selk Hunter: Part 103	Field of Glory 105	Road Mad 103
			Selk Hunter: Part 104	Field of Glory 106	Road Mad 104
			Selk Hunter: Part 105	Field of Glory 107	Road Mad 105
			Selk Hunter: Part 106	Field of Glory 108	Road Mad 106
			Selk Hunter: Part 107	Field of Glory 109	Road Mad 107
			Selk Hunter: Part 108	Field of Glory 110	Road Mad 108
			Selk Hunter: Part 109	Field of Glory 111	Road Mad 109
			Selk Hunter: Part 110	Field of Glory 112	Road Mad 110
			Selk Hunter: Part 111	Field of Glory 113	Road Mad 111
			Selk Hunter: Part 112	Field of Glory 114	Road Mad 112
			Selk Hunter: Part 113	Field of Glory 115	Road Mad 113
			Selk Hunter: Part 114	Field of Glory 116	Road Mad 114
			Selk Hunter: Part 115	Field of Glory 117	Road Mad 115
			Selk Hunter: Part 116	Field of Glory 118	Road Mad 116
			Selk Hunter: Part 117	Field of Glory 119	Road Mad 117
			Selk Hunter: Part 118	Field of Glory 120	Road Mad 118
			Selk Hunter: Part 119	Field of Glory 121	Road Mad 119
			Selk Hunter: Part 120	Field of Glory 122	Road Mad 120
			Selk Hunter: Part 121	Field of Glory 123	Road Mad 121
			Selk Hunter: Part 122	Field of Glory 124	Road Mad 122
			Selk Hunter: Part 123	Field of Glory 125	Road Mad 123
			Selk Hunter: Part 124	Field of Glory 126	Road Mad 124
			Selk Hunter: Part 125	Field of Glory 127	Road Mad 125
			Selk Hunter: Part 126	Field of Glory 128	Road Mad 126
			Selk Hunter: Part 127	Field of Glory 129	Road Mad 127
			Selk Hunter: Part 128	Field of Glory 130	Road Mad 128
			Selk Hunter: Part 129	Field of Glory 131	Road Mad 129
			Selk Hunter: Part 130	Field of Glory 132	Road Mad 130
			Selk Hunter: Part 131	Field of Glory 133	Road Mad 131
			Selk Hunter: Part 132	Field of Glory 134	Road Mad 132
			Selk Hunter: Part 133	Field of Glory 135	Road Mad 133
			Selk Hunter: Part 134	Field of Glory 136	Road Mad 134
			Selk Hunter: Part 135	Field of Glory 137	Road Mad 135
			Selk Hunter: Part 136	Field of Glory 138	Road Mad 136
			Selk Hunter: Part 137	Field of Glory 139	Road Mad 137
			Selk Hunter: Part 138	Field of Glory 140	Road Mad 138
			Selk Hunter: Part 139	Field of Glory 141	Road Mad 139
			Selk Hunter: Part 140	Field of Glory 142	Road Mad 140
			Selk Hunter: Part 141	Field of Glory 143	Road Mad 141
			Selk Hunter: Part 142	Field of Glory 144	Road Mad 142
			Selk Hunter: Part 143	Field of Glory 145	Road Mad 143
			Selk Hunter: Part 144	Field of Glory 146	Road Mad 144
			Selk Hunter: Part 145	Field of Glory 147	Road Mad 145
			Selk Hunter: Part 146	Field of Glory 148	Road Mad 146
			Selk Hunter: Part 147	Field of Glory 149	Road Mad 147
			Selk Hunter: Part 148	Field of Glory 150	Road Mad 148
			Selk Hunter: Part 149	Field of Glory 151	Road Mad 149
			Selk Hunter: Part 150	Field of Glory 152	Road Mad 150
			Selk Hunter: Part 151	Field of Glory 153	Road Mad 151
			Selk Hunter: Part 152	Field of Glory 154	Road Mad 152
			Selk Hunter: Part 153	Field of Glory 155	Road Mad 153
			Selk Hunter: Part 154	Field of Glory 156	Road Mad 154
			Selk Hunter: Part 155	Field of Glory 157	Road Mad 155
			Selk Hunter: Part 156	Field of Glory 158	Road Mad 156
			Selk Hunter: Part 157	Field of Glory 159	Road Mad 157
			Selk Hunter: Part 158	Field of Glory 160	Road Mad 158
			Selk Hunter: Part 159	Field of Glory 161	Road Mad 159
			Selk Hunter: Part 160	Field of Glory 162	Road Mad 160
			Selk Hunter: Part 161	Field of Glory 163	Road Mad 161
			Selk Hunter: Part 162	Field of Glory 164	Road Mad 162
			Selk Hunter: Part 163	Field of Glory 165	Road Mad 163
			Selk Hunter: Part 164	Field of Glory 166	Road Mad 164
			Selk Hunter: Part 165	Field of Glory 167	Road Mad 165
			Selk Hunter: Part 166	Field of Glory 168	Road Mad 166
			Selk Hunter: Part 167	Field of Glory 169	Road Mad 167
			Selk Hunter: Part 168	Field of Glory 170	Road Mad 168
			Selk Hunter: Part 169	Field of Glory 171	Road Mad 169
			Selk Hunter: Part 170	Field of Glory 172	Road Mad 170
			Selk Hunter: Part 171	Field of Glory 173	Road Mad 171
			Selk Hunter: Part 172	Field of Glory 174	Road Mad 172
			Selk Hunter: Part 173	Field of Glory 175	Road Mad 173
			Selk Hunter: Part 174	Field of Glory 176	Road Mad 174
			Selk Hunter: Part 175	Field of Glory 177	Road Mad 175
			Selk Hunter: Part 176	Field of Glory 178	Road Mad 1

www.netbuyer.com

— and get it!

Wow!!
40,000
products

Trusted
reviews from
Ziff-Davis
on screen

At last!

**WIN!
\$500**

Visit and you can register
to win now!



Computer Shopper introduces NetBuyer, the *best* one-stop, online shopping service for computer buyers — and it's free!

Now there's one super web site where you can shop with confidence and ease. With over 40,000 computer products and more than 180 vendors, NetBuyer is a direct shopper's paradise. A few smart moves on the mouse, and you search and compare products, check specs and prices, get advice from the experts at Ziff-Davis, cash in on weekly specials and order what you want direct from vendors — online, or on the phone.

From a world-class system to cables and adapters, you can search for it, find it, compare it and buy it without leaving your desk or testing your patience. It's a fast and powerful tool. Come see today. The service is free!

Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games. Here, raised upon pedestals, you'll find the games that broke

the records, established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for untold hours.

HIGHLIGHTS

F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER

MicroProse, 1988

Published before the government's real-life announcement of the F-117 A, F-19 Stealth Fighter hearkens to an earlier age, that pre-FALCON 3.0 era when most combat air games on the computer were closer to souped-up arcade experiences than real simulations. Though its gloss is somewhat faded now when compared to more recent Gouraud-shaded simulators, F-19 Stealth Fighter still offers one thrilling ride, a reminder that MicroProse once ruled the simulated skies. Without today's multifunction joysticks and throttles, pilots of the mythical F-19 had to manage with keyboard overlays and hot keys, yet the game still provided challenges unique to flight simulations of the day. Although the F-19 was adequately armed (free-fall and guided bombs, Vulcan 20mm cannon, and over a half-dozen missile types for land, sea and/or air), the electronic profile and stealth elements were so well done that it was often more fun to avoid a dogfight than to engage in one. So, even considering the holes in the simulation—the real stealth fighter wasn't yet built—the game took on the nature of a "thinking man's sim," a real departure from the reflex-heavy simulators of the time. The missions in particular were particularly well designed, as they involved sneaking around through a variety of enemy defenses. Perhaps the most intriguing thing about the game was how surprisingly similar it was to actual desert Storm sorties years later. Maybe MicroProse will give us an F-19 II someday?



FALCON 3.0

Spectrum HoloByte, 1991

The FALCON line has always been Spectrum's flagship, and the long-awaited introduction of FALCON 3.0 was no exception. FALCON 3.0 was the first jet simulation to offer a truly realistic flight experience, advancing the state of the art, not just in terms of the basic flight model, but in the detailed simulation of advanced radar instruments and techniques. The graphic treatment was also impressive (remember, this was some 2-3 years before SVGA graphics). FALCON 3.0 further distinguished itself by being the first to offer the padlock view, an improvement added because the design team actually flew in some aircraft and noticed that you don't stare straight out the front of the cockpit at all times. FALCON 3.0 introduced the useful wingman that we now take for granted, along with the first truly dynamic campaign design for a detailed flight sim. And while the computer opponents may seem tame now compared to those of EF2000 or Lonesome, the game offered the toughest AI routine of its time. Moreover, FALCON 3.0 was one of the first games to support multiplayer net work play, and the design team integrated follow-on products into the human-to-human challenge of modem and network dogfighting. Now, some two years after its initial release, the game is still on store shelves—a testament to its quality and advanced design.



Modern Inductees

Inductees Prior To 1989

BATTLE CHESS (Interplay Productions, 1988)
CHESSMASTER (The Software Toolworks, 1986)
DUNGEON MASTER (FTL Software, 1987)
EARL WERNER BASEBALL (Electronic Arts, 1986)
EMPIRE (Interstel, 1978)
F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER (MicroProse, 1988)
GETTING ON THE TAPPING POINT (SSI, 1989)
KAMPPROFFE (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
MACH BIKES (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
NIGHT & MAGIC (New World Computing, 1986)
M.U.L.L.E. (Electronic Arts, 1983)
PIRATES (MicroProse, 1987)
SIMCITY (Moxa, 1987)
STARBUKER (Electronic Arts, 1986)
THE BARD'S TALE (Electronic Arts, 1985)
ULTIMA III (Origin Systems, 1983)
ULTIMA IV (Origin Systems, 1985)
WAR IN RUSSIA (Strategic Simulations, 1984)
WASTELAND (Interplay Productions, 1986)
WIZARDRY (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)
ZORK (Infocom, 1981)

ALONE IN THE DARK
(Milton, 1992)

BETRAYAL AT KNIGHTS
(Dynamix, 1993)

DAY OF THE TENTACLE
(LucasArts, 1993)

DOOM
(Id Software, 1993)

FALCON 3.0
(Spectrum HoloByte, 1991)

FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL Pro
(Dynamix, 1993)

GUNSHIP
(MicroProse, 1988)

HAPPYBOY
(Three-Sody Pacific, 1988)

KING'S QUEST V
(Sierra On-Line, 1990)

LEMMINGS
(Playgnosis, 1991)

LINK 386 Pro
(Access Software, 1992)

M-1 TANK PLatoon
(MicroProse, 1989)

MASTER OF DECK
(MicroProse, 1993)

REXINUS TYCOON
(MicroProse, 1990)

RED BARRON
(Dynamix, 1990)

SO MEAN'S CIVILIZATION
(MicroProse, 1991)

THEIR FIRST HOUR
(LucasArts, 1989)

THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND
(LucasArts, 1990)

THE FIGHTER
(LucasArts, 1994)

ULTIMA VI
(Origin Systems, 1990)

ULTIMA UNDERWORLD
(Origin Systems, 1992)

WING COMMANDER I & II
(Origin Systems, 1990-91)

WILDFRONT 3-D
(Id Software, 1992)

X-COM
(MicroProse, 1994)

Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of hardware configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches are frustratingly common.

Software fixes, or "patches," for buggy programs have become a necessary evil until we reach the golden age of standardized platforms and bug-free programs. New patches are in red.

Battlecruiser 3000 A0 V1.01c

The latest patch—release 2—in this ongoing saga will actually allow you to begin playing the game, but don't go in with lofty expectations.

Civilization II V2.42 Update:

This prevents crashes with auto-sellers, help and Civlopedia screens, in addition to many other tweaks. If you have V2.41, the only addition is that heralds will now animate if you are using 32-bit video for windows.

Deadlock V1.2:

If you barely meet the system requirements, this smoothes your path to planetary conquest. Do not use this file for any demo version.

Drumbeat PowerMac Update

V2.04: For PowerMacs running V2.0.3 only, V2.0.4 contains over 180 changes, including a governor, which should keep those shirts out there from sweating around like water bugs on faster machines. Be sure to read the "What's new..." document.

Oune 2 Sound Update:

If you've returned to this real-time favorite, the update allows for the use of two sound cards simultaneously and enables daughterboards such as the Waveblaster.

Front Page Sports Baseball

V1.1 Patch: Corrects some errors, but leaves many others hanging over the plate.

Gabriel Knight 2 Mac V1.1:

This Mac-only patch includes an interpreter update which fixes "Unimplemented Trap" error messages, random lockups and all other known issues.

Hoyle Solitaire Patch:

Allows you to play the Windows version with out a sound card.

Jagged Alliances: Deadly

Games V1.12 Update: Mercs now speak up when they are spoken to. The F9 key will update the number of enemies in "sector" view, and modern dialing has been fixed to include asterisks and long phone numbers.

Jane's Longbow Patch:

Your Longbow will now crash less due to

DDS/486W video hardware and memory settings conflicts. Combat is smoother, now that the shift +F—no longer gets stuck.

Lighthouse Patch: The light does shine more brightly, palette thrashing is fixed, lock-ups in dark domain are banished, the error opening resource 65535v56 in submarine cavern is corrected. The dark side is that you have to start the game over.

Madden Football '97 1.1: Fixes the D5/RB/TE freezing or running in place after the snap, and will enable you to update rosters. Doesn't help the AI or poor gamepad support, though.

MechWarrior Mercenaries

V1.05 Patch: All clans will benefit from this latest update from Activision, which repairs a number of mech deficiencies.

Nemesis CD Patch: If your gaming nemesis has been a failure of the game to recognize your CD-ROM drive in DOS, this patch from Sir-Tech magically cleans up the problem. Just be sure to check out the read.me text file.

Shattered Steel V1.03

Upgrade: More mech mana can be had with this latest patch from Interplay.

Star Trek Judgment Rites V

1.01 Update (Mac only): Mac users with 32MB of real RAM, or Macs with two monitors, will find this patch more helpful than Mr. Scott during a Klingon attack.

The Incredible Machine 3

Mac Patch: Any Mac puzzle-masters having problems saving, restoring, and playing homemade puzzles, or beset by weird window steering, lockups or other technical issues, will find their Rubik Goldberg dreams less of a nightmare with this comprehensive patch.

Third Reich V1.21 Update:

Mein Herr, we need concern ourselves with neither the Russian "deserted unit" bug, nor the freeze-up in Win95, any longer. Answer "ja" to any prompts to overwrite.

Warcraft II—Beyond the Dark

Portal V1.33 Patch: Orcs and Humans alike will appreciate the fixes for incompatibility problems with old saved games. Expansion Heroes and the Draenor Huset are now available in the Map Editor. This self-installing archive is only for American versions of the game.

Wing Commander IV Win 95

Upgrade: Of Bluebird might ease an eyebrow but this will update an existing MS-DOS installation of Wing IV to the Windows 95 version. Confederation commanders are encouraged to check the read.me file; this also requires Microsoft's DirectX.

X-Wing Update:

Owners of the floppy disk version can now fight the Empire in digital sound, without the Dark Side of the Force locking the game up.



Check for new patches on the world's disk.

ZDNet

These patches can usually be downloaded from the major on-line networks (CompuServe, AOL, ZDNet) and Computer Gaming World's Web site (<http://www.zdnet.com/gaming>) but can also be obtained from individual software publishers' Web sites or direct from the publisher with proof of purchase.

Publisher Web Sites

Many patches are available directly from the publishers, at the following sites:

- Accolade:** <http://www.accolade.com>
- Activision:** <http://www.activision.com>
- Apogee/3d Realms:** <http://www.apogee1.com>
- Atomic Games:** <http://atomic.com>
- Bethesda:** <http://www.bethesda.com>
- Blizzard:** <http://www.blizzard.com>
- Bullfrog:** <http://www.bullfrog.com/bullfrog.html>
- Domark:** <http://www.domark.com>
- EA:** <http://www.ea.com>
- EA Sports:** <http://www.easports.com>
- Epic MegaGames:** <http://www.epicmegagames.com>
- Id Software:** <http://www.idsoftware.com>
- Interactive Magic:** <http://www.imagicgames.com>
- Interplay:** <http://www.interplay.com>
- LucasArts:** <http://www.lucasarts.com>
- MicroProse/Spectrum HoloByte:** <http://www.microprose.com>
- Microsoft:** <http://www.microsoft.com>
- Mindscape:** <http://www.mindscape.com>
- New World Computing:** <http://www.newworldcomp.com>
- Ocean:** <http://www.ocean2000.com>
- Origin:** <http://www.origin.com/origin>
- Papyrus:** <http://www.siemia.com/papyrus>
- Philips:** <http://www.slmia.com/games>
- Sierra On-Line:** <http://www.sierra.com>
- Spectrum HoloByte:** <http://www.spectrum.com>
- SSI:** <http://www.ssi.com>
- Take 2:** <http://www.take2games.com/main.html>
- Virgin:** <http://www.virgin.com>

THE COMPUTER GAMING POLL • A MONTHLY SURVEY OF CGW SUBSCRIBERS

Every month, 1,000 CGW subscribers are selected at random to rate 100 computer games. The results of that poll are combined with the results of previous polls to calculate a cumulative average for the best plays in gaming. If you receive a ballot, please return it with your ratings so that other gamers can share in the fun (and excitement) from your experience.

TOP ACTION GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Duke: Gears of War	Access	8.60
2	Overlord: No Remorse	EA/Gin	8.25
3	The Need For Speed SE	EA	8.08
4	Overlord: No Regret	EA/Gin	8.05
5	Duke	id Software	7.96
6	Dark Forces	LucasArts	7.73
7	Duke II	id Software	7.76
8	The Need For Speed	EA	7.67
9	Doom II	Interplay	7.49
10	SWA 162: Whole Can O' Worms	Playn'Go	7.33

TOP ADVENTURE GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Galcon Knight 2	Serra	8.37
2	Pandora Directive	Access	8.29
3	Spycraft	Activision	7.84
4	Full Throttle	LucasArts	7.57
5	Zork Nemesis	Activision	7.39
6	Order & Killing Moon	Access	7.36
7	Star Control 3	Accolade	7.32
8	Phantasmagoria	Serra	7.30
9	The Dig	LucasArts	7.09
10	Star Trek: TNG, Final Unity	Spectrum HaloByte	7.07

TOP CLASSIC/PUZZLE GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	The Last Known Jack	Denali Systems	8.05
2	Incredible Years	Serra	7.25
3	Incredible Machines 2	Serra	7.17
4	Ministry	Westwood/Virgin	6.86
5	Lemmings Paintball	Pygmass	5.89
6	Seaheads	Phelps	5.59
7	Treasure Quest	Serra Publishing	4.30
8	—	—	—
9	—	—	—
10	—	—	—

TOP SIMULATION/SPACE COMBAT GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Wing Commander IV	EA/Gin	8.57
2	Grand Prix 2	MicroProse	8.49
3	Medivarian 2	Activision	8.36
4	Wing Commander 3	EA/Gin	8.26
5	AR-64 Longbow	Origin	8.22
6	EP2000	Goson	8.02
7	Silent Hunter	SSI	8.01
8	U.S. Marine Fighters	EA	7.99
9	Advanced Tactical Fighters	EA	7.78
10	Nascar Racing	Serra	7.76

TOP SPORTS GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Cricket '95	Access	8.75
2	NHL Hockey '97	EA Sports	8.59
3	Ice Hockey '97	EA Sports	7.79
4	NHL Hockey '98	EA Sports	7.78
5	Hockey '97	EA Sports	7.76
6	PPS Football Pro '96	Serra	7.75
7	NBA Live '96	EA Sports	7.65
8	NBA Live '95	EA Sports	7.60
9	PGA Tour Golf 486	EA Sports	7.49
10	Tony Lauzon 3 '96	Sperfont Studios	7.46

TOP STRATEGY GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Warcraft II Expansion Disk	Bizzard	9.07
2	Warcraft II	Bizzard	9.07
3	Civilization II	MicroProse	8.84
4	C & C: Conquest Operations	Westwood/Virgin	8.56
5	Command & Conquer	Westwood/Virgin	8.46
6	Heroes Of Might & Magic	New World Computing	8.08
7	Master Of Magic	MicroProse	8.07
8	Jagged Alliance: Deadly Games	SSI-Tech	8.03
9	Jagged Alliance	SSI-Tech	7.87
10	Warlords II Deluxe	SSG	7.78

TOP ROLE-PLAYING GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Wizardry	Bethesda	7.75
2	Night & Magic: Clouds Of Xos	New World Computing	7.63
3	Avail Of Dawn	New World Computing	7.37
4	Shades	Interplay	7.05
5	Wizardry: Stone Prophet	SSI	6.90
6	Albia	Blue Byte	6.23
7	Wolf	Sanctuary Woods	6.21
8	—	—	—
9	—	—	—
10	—	—	—

TOP WARGAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Steel Panthers Campaign Disk	SSI	8.83
2	Steel Panthers	SSI	8.51
3	Parzer General	SSI	8.39
4	Battleground: Sluich	TalonSoft	8.20
5	Robert E. Lee Civil War	Serra	8.19
6	Battleground: Wabeno	TalonSoft	7.83
7	Battleground: Gettysburg	TalonSoft	7.52
8	Flight Commander 2	Avolon Hill	7.08
9	GGP	GGP	7.06
10	Age Of Rifles	SSI	6.84

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	TYPE	SCORE
★ 1	Duress	Electronic Arts	WG	8.9
2	Command & Conquer: Tiberian Dawn	Westwood	WG	8.8
3	Command & Conquer: Red Alert	Westwood	WG	8.7
4	Command & Conquer: Generals	Westwood	WG	8.6
★ 5	Warcraft II: Beyond the Dark Portal	Blizzard	WG	8.5
★ 6	Warcraft III: Reign of Chaos	Blizzard	WG	8.4
7	Warcraft II: Battle.net Edition	Blizzard	WG	8.3
8	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	8.2
9	Command & Conquer: Generals - Zero Hour	Westwood	WG	8.1
10	Warcraft II: The Black Sun	Blizzard	WG	8.0
11	Command & Conquer: Generals - The Dark Age	Westwood	WG	7.9
12	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	7.8
13	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	7.7
★ 14	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	7.6
15	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	7.5
16	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	7.4
17	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	7.3
18	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	7.2
19	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	7.1
★ 21	Robert E. Lee Civil War	Sierra	WG	5.19
22	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	7.0
23	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	6.9
24	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	6.8
★ 25	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	6.7
26	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	6.6
27	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	6.5
28	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	6.4
29	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	6.3
30	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	6.2
31	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	6.1
32	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	6.0
33	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	5.9
34	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	5.8
35	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	5.7
36	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	5.6
37	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	5.5
38	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	5.4
39	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	5.3
40	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	5.2
41	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	5.1
42	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	5.0
43	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	4.9
44	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	4.8
★ 45	F-22 Lightning II	NovelLogic	SI	7.71
46	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	4.7
47	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	4.6
48	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	4.5
49	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	4.4
50	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	4.3

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	TYPE	SCORE
51	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	4.2
52	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	4.1
53	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	4.0
54	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	3.9
55	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	3.8
56	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	3.7
57	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	3.6
58	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	3.5
59	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	3.4
60	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	3.3
61	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	3.2
62	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	3.1
63	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	3.0
64	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	2.9
65	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	2.8
66	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	2.7
67	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	2.6
68	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	2.5
69	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	2.4
70	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	2.3
71	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	2.2
72	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	2.1
73	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	2.0
74	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	1.9
75	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	1.8
76	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	1.7
77	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	1.6
78	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	1.5
79	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	1.4
80	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	1.3
81	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	1.2
82	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	1.1
83	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	1.0
84	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	0.9
85	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	0.8
86	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	0.7
87	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	0.6
88	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	0.5
89	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	0.4
90	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	0.3
91	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	0.2
92	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	0.1
93	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	0.0
94	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	0.0
95	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	0.0
96	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	0.0
97	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	0.0
98	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	0.0
99	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	0.0
100	Warcraft III: The Frozen Throne - The Frozen Throne	Blizzard	WG	0.0



Red = New Game

What's The Deal With... Getting Excited?



By the time you read this, the Christmas season buying frenzy will be over—and more importantly, the flood of new software will slow to a trickle. Oh, there will still be a few hot items that missed their December deadlines, and the one or two casualties that won't make it onto the retail shelves until next Yuletide, if ever...but for the most part, the dazzling hype roar will have died down—at least for a couple of months, before picking up steam as we gain on the E3 show. As spring approaches, the myriad screams of "This is the next big thing for (fill in the genre) games!" will begin again. Looking at the mound of blazingly hyped software piled high on my desk at the beginning of December, I find myself wondering if any of these games will turn out to be the phenomenon they all claim to be.

Well, all the nominees are not in yet, but you know what? I don't think there's a half-of-amer in the bunch. Oh, don't get me wrong. There are some very cool games out there this season, in almost every genre of computer gaming—*Street Fighters 2*, *Area's Tear*, *MDC2*, *NHL '97*, and *Quake*, to name a few titles with some serious hard-core hangtime for me. But I can't honestly say that any of

them really shook me to the core of my gamer's soul. Of course, my first thought after this epiphany was to question whether being a critic has just jaded me beyond redemption—and, while this may be true in a small way, upon further introspection I discovered that there were still things that would hush my puppies should I ever come across them.

“If I've got a backpack with 50 rockets in it, then I want to be able to be able to go through that door.”

For instance, I think *Nukey* and *Quake* are nice twists of the form, and certainly a hoot to play networked—but regardless of the hoarde of "Quake/Nukey Beaters" being touted and previewed left, right and center, it's going to take a leap beyond cooler graphics and more weapons to get me to start shoving copies of a 3D shooter

in my friends' faces again. To get excited over a first person shooter, I'm going to need to see a bit more "environment" involved. And I mean more than flying and cracks in walls that bust open when you blow them up; I need a total environment where I can affect everything and nothing is "wall-paper." Sure, the key card may be important, but if I've got a backpack with 50 rockets in it, then I want to be able to go through that door instead—or through the wall beside it, for that matter. And if the explosions bring down the ceiling and crush me, or start a line that suffocates my character, all the better. One's own stupidity should be at least as dangerous as the enemy.

In CRPGs, I'm impressed with work like *Dungeons* and I'm hoping *Dunston Keener* and *Duazo* will make dungeon hacks the social experience they were meant to be...but I won't be really as thrilled as I was playing *Ultima IV* until the form begins to resemble the books and stories they are supposedly modeled after. Even the weakest *D&D* novelization has more going for it than the thinly disguised "go there, fetch that, talk to them" routines that are still the backbone of these games. The technical sophistication is out there now, designers could bring to bear some of the subtleties and scale that have made *High Fantasy* a reading staple

More characters, more subplots that aren't FedEx runs, and more betrayals that aren't as obvious as *Darth Vader* lurking in the Vatican. And for the love of Tolkien, I need to see some more interesting properties being optioned out there. Where's my CRPG set in Jack Vance's dark fantasy worlds or the military intrigue of Cook's *Black Company* books? I realize it costs a bit to pay a writer for the use of intellectual property, but Feist's *Belgariel at Khondar* should prove that it's usually worth it.

Across the other genres, I think things can be done that would be truly exciting. Races with utterly different technologies, in "spaceplotation" games. Hockey and basketball games that have players that act like the names on their jerseys. Adventure games without any gratuitous "puzzles" that are there just to kill some time, and so on. I may be getting a bit jaded, but there are still a lot of things that I (and most gamers, I suspect) would love to see. Being derivative isn't a crime if you just go a little further with it.

So in the long run, what does it take for me to get excited about a game these days? What do I need to go along with the pretty pictures, the multimedia databases, and the endless hype?

The same thing that did it for Darwin. A little evolution. ☺

Jack is Back!



The Course Designer



This is the Course Designer that created all 5 Nicklaus-designed courses in the game!

Use the Designer to re-create your favorite courses! Import, modify, and play courses from previous Nicklaus games!

From Tee to Green



Challenge golfing legend Jack Nicklaus – The Golfer of the Century – on one of his own signature courses!

Play with friends across the room or around the world via serial, modem, LAN, and the Internet!

introducing

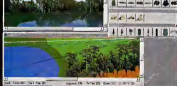
Jack Nicklaus 4™

Featuring Colleton River Plantation,
Country Club of the South, Muirfield Village,
Cabo del Sol, and Winding Springs.

The Course Designer



Input the basic details of a course from a real scorecard—the "Wizard" automatically routes each hole.



Choose from over 100 different types of trees, bushes, rocks, and other objects!



Click and drag on its shape

Choose from a variety of templates, or create your own shapes. Changing terrain is as easy as click-and-drag.



The result: a new bunker

"Is it live or is it...?" Our Course Designer is so true-to-life, it's hard to tell the difference!

This image is of the 3rd Green at Country Club of the South. The left half of the image is from the Course Designer; the right half of the image is an actual photo.



The Hole View of the new bunker.

From Tee to Green

The Tee Shot



Pop-up displays are optional—leave them off for the purest golfing experience.

4-bit color lets you view your pond at resolutions and color depths as high as your system will support.



Replay shots from unlimited camera angles, from ground level, or up to 300 feet in the air!

The fastest screen redraw times on the PC allow the camera to automatically switch to the landing in full-screen, from varying viewpoints!

The Approach Shot



Every shot flies, bounces, and rolls true to the game, with the best ball physics model in existence. Courses are accurate to within 6 inches!

New "Intensity Control"™ reproduces the dynamics that shape the shot "Club up and swing easy" for control or a low trajectory; "swing hard" when you want spin and distance.



Multiplayer play is fully supported, including recorded rounds, shared keyboard, serial, modem, LAN and Internet play.

Play all of the best golf formats: stroke play, match play, skins, shootout, gross tournament, net tournament and "side games" like "Bingo, Bango, Bongo".



Weather can change in the middle of the round, and natural wind variations and every possible turf condition add to the challenge!

Around The Green



Variable clipping and putting meters maximize control around the green.



Our new approach makes putting more realistic. Mow lines on the green help you read the contour.

For enhanced gameplay, this optional grid floats down and drapes itself over the green, clearly showing all high and low spots.



With beautiful, high-speed graphics, a true physics model, more realistic swing meters, better putting, and unlimited camera positions, Jack Nicklaus 4 is truly the game every golfer has anticipated!

Call 1-800-245-7744 to order direct

Look for the Jack Nicklaus 4 playable demos in select magazines or online at <http://www.accolade.com>

For hints and tips on Accolade products, call Accolade Direct 1-900-454-HINT. \$0.99/minute. If you are under 18, please get your parents' permission before making this call.



DRIVETERRA 2

Time to get back
to business

STRAP IN TIGHT
AND JUMP INTO
THE ULTIMATE SPACE COMBAT
TRADING EXPERIENCE



© 1995 Origin Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. "Business Objects" and "The Sims" are registered trademarks, and "The Sims" is a trademark of EA GAMES, Inc. "Business Objects" is a registered trademark of EA GAMES, Inc.



CIRCLE READER SERVICE #331